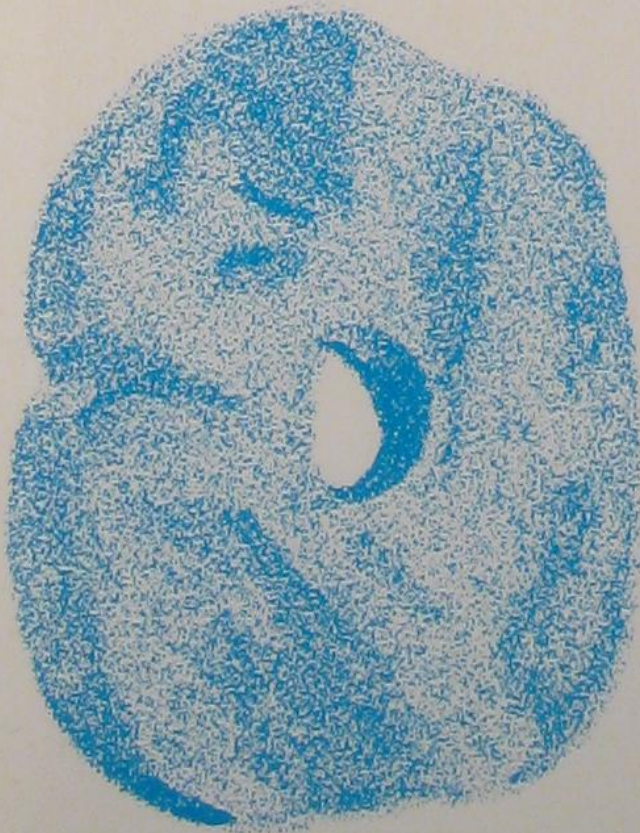


YAPESE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

John Thayer Jensen
with the assistance of
John Baptist Iou
Raphael Defeg
Leo David Pugram



PALI Language Texts: Micronesia

YAPSESE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII LIBRARY

PALI LANGUAGE TEXTS: MICRONESIA

Social Sciences and Linguistics Institute
University of Hawaii

Donald M. Topping
Editor

YAPESE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

JOHN THAYER JENSEN

with the assistance of

JOHN BAPTIST IOU

RAPHAEL DEFEG

LEO DAVID PUGRAM



The University Press of Hawaii
Honolulu

The publication of this book is subsidized
by the government of the
Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands

Copyright © 1977 by The University Press of Hawaii

All rights reserved. No part of this work may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage or retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher.

Manufactured in the United States of America

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

Jensen, John Thayer, 1942-
Yapese-English dictionary.

(PALI language texts : Micronesia)

1. Yap languages—Dictionaries—English.
2. English language—Dictionaries—Yap. I. Title.
- II. Series: Pali language texts.

PL6341.Z5J4 499'.5 76-47495

ISBN 0-8248-0517-8

This is one in a series of dictionaries compiled and edited with the aid of a specially developed system of computer programs, which also formatted the text for composition and produced the tapes to drive a digital character-generating phototypesetter.

CONTENTS

Preface	vii
Acknowledgments	ix
Introduction	xi
Yapese-English Dictionary	1
English-Yapese Finder List	79

PREFACE

All dictionaries are partial, incomplete catalogues of the richness of the vocabulary of a language. The creativity of the users of a language is reason enough for the incompleteness of any statement about it. Words become obsolete; they acquire new shades of meaning; new words are created. These processes are continually operating to make the words of a language forever changing.

Dictionaries are incomplete in another way. Dictionary makers are finite creatures, and fallible ones, with special interests and widely varying amounts of knowledge. This Yapese-English dictionary is a crude first attempt at making available in published form a list of some of the words of Yapese, with some of their meanings in English.

Although it is still considered preliminary, this dictionary builds on the work of several predecessors in this field. The three major sources of Yapese words available to me are: P. Sixtus, *Kurzgefasste Grammatik der Jap-Sprache* (Ponape, 1914); Samuel Elbert, "Yap-English and English-Yap word lists, with notes on pronunciation and grammar" (typescript, 1946); and the unpublished dictionary file compiled by Robert Hsu at the University of Hawaii from 1966 to 1969. The present dictionary is largely a collation of these three books, although I was not able to make as full use of Sixtus' dictionary as I would have liked.

In addition to the above materials, I incorporated the Yapese-English word list (with English-Yapese finder list). John Iou and I had originally compiled it as an appendix to an unpublished text of Yapese language lessons produced for the U.S. Peace Corps in 1967. All of these materials were edited by Leo Pugram and Raphael Defeg. While in Yap in 1972, I added words culled from conversations with various people and was also able to check the accuracy of spelling and meaning of some of the words.

Because information has been added to the dictionary from many different sources, there are numerous inaccuracies in it. The authors apologize for these, and hope that a second version of the dictionary will provide an opportunity for Yapese authors to make corrections. A number of cases of uncertainty in spelling are disguised as "alternate pronunciations."

The present dictionary is also inadequate on several counts. Definitions are often incomplete; grammatical information is sometimes missing; more example sentences should have been included; many important Yapese words have been said to be omitted; and, for some words, important aspects of their

Preface

meaning are not described. There was a need to get this edition into print and so these gaps were not filled.

Bilingual education in Yap is just beginning to become a reality. Orthography is a critical issue. Materials are being prepared and those working with them must know how to spell. Schoolchildren are being taught to spell. Although the Yapese orthography of this dictionary is a systematic one, it is not a system that can be learned in a few simple lessons. Rather, the Yapese orthography must ultimately be worked out through usage. Since most people spell particular words in particular ways on the basis of the authority of a dictionary—as is the case of English and other languages—it is hoped that this dictionary will serve as the basic model for the development of a truly standardized Yapese orthography.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

It seems an almost endless task to thank the people whose efforts have produced this work. Many helped, each in important ways, and I am deeply grateful to them all. Special thanks go to the following.

First recognition must go to my primary informants, John Iou, Leo Pugram, and Raphael Defeg, all of Yap. These three were the mainstay of our work.

Special thanks go to Raphael Uag, curator of the Yap Museum, who helped me in 1972.

Robert Hsu has been the backstage man now for some ten dictionaries. His patience and diligence and computer skills have been indispensable.

Donald M. Topping has been the midwife for this and a staggering number of other such dictionary, reference grammar, and language lesson productions in the PALI Language Texts series. Without his attention and personal/personnel management this work would certainly have been stillborn.

My wife, Susan, has lived with "The Yapese Dictionary," as it has been known, for as long as she has known me. She has been patient and encouraging, and has lent material help at crucial times.

The people who have done the hard, tedious work of keypunching entries have my gratitude. Those known to me are Cynthia Dalrymple, Melody Moir Actouka, Dawn Reid, and Jim Tharp. Pete Siegel and Robert Hsu copy edited the final version.

Masaharu Tmodrang kindly helped me to search for Palauan words that could be sources for Yapese borrowing, or borrowed from Yapese; Ramon Peyal helped me to do the same for Ulithian.

I am deeply grateful to Bruce Biggs of the Anthropology department of the University of Auckland, and to the university itself, for permitting me to work on the dictionary while I was a lecturer in that department and for providing financial assistance at critical times.

Thanks also to Bethel Oestman, director of the Yap Bilingual Education Project, who hired me to write a new dictionary and, nevertheless, permitted me to spend time finishing this one.

This project was funded primarily by a grant from the government of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands to the University of Hawaii. Additional support was provided by the East-West Center through the Pacific Language Development Project. The Department of Linguistics and the Pacific and Asian Linguistics Institute (now the Social Sciences and Linguistics Institute)

Acknowledgments

of the University of Hawaii also contributed time and facilities to support the research project under which this dictionary was compiled.

I heartily thank all who helped. I apologize for the inadequacies. I alone may be held accountable for them. I hope that this dictionary will be helpful to those Yapese who wish to know more about their language, or who wish to be able to use it more effectively, and especially those who wish to master the new spelling system. I hope also that it will be helpful to those speakers of other languages who are interested in Yapese, either as linguists or as learners. And, finally, I hope that, by God's help, a new and improved edition will be produced by our present efforts here in Yap.

JOHN T. JENSEN

INTRODUCTION

Orthography

The orthography used in this dictionary will not be clear to the nonnative speaker of Yapese, nor will it, in general, be familiar to the native speaker. It is the orthography developed by the Yapese Orthography Committee during meetings in Yap in 1972. In choosing this orthography, the Committee was aiming for the optimum system that would reflect the Yapese sound system with the greatest degree of accuracy.

The Yapese vowels presented special difficulties. Yapese vowels are not adequately represented by most orthographies because Yapese has eight vowel qualities while the Roman alphabet has only five. Therefore, when the Spanish missionaries wrote Yapese words, they condensed the eight-vowel-plus-length system of Yapese to five vowels. Below is a brief summary of the eight long vowels of Yapese.

Long Vowels

ii	<i>(approx. IPA [i:])</i>	as in	miil	'to run'
			riich	'ti plant'
	<i>(approx. IPA [i:])</i>	as in	fiiq	'to urinate'
ee	<i>(approx. IPA [ɛ:])</i>	as in	meel	'sheet on sail'
			yeeng	'to chew'
	<i>(approx. IPA [e:])</i>	as in	peey	'pay'
ea	<i>(approx. IPA [æ:])</i>	as in	meal	'rotten'
			theap	'k.o. yam'
			feaq	'k.o. stone money'
ae	<i>(approx. IPA [a:])</i>	as in	mael	'war'
			raen	'water (fresh)'
			yaer	'knife; k.o. shell money'
aa	<i>(approx. IPA [a:])</i>	as in	maal	'k.o. taro'
			maaqq	'pestle'
			yaar	'date, appointed time'
oo	<i>(approx. IPA [ɔ:])</i>	as in	mool	'to sleep'
			soog	'walking stick'
			k'oong	'throat'

Long Vowels

oe	(approx. IPA [œ:]) but not so far front	as in	moel	'adze handle'
			yoer	'to weep, cry'
			loel	'ripe'
uu	(approx. IPA [v:])	as in	muul	'to fall'
			kuus	'dog'
	(approx. IPA [u:])		muuq	'finished'

These long vowels may be placed in an articulatory chart as given below.

Articulatory Chart: Long Vowels

	<i>front</i>	<i>central</i>	<i>back</i>
<i>high</i>	ii		uu
<i>mid</i>	ee	oe	
<i>low</i>	ea		oo
	ae	aa	

The short vowels of Yapese may be similarly illustrated by the following table and chart. Note that fewer examples are given for the short vowels due to the structure of the Yapese vowel system. (See the *Yapese Reference Grammar* (The University Press of Hawaii, forthcoming) for a detailed discussion.)

Short Vowels

i	(approx. IPA [ɪ])	as in	rich yik'	'to go between' 'to burn'
e	(approx. IPA [E])	as in	cheq	'coconut cream'
ē	(approx. IPA [e])	as in	lēq	'wife'
ä	(approx. IPA [a] but more central- ized)	as in	gär	'to curse'
a	(approx. IPA [ʌ])	as in	pat	'to find, happen upon'
	(approx. IPA [a])	as in	kaq	'to eat (short pronunciation)'
o	(approx. IPA [ɔ])	as in	yog	'to be possible, enough'
ō	(approx. IPA [œ] but more central- ized)	as in	lōq	'skull'
u	(approx. IPA [ʊ])	as in	mus	'finished'

Articulatory Chart: Short Vowels

	<i>front</i>	<i>central</i>	<i>back</i>
<i>high</i>	i		u
<i>mid</i>	e	õ	
<i>low</i>	ẽ ä	a	o

In the original Spanish-based orthography, the sixteen-vowel system of Yapese was condensed to the five vowels of the Spanish orthography as follows:

Correspondences between Yapese Vowels
and Vowel Letters of Roman Alphabet

<i>Yapese</i>	<i>Roman Letters</i>
ii	i
i	
ee	e
e	
ea	
ẽ	
ae	a
ä	
aa	
a	
oo	o
o	
oe	
õ	
uu	u
u	

As may be seen, the Spanish-based spelling for the vowels neutralized several contrasts in the Yapese vowel system, such as the contrast between long and short vowels, between raised and lowered "e," between front and back "a," and between raised and lowered "o."

It should be noted that all long vowels are written in Yapese by using two vowel symbols. In some cases it has been necessary to use combinations of vowel symbols to represent a single long vowel sound, such as *ea*, *ae*, and *oe*. The non-Yapese speaker should take care not to pronounce these as a sequence of two different vowels.

The use of the pair of dots called diaeresis, or umlaut, over certain of the short vowels is to show important distinctions in the way these vowels are pronounced. These dots are written above the light member (for an explanation of the term "light" in reference to Yapese vowels, see *Yapese Reference Grammar*, chapter 2) of a pair of vowels in the case of *ö* and *ä* (by contrast with plain *o* and *a*), but in the case of *ë* it is the plain vowel (by contrast with light *e*) which gets marked. While this practice may appear to be inconsistent, it does have a plausible justification, that is, to use the dots as little as possible. Since the light *ö* and *ä* are less common than plain *o* and *a*, while plain *ë* is less common than light *e*, using the umlaut as the orthography committee recommended results in using it less.

Some long vowels in Yapese are pronounced as short vowels when something follows the word containing them. These are called "variable vowels." For example, the word *yaer* 'knife' is pronounced with a long vowel when it is spoken by itself or before a pause; however, in the phrase *yaer roog* it is pronounced with a short vowel, although spelled with a long vowel, because it is followed immediately by another word.

In order to avoid the inconsistency of spelling the same word differently in different contexts, the committee decided to write variable vowels as long vowels, regardless of pronunciation, except where they occur in words which in turn have been incorporated into other words. For example, *yaer* 'knife' would still be spelled with a long vowel, even in the phrase *yaer roog* 'my knife' where the vowel *ae* is actually pronounced short. On the other hand, the vowel in *feal* 'good', which is a variable vowel, is spelled *ea* when the word occurs as a separate word; the spelling, however, changes to *a* when *feal* occurs as part of a longer word, as in *fal'eag* 'to fix'. (See the *Yapese Reference Grammar* for a detailed discussion.)

Unfortunately, variable vowels are not shown in this dictionary. They are simply written long.

Pronunciation and Spelling of the Consonants

The Yapese consonants, arranged in a chart according to the way they are pronounced, are listed below. Following the chart is a list of each of the Yapese consonants with approximate English equivalent pronunciations where possible. Example Yapese words will be given to illustrate each of the consonants.

Consonants

	<i>labial</i>	<i>dental</i>	<i>palatal</i>	<i>velar</i>	<i>glottal</i>
<i>plain voiceless stops</i>	p	t	ch	k	q
<i>glottalized voiceless stops</i>	p'	t'		k'	
<i>voiced stop/fricatives</i>	b	d	j	g	
<i>plain voiceless fricatives</i>	f	th	s		h

	labial	dental	palatal	velar	glottal
<i>glottalized voiceless fricatives</i>	f'	th'			
<i>plain nasals</i>	m	n		ng	
<i>glottalized nasals</i>	m'	n'		ng'	
<i>plain liquids</i>		l	r		
<i>glottalized liquids</i>		l'			
<i>plain semivowels</i>	w		y		
<i>glottalized semivowels</i>	w'		y'		

Approximate Equivalent Pronunciation

Consonant	as in	Approximate English Equivalent
p	paan puul	'grass, bush' 'moon'
t	taan teang	'underneath' 'tank'
ch	cheen chuur	'chain' 'journey'
k	kaan kuus	'spirit' 'dog'
q	qaab qod	'dust' 'wake up'
p'	p'aaw p'uul	'banana' 'magic spell'
t'	t'uuf t'oeb	'star' 'young coconut'
k'	k'aad k'uuf	'to bite' 'to bloom'
f	feal' feek	'good' 'to take'
th	thiin thuuth	'speech' 'breast'
s	saaf soen	'sheep' 'to wait'
h	haang kaahool	'seal, stamp' 'box'
f'	f'oeth f'aang	'to share' 'type of eel'

Introduction

Consonant		as in	Approximate English Equivalent
th'	th'aeb th'iib	'to cut' 'pot'	NEE
b	baat' biing	'ball' 'to open'	NEE
d	duug dear	'basket' 'to separate'	th in then
j	juboeng	'trousers'	zoo
g	gaaq geel	'big' 'strong'	NEE
m	mael meal	'war' 'rotten'	man
n	naam	'land, country'	not
ng	ngaan nguul	'to where?' 'bee, wasp'	sing
m'	m'aag m'oon	'to tie' 'first'	NEE
n'	n'aeg n'eev	'throw away' 'wave'	NEE
ng'	gang' mangang'	'huge' 'swollen glands'	NEE
l	laam loel	'hook' 'ripe'	love
r	raat raen	'bicycle' 'fresh water'	rat
l'	l'aaw l'uud	'moss' 'firewood'	NEE
y	yaar yaer	'date, appointment' 'knife'	year
w	waar waer	'large rock' 'weak'	war
y'	chooy' buuy'	'pandanus' 'rotten (meat)'	NEE
w'	faaw' daaw'	'stamen of flower' 'shredder'	NEE

Some comments about the consonants will be given here. However, for a more detailed discussion, refer to the *Yapese Reference Grammar*.

The consonants *p*, *t*, *ch*, and *k* are similar to their English counterparts, but

at the beginning or in the middle of a word, are articulated without the accompanying puff of air that is characteristic of these consonants when they occur at the beginning of an English word. The actual pronunciation of *p*, *t*, and *k* in Yapese words, in this position is more similar to their English counterparts when they occur immediately following the letter *s*, as in the words *spin*, *stop*, and *skin*. At the end of a word, on the other hand, these consonants in Yapese are heavily aspirated (pronounced with a puff of breath).

The glottal stop of Yapese, written with the symbol *q*, has no equivalent in English, except in an expression such as "uh-oh" where the glottal stop occurs between the "uh" and the "oh."

The glottalized stops and fricatives (not to be confused with the glottal stop) are made with a sudden raising of the glottis, which releases compressed air, thus causing a popping sound that is the distinctive feature of this set of sounds. There are no equivalent or even comparable consonants in English.

The fricative consonant *h* occurs only in words borrowed fairly recently from foreign languages. It is not a native Yapese sound.

The glottalized nasals (*m'*, *n'*, and *ng'*) and the glottalized liquid *l'* are pronounced with a very sharp onset at the beginning of a word (as if preceded by glottal stop). They are pronounced with a glottal stop in the middle of a word, and with a glottal stop at the end of a word.

It should be noted that all the dental consonants (*t*, *t'*, *d*, *th*, *th'*, *n*, *n'*, *l*, *l'*) and the palatal consonants (*ch*, *j*, *s*, and *r*) are heavily palatalized when they are next to a light vowel (*i*, *ii*, *u*, *uu*, *e*, *ee*, *ö*, *oe*, *ä*, *ae*). This means they are pronounced with the tongue simultaneously raised toward the roof of the mouth, as if in the position for the vowel *i*. This process is discussed in detail in the *Yapese Reference Grammar*.

The sounds *b*, *d*, *j*, and *g* are pronounced as stops (like the English sounds written with the same letters) only when they occur after a nasal consonant, as in *simbuung* 'newspaper', *baraandaa* 'verandah', *benjoo* 'outdoor toilet', *maangгаа* 'mango'. Everywhere else they are pronounced as fricatives, that is, as continuous sounds like *f*, *th*, and *s*, but voiced.

The above discussion of the pronunciation of the sounds is very sketchy. The reader who desires more detailed and precise information regarding the sound system of Yapese should consult the *Yapese Reference Grammar*.

Dictionary Entries

Entry Words. The structure of entries in this dictionary is as follows. First comes the word itself, in boldface letters. The spelling of the words is intended to be according to the new orthography. The reader should be aware that there are sometimes variations in the spelling of these words.

Borrowed Words. Second, for certain words, reference is made to another language (such as Palauan, or Ulithian) where it is suspected either that

Introduction

Yapese has borrowed a word from that language, or that that language has borrowed this word from Yapese. These references are enclosed in parentheses, for example,

(< English *school*)
(cf. Palauan *kebuy* 'pepper leaf for betel nut')

Derived Words. Certain words in Yapese are derived from other words. For example, the transitive verb *chuw'iy* 'to buy' is derived from the intransitive verb *chuwaey'* 'to buy, go shopping'. When words like *chuw'iy* are defined in the dictionary, the word that they are derived from (in this case, *chuwaey'*) is prefixed with the < sign and enclosed in parentheses. For example,

(< *chuwaey'*)

Alternate Pronunciations. In some cases, a word has alternate pronunciations that are also listed elsewhere in the dictionary. For example, *lumar* 'darkness' is also spelled *limar*. Under each word a cross-reference to the other is made in the following style:

Also *limar*.

Part-of-Speech. An indication of the part-of-speech is given in small capital letters for each word, that is, whether it is a noun, verb, adjective, and so forth. The abbreviations found and their meanings are:

A	adjective
A PSD	possessed adjective (consisting of a compound whose second member is a possessed noun)
ADV	adverb
ADV DIR	directional adverb
ADV INTERR	interrogative adverb
ADV LOC	locative adverb
ADV TIME	time adverb
CLSFR	classifier
CLSFR PSBL	possessible classifier
CLSFR QUANT	quantifying classifier
CONJ	conjunction
DET QUANT	quantifier
DET INTERR & DET QUANT	interrogative determiner and quantifier
DET QUANT NUM	numeral

INTERJ	interjection
N	noun
N PN PRSNME	personal name
N PN TIME	time proper name
N PN TOPON	place name
N PSBLE	possessible noun
N PSD	obligatorily possessed noun
N PSD SENT ADV	possessed noun which is a sentence adverb
N TIME	time noun
NP	noun phrase
NUM	grammatical number morpheme
PN	proper noun which is neither a personal nor a place name nor a time noun
PREP	preposition
PRON	personal pronoun
PRON DEM	demonstrative pronoun
PRON INTERR	interrogative pronoun
TNS	tense/aspect marker
VI	intransitive verb
VI INTERR	interrogative intransitive
VI PSD	intransitive verb which is a compound whose second member is an obligatorily possessed noun
VOC	vocative
VT	transitive verb
VT PSBLE	transitive verb which is a compound whose second member is a possessible noun
VT PSD	transitive verb which requires possessive pronoun suffixes

The part-of-speech designations for many words in the dictionary are incorrect. In most cases they are based only on my own knowledge as to how the particular word was used and were not checked by informants.

Definitions. Definitions come next. Here, too, the user must use caution in using this dictionary. Some words are not defined accurately, minor meanings of words are listed as the sole meaning, and many other types of errors are found.

Derivatives. Some words have derivatives. Thus, for example, *chuw'iy* 'to buy (transitive)' is derived from *chuwae'y* 'to buy (intransitive)'. Under the entry for *chuwae'y*, the root word, and after the definition, is found a refer-

ence to *chuw'iy*, the derived word. Possessed forms of possessible nouns are found in this position. The following is an example of how derived and inflected words are indicated:

(> *chuw'iy*)

Examples. Next, for some entries, one or more example sentences is given, with translation.

Cross-References. Last of all, for certain words another word is cross-referenced which is related in some way but is neither the root word nor a derivative. An example is *tiriggil* 'definite'. This word bears some resemblance to *duugil* 'definite', but it is not clear how they might be related. Under the entry for *tiriggil*, at the end of the entry, a cross-reference is made to *duugil*:

Cf. *duugil*.

English-Yapese Finder List. The Yapese-English section is followed by an English-Yapese section. However, this is not an English-Yapese dictionary. The final section is called a "finder list" to the Yapese-English section, and acts as an index for the English definitions in the Yapese-English section. The "finder list" was produced using the following method. Consider the Yapese word *garaaw*, defined as 'Achilles tendon'. This English definition was marked in such a way that later, on the computer, it could be used to create an "English-Yapese entry" for the English-Yapese finder list under the heading "Achilles tendon" and also under the heading "tendon." Elsewhere in the Yapese-English section of the dictionary are the words *yichyich* 'tendon' and *nguchey* 'vein, nerve, tendon'. These two Yapese words were marked so that for *yichyich* the computer generated an English entry under the word "tendon," and for *nguchey* it generated entries under "tendon," "nerve," and "vein." The entire Yapese dictionary was treated in this way. The English entries thus generated were alphabetized together. Thus, if you look in the "a" section of the English-Yapese finder list you will find the entry:

Achilles tendon: *garaaw*.

If you look in the "t" section you will find:

tendon: *yichyich*.

Achilles tendon: *garaaw*.

vein, nerve, tendon: *nguchey*.

YAPESE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

B

- ba** TNS. Stative. *Ba roowroow* 'It's red'.
- baabaay** (<Spanish, perhaps through Palauan *bobay* 'papaya') N. Papaya.
- baabyor** (<German *Papier*, perhaps through Palauan) N PSBLE. Paper; letter; book. (>*baabyorean*; *baabyoreeg*) *Ba kea baabyor*: a book; *ba baabyor*: a letter.
- baalaaw** (<Palauan) N PN TOPON. Palau; type of Yapese shell money; type of banana.
- baalyaang** (cf. Ulithian *bwa:lya:ng* 'crazy') A. Crazy; disobedient or naughty, of children; dizzy; drunk.
- baalyaang naag** (<*baalyaang*) VT. To make crazy, disobedient, naughty, dizzy, drunk.
- baal'** N. Type of bird.
- baang** (<*yaeng*) CLSFR. Piece; classifier for flat things, sheets, paper, land, stone money, etc.
- baap'** CLSFR. Bunch of, sprout.
- baaq** (<*baay*) VI. There is; there exists; to be or exist in a place; to be located; to have.
- baarkoow** (<Spanish *barco*) N. Ship.
- baat** VI. To slap. (>*baat naag*).
- baat naag** (<*baat*) VT. To slap someone.
- baataa** (<English *batter* (via Japanese?)) N. Batter (in baseball).
- baatbaat** (<*baat*) VI. To slap someone repeatedly. (>*baatbaat naag*).
- baatbaat naag** (<*baatbaat*) VT. To slap someone repeatedly.
- baatee** (Borrowed(?), source unknown.) N. Kapok, a type of tree, tree cotton.
- baat'₁** N. Ball; ball game.
- baat'₂** N. Type of fish.
- baat'baat'** (<*baat'*) VI. To play, as with a ball.
- baaw** (cf. Ulithian *bwaw* 'fishing pole') N. Fishing pole, fishing rod.
- bachaan** (<*chaan*) N PSD SENT ADV. Cause of, purpose of, reason of, why. *Maang faan nii yaen nga raam? Bachaan ea ba qadaag ni ngea guyeem*.
- bachaaw** N. Crescent moon after new moon seen in the east.
- bachael** (cf. Ulithian *bwëcha:l*) N. Bracelet.
- bachbaach** Also *yabachbach₁*. N. Type of fish, scrawled filefish.
- bachngöl** N. Type of shell; type of adze; children's talk for male genitals.
- badbaad** Also *bäd*, *bädbäd*, *bidbiid*. A. Soft like foam. Cf. *bidbiid*.
- baebiy** (<Palauan) N. Pig; bulldozer.
- baebliy** VT. To pull a rope hand over hand.
- baegiy** Also *beagiy*. N. Lavalava or waistband made in Ulithi. These are worn by Yapese men as a waistband and by outer island women as a wrap-around skirt.
- baelig** VI. Kick.
- bael'** (<*yael'*) CLSFR. Classifier for betel nuts and certain fruits, also for lines.
- baen** VI. To lie; to fool or trick someone; to deceive; certain techniques used in wrestling (*thael*). (>*baen naag*).
- baen naag** (<*baen*) VT. To lie to someone, fool someone, trick someone; to deceive someone; to do wrestling tricks to someone.
- baengyaal'** ADV TIME. Sometimes.
- baen'** N. Root of a type of tree (*qafruur*) which grows among the mangroves, the root of which is pointed and sticks up above the water.
- baequdeeg** (<*baequud*) Also *baqudeeg*. VT. To weigh something.
- baequud** Also *baquud*. A. Light (not heavy). (>*baequdeeg*).
- baer₁** N. Mud (in salt water).
- baer₂** (cf. Palauan *bar* 'blanket') N. Sleeping mat; sleeping place; bed.
- baeruu** (<Japanese) N. Crowbar.
- baey₁** VI. There is; there exists; to be or exist in a place; to be located; to have. *Baey ea langad roog*, 'I have some betel nut'; *baey Tamag u tafean*, 'Tamag is at his place'.
- baey₂** TNS. Definite future.
- baeydook** (<Japanese *baidoku* 'syphilis' < *bai* 'plum' + *doku* 'poison') N. Syphilis. Cf. *dook*.
- baeyil** Also *gaagëch*. N. Type of grass; type of purse or basket made from this type or grass.

baeynaeg₁ N. Christmas.
 baeynaeg₂ (<baeynaeg₁) VI. To have a good time.
 bagil (cf. Ulithian *bwigil* 'breadfruit seeds') N. Edible breadfruit seeds.
 bagol Also bugol. N PN TOPON. Village in Tomil.
 bagow N. Children's talk for genitals.
 balaabaat (<bol) N PN TOPON. Village in Rull.
 balaaw N. Type of flowering tree.
 balaayaal' (<lëy + yaal') N TIME. Late afternoon from about 4:00 pm or 5:00 pm to sunset.
 balath N. Soot.
 baleal₁ N & A. Thirst; thirsty.
 baleal₂ (cf. Ulithian *bwëlä:l* 'dizzy from betel nut') A. Strong, of betel nut.
 baleal₃ N. Polite word for loincloth.
 baliing₁ (cf. Palauan *baling* 'deaf', Ulithian *bwaling* 'crazy') A. Deaf.
 baliing₂ A. Invisible, out of sight due to having been hidden.
 baliing naag (<baliing) VT. To make deaf, deafen.
 baloochaang N PN TOPON. Village in Fanif.
 balwoth N PSBL. Tongue.
 (>balowtheeg, balowthean).
 bangaan (<baang) N PSD. Pieces of something, particularly grass skirts.
Bangaan ea qoeng.
 bangbaang (<baang) A. Broken up into pieces; crumbled, like a dirt clod.
 (>bangbangeag).
 bangbangeag (<bangbaang) VT. To break up in pieces; crumble, like a dirt clod. Cf. *sabangbangeag*.
 bangbeng N. Type of tree.
 banood N. Repository of magic power.
 ban'ag N. Small fresh water shrimp.
 baqanimuqut N PN TOPON. Village in Rull.
 baqneey PRON DEM. This side.
 baraandaa (<Spanish *baranda*) N.
 Veranda, porch.
 baraas (<English *brush*) N. Brush.
 (>baraas naag).
 baraas naag (<baraas) VT. To brush.
 barear (cf. Palauan *brer* 'raft') N. Raft.
 barug (cf. Ulithian *bwarög* 'dance') N.
 Type of stooping dance.
 bawun Also boen, buwun, buun. N PSD.
 Its smell, his smell. (>bawug).

bayuul N & VI. Payment in money or fine, penalty crime in yapese tradition, usually done by representative; to make such payment. (>bayuuliy) Cf. taabyuul.
 bayuuliy (<bayuul) VT. To pay penalty or fine for a crime, by Yapese tradition, usually done on one's behalf by a representative. Cf. taabyuul.
 bächbäch Also yabächbäch. A. Tangled, of string or rope; coiled around each other, said of two children in bed; coiled up. (>bichbichiy) *Ba bächbäch ea rea gaaf niir.* Cf. bichiy.
 bäd Also bädbäd, badbaad, bidbiid. A.
 Soft like foam.
 bädbäd (<bäd) Also badbaad, bidbiid. A.
 Soft like foam.
 bägbäg Eaves of a house.
 bälbaalyaang (cf. Palauan *balebaleang* 'crazy, disobedient' (?)) (<baalyaang) A.
 Crazy, disobedient, naughty, especially of children; dizzy; drunk.
 bärbaer (<baer₁) A. Watery, runny, as food. (>bärbäriy).
 bärbäriy (<bärbaer) VT. To make muddy, watery, runny.
 bäyaeg Also l'angaag. VI. To weed, pull weeds, cut grass. (>bäygiy).
 bäygiy (<bäyaag) Also l'anggiy. VT. To weed, pull weeds, cut grass.
 bäywoq N. Digging stick.
 bea TNS. Present progressive.
 beach N. Type of plant.
 beagiy Also baegiy. N. Lavalava or waistband made in Ulithi. These are worn by Yapese men as a waistband and by outer island women as a wrap-around skirt.
 beal₁ (<English *bell*) Also beel. Bell.
 beal₂ N. Small basket to put inside of larger basket to put small things in like money, fishhooks, etc.
 beaq PRON. Someone.
 beat (<English *bat*) N. Bat (in baseball).
 beech N. Bruise; black and blue mark.
 (>beech naag).
 beech naag (<beech) VT. To bruise.
 beechyal N PN TOPON. Village in Map'.
 beel₁ (<English *bell*) Also beal. N. Bell.
 beel₂ Also bol. CLSFR. Base of something, particularly a tree; stump of a tree.
 (>boelngiin) Cf. taboelngiin.
 beelqäy Also liqäy. CLSFR QUANT. Ten *quchub* (drinking coconuts).

- beench** (<English *bench*) Also **beenchii**. N. Bench.
- beenchii** (<English *bench* (via Japanese?)) Also **beench**. N. Bench.
- beenii** (<Japanese) N. Lipstick.
- beenik** N PN TOPON. Village in Rull.
- bees** (<English *base*) N. Base in baseball; girlfriend (slang).
- beet** (<English *bed* (or from German *Bett*?) N. Bed.
- beniikaawaa** (<Japanese, cf. Palauan *benikawa* 'type of potato') Also **biiniikaawaa**. N. Type of potato.
- beqemgoeg** N PN PRSNME. Name of one of the two women from *Sipin* who came to Yap and introduced new ideas.
- bëy** N PSBLE. Coconut leaf used for divination. (>*bean*).
- bibliyae** (<Spanish *Biblia*) N PN. The Bible.
- bichal** N. Type of fish.
- bichbichiy** (cf. Palauan *besbesii* 'to tie or wrap with string') (<*bächbäch*) VT. To roll or coil something up completely; to roll or wind a line around something completely.
- bichiy** VT. To roll or coil something up.
- bidbiid** (<*btid*) Also **badbaad**, **bäd**, **bädbäd**. A. Soft like cotton or cork.
- bidqiy** (<*diquy*) Also **boedqiy**. VI INTERR. How is...? What if...? Why not? *Bidqiy lamean?* How is the taste?
- bigbigiy** Also **bugbugiy**. VT. To lift up.
- biibiy** N. Type of jellyfish; Portuguese man-of-war.
- biid** N. Type of tree with leaves used as toilet paper; a variety with red bark is used as medicine.
- biing** VT. To open something. Cf. **maab** open; door.
- biiniikaawaa** (<Japanese, cf. Palauan *benikawa* 'type of potato') Also **beniikaawaa**. N. Type of potato.
- biit'** Also **but'**₁. VI. To bump against lightly, graze.
- bil** VI. To grind, like corn; to smash or crack. (>*biliig*₂).
- bilaew**₁ Also **bilaey**. N. Mold, fungus.
- bilaew**₂ N. Type of black surgeon fish.
- bilaey** Also **bilaew**₁. N. Mold, fungus.
- bilchigiy** (<*bol* + *chigiy*) N. Betel nut sheath used for seat.
- bilealaach** N PN TOPON. A place in Colonia.
- bileel'ugun** (<*bol* + *l'ugun*) N PSD. Back, base or nape of his neck. (>*bileel'ugnaeg*).
- bilig't'aay** (<*biliig* + *t'aay*) VI. To suffer.
- biliig**₁ N. Hunger.
- biliig**₂ (<*bil*) VT. To grind, like corn; smash or crack.
- bilis** N. Yaws.
- binaew**₁ (cf. Palauan *beluu* 'land') N PSBLE. Village; land, as opposed to sea. (>*binwean*).
- binaew**₂ N PN TOPON. Village in Gagil.
- bineey** PRON DEM. This one.
- binfiy** N. Dead coral.
- bingbiing** (<*biing*) VT. To open something repeatedly.
- biqech** (<Palauan *beches* 'new' (or possibly borrowed the other direction?)) A. New; clean. (>*biqech naag*).
- biqech naag** (<*biqech*) VT. To clean, renew, cleanse.
- biqeg** VT. To read; recite, as a list of people.
- biqid** ADV. Once upon a time; one time (future only).
- bireel** (<?Spanish *bren* 'bran', possibly through Ulithian; cf. Yapese *kaahool* <Spanish *cajon* 'box' through Ulithian) N. Biscuit, cracker, hardtack; diamond in cards.
- birey** Also **burey**. N. Hill, mountain.
- biriir** A. Pure, holy.
- bitiir** N & A. Child; young. Cf. **tiir**.
- bit'biit'** VI. To repeatedly bump against, touch or graze; to move, of someone thought dead, or told to be still; to twitch, of someone told to be still.
- biy**₁ N. Umbilical cord.
- biy**₂ N PN TOPON. Name of an island off Tablaw.
- biyae** (<English *beer*) N. Beer.
- biyaernees** (<Spanish *Viernes*) Also **Biyärnees**, **Biyärniis**, **Biyaerneeis**. N PN TIME. Friday.
- biyaerneeis** (<Spanish *Viernes*) Also **Biyärnees**, **Biyaernees**, **Biyärniis**. N PN TIME. Friday.
- biyäch** N. Skin of an animal; hide.
- biyärnees** (<Spanish *Viernes*) Also **Biyaerneeis**, **Biyärniis**, **Biyaerneeis**. N PN TIME. Friday.
- biyärneeis** (<Spanish *Viernes*) Also **Biyärnees**, **Biyaernees**, **biyaerneeis**. N PN TIME. Friday.

- biyqöch** Also **biyquch**. N. Type of tree whose wood is used for building; the flower is strung into garlands.
- biyquch** Also **biyqöch**. N. Type of tree whose wood is used for building; the flower is strung into garlands.
- biyuq** Also **buyuq**. DET QUANT NUM. Thousand.
- boech** ADV. More, some, a little.
- boechquw** (<*boech*) Also **buchquw**. ADV. Few; little bit.
- boed** (<*woed*) VI. To resemble, be the same as, like, similar to.
- boedqiy** (<*diiqiy*) Also **bidqiy**. VI INTERR. How is...? What if...? Why not? *Boedqiy lamean?* How's the taste?
- boelngiin** (<*bol, beel₂*) N PSD. Its base, foundation, beginning.
- boen** Also **buun, bawun, buwun**. N PSD. Its smell, his smell. (>*boeg*).
- bol** Also **beel**. CLSFR. Base of something, particularly a tree; stump of a tree. (>*boelngiin*) Cf. **taboelngiin**.
- bolowthean** N PSD. His tongue. (>*bolowtheeg*).
- booch₁** (<English *boat*) Also **boowoch**. N. Boat.
- booch₂** Also **boowoch**. N. Old banana leaves; old grass skirts.
- bookdaang** (<Japanese) N. Bomb.
- bool₁** N. Small mouse.
- bool₂** N. Tidal wave, tsunami.
- boon** N. A test sign, an omen; a reference point; a marker.
- booqoor** (<*yooqoor*) A. Many, plenty.
- boor₁** VI. To run for one's life.
- boor₂** VI. To bend as a bow or arch.
- boorboor** Also **moormoor, moermoer**. VI & A. To stoop, squat, set (of a hen), bend down, lean over; flexible.
- boos** (<English *boss*) N. Boss.
- boowoch₁** (<English *boat*) Also **booch**. N. Boat.
- boowoch₂** Also **booch**. N. Old banana leaves; old grass skirts.
- booy₁** (<English *boy*) N. Servant.
- booy₂** (<English *buoy*) N. Buoy.
- booyoch** (<?Palauan *boes*) N. Rifle. (>*booyoch naag*).
- booyoch naag** (<*booyoch*) VT. To shoot with a rifle.
- boqogol** Also **muqgug**. A. Dull, as knife or spear.
- boqol** (cf. Palauan *ibuchel* 'sea urchin') N. Sea urchin.
- boroq** N. Rat, mouse.
- bögol** N PN TOPON. Village in Tomil.
- bölböl** N. Flat stone placed over coffin in a grave before dirt is put in.
- böqbuqöy₁** (<*buqöy*) VT. To pull out hard or jerk out repeatedly.
- böqbuqöy₂** (<?) VT. To notch a piece of wood to receive another piece.
- bötböt** VI. To wobble or jiggle, as fat.
- bpiin** N. Woman, female.
- bp'angiin** Also **p'angiin**. N PSD. Its top, cutting, of a plant topped to plant.
- buchaen'** (<*buuch + waen'*) A PSD. Envious, resentful, jealous.
- buchbuch** N. Stump of dead coconut tree.
- bucheeg** (<*buuch*) VT. To cause something bad or misfortunate to happen or occur.
- buchquw** (<*boech*) Also **boechquw**. ADV. Few, little bit.
- budaey** (<*daay*) Also **budeey**. A. Salty. (>*budaey naag*).
- budaey naag** (<*budaey*) Also **budeey naag**. VT. To make salty.
- budeey** (<*daay*) Also **budaey**. A. Salty. (>*budeey naag*).
- budeey naag** (<*budeey*) Also **budaey naag**. VT. To make salty.
- bug₁** (cf. Ulithian *bwuguy* 'knee; curved') A. Crooked, bent, curved. (>*buguy*).
- bug₂** (cf. Ulithian *bwuguy* 'knee; curved') (<*bug₁*) N PSBLE. Knee. (>*bugug, bugun*).
- bug₃** (<*bug₁*) CLSFR. Word, used as classifier. *Ba bug ea thiin* 'a word'; *ba bug ea taang* 'a verse of a song'.
- bugbug** (<*bug₁*) A. Crooked, bent, curved. (>*bugbuguy*).
- bugbugiy** Also **bigbigiy**. VT. To lift up.
- bugbuguy** (<*bugbug*) VT. To bend, make crooked.
- bugol** Also **bagol**. N PN TOPON. Village in Tomil.
- bugul** (cf. Palauan *pkul* 'corner of') CLSFR. Beginning or tip of something, as, for example, a river, a stick of wood, etc.; finger or toe when used as a classifier for *paaq, qaay*. *Bugul i luul'*, 'mouth of a river'; *bugul i paaq*, 'his finger'.
- bugul ii paaq** (<*bugul + paaq*) NP. His finger. (>*bugul ii paqag*).

- bugul ii qaay (<bugul + qaay) NP. His toe. (>bugul ii qeag).
- buguun ii paaq (<paaq) NP. His elbow. (>bugun ii paqag).
- buguw N. Sharp bend in reef.
- buguy (<bug) VT. To bend something.
- bulbul (<bol) Also michin. N PSBLE. Stump of a coconut tree; when possessed it may refer to the stump of any kind of tree. *Bulbulean ea buuw*, 'stump of a betel nut tree'.
- bulcheq₁ N. The main house pillars.
- bulcheq₂ (<bulcheq₁) N. One of the two high castes.
- buldiy N. Moustache.
- buleal N. Type of canoe with no prongs; bottom of a canoe. Cf. buuleel.
- buleaw Also bulmeaw. N. Three pronged canoe.
- bulmeaw Also buleaw. N. Three pronged canoe.
- buloegol (cf. Ulithian *bwulo:gol* 'pigeon; Palauan *belochel* 'type of large pigeon') N. Type of bird, similar to a pigeon.
- buluumen (<German *Blumen* 'flowers') N. Type of flower.
- buluungwol N. Ghost of a woman who died in childbirth. She is said to return to nourish her child.
- bulwöl N PN TOPON. Village in Rumung.
- bung A. Good enough; all right.
- bungol N. Crescent moon after new moon seen in the west.
- bunoon N. Puffer fish; type of bird similar to a duck.
- bunuknuk N PN TOPON. Village in Fanif.
- buqöy₁ (<maboog) VT. To pull out hard, jerk out something.
- buqöy₂ N. Tahitian chestnut; gizzard or crop of a bird.
- buraeg N. Butterfly.
- buraen A. Watery. *Ba buraen ea pi gagaan neey*.
- burbur N. Drill.
- burburtël (<burtël) VI. Repeated sudden struggling or movement, as of a wild animal, person, fish, etc.
- bureq N. Glow of light as of sun at dawn, of moonrise, or as of a town below the horizon.
- burey Also birey. N. Hill, mountain.
- buröw₁ A. Rotten, of vegetation in a swamp. Cf. buröw₂.
- buröw₂ (<buröw₁) VI. To brew, as medicine. (>buröw naag).
- buröw naag (<buröw₂) VT. To brew, as medicine.
- burtël VI. Sudden struggling or movement, as of a wild animal, a person, a fish, etc. Cf. burburtël.
- burud N. Type of reddish-brown or orange round coral with indentations in it.
- buth VI. To destroy. (>buthuug) *Nga da buth naqun gow*.
- buthuug (<buth) VT. To destroy. *Nga da buthugeew ea naqun*.
- but'₁ Also biit'. VI. To bump against lightly, graze.
- but'₂ (<buut') ADV. When used in the expression *nga but'*, down, downward.
- but'buut' (<buut') A. The color brown.
- buuch VI. To happen, occur; said especially of something bad or misfortunate. (>bucheeg).
- buuk N. Type of vine.
- buukum A. Many, plentiful.
- buuk' N PSBLE. His tail. (>buk'uug).
- buul₁ Coconut embryo. (>bulean).
- buul₂ N. Type of conch shell.
- buuleel N. Type of small canoe made from a single piece of wood. Cf. buleal.
- buulyäl N. Young girl before puberty.
- buun Also boen, bawun, buwun. N PSD. His smell. (>buug).
- buuneeney N. Type of bird, white heron.
- buung (cf. Palauan *bung* 'flower') N. Coconut flowers.
- buun' N. Pubic hair.
- buuqaath₁ (<buuy) N. Hound needlefish.
- buuqaath₂ A. Smoky tasting.
- buur₁ N. Male bat.
- buur₂ N. Type of tree.
- buuth (cf. Ulithian *ubwuth* 'unopened coconut leaf') N. Coconut leaf which is not yet open.
- buut' N & A. Dirt, soil, earth, ground; dirty; the color brown. Cf. but'buut'.
- buuy N. Type of fish, needlefish.
- buuy' A. Spoiled or rotten of cooked meat or fish.
- buw (cf. Ulithian *bu* 'betel nut'; Palauan *buuch* 'betel nut') N. Betel nut tree and its fruit.
- buwaeg Also buwoog. N. Type of betel nut tree.

buwoog

buwoog Also **buwaeg**. N. Type of betel nut tree.

buwun Also **boen**, **bawun**, **buun**. N PSD. Its smell, his smell. (>*buwug*).

buyuq Also **biyuq**. DET QUANT NUM. Thousand.

buyuub A. Rotten taro which has gone bad while hung in storage.

buywol N. Type of tree.

CH

- chaachngar** (<*changar*) VI. To look around. (>*chaachngar naag*).
- chaachngar naag** (<*chaachngar*) VT. To look around for something. *Mu chaachngar naag ea waey roog*, 'Look around for my basket'.
- chaachngög₁** (<*changög*) VI. To fly around. Cf. **chaachngög₂**.
- chaachngög₂** (<*chaachngög₁*) N. Flying insects.
- chaafin** VI. To collide. (>*chaafin naag*).
- chaafin naag** (<*chaafin*) VT. To collide against.
- chaag** VI. To be together, united, stuck onto something; be added to. (>*chaagiy*) Cf. **chaagil**, **cheegil**.
- chaagil** (<*chaag*) Also **cheegil**. VI. To get stuck or glued together. Cf. **chaagiy**.
- chaagiy** (<*chaag*) VT. To add to, to put with; to stick something to something; to put things together. *Mu chaagiy Tamag ngea Defeg*, 'put Tamag and Defeg together'.
- chaam** VI. To fight. (>*chaam naag*).
- chaam naag** (<*chaam*) VT. To fight someone.
- chaameay** Also **chaamiy**. VT. To build something; to put something together; to assemble something.
- chaamiy** Also **chaameay**. VT. To build something; to put something together; to assemble something.
- chaan** N PSD SENT ADV. Cause of, purpose of, reason of, why. *Maang faan nii yaen nga raam? Chaan ea ba qadaag ni ngea gyeem*. Cf. **bachaan**.
- chaang₁** (cf. Palauan *sang* 'type of shellfish') N. Type of shellfish.
- chaang₂** N. Beanpole; stick or piece of wood used to direct climbing plants in a garden.
- chaapëy** VT. To hide something by covering it. Cf. **chuupuy**.
- chaaq** PRON DEM. Person; someone. (>*chaqneey*).
- chaath** N. Type of parasitic plant; type of taro.
- chaaw** N. Belongings left by dead person; memento.
- chabag** N. Man-made river bank or levee.
- chabchab** N. Arrowroot.
- chabcheab** VI. To look around wonderingly.
- chabung** N. Trash or litter on ground.
- chaef** Also **cheaf**. A. Turned.
- chael₁** N. Something which causes an infection.
- chael₂** N. Red and black stripes on a canoe.
- chaew** (<English *chow*) N. Eat, chow.
- chaeyhinen** (<German *zeichnen*) N. Drawing.
- chagar** N. Bundle of leaves; container for pepper leaves (*gabuu*).
- chagcheag** A. Dried up and brittle.
- chagiy** N. Fleet, as of ships.
- chamaag** VI. To massage.
- chamaan** Also **chämaen**. VI. To grope for; to look for something with hands. (>*chamniy*).
- chamcham** N. Mixture of something, as food. (>*chamchamiy*, *chimchimi*).
- chamchamiy** (<*chamcham*) Also **chimchimi**. VT. To prepare food by mixing different kinds together.
- chamgiy** (<*chamaag*) VT. Massage.
- chamniy** (<*chamaan*) VT. Grope for something; look for something with hands.
- changad** Also **changod**. N. Type of poisonous tree.
- changar** VI. To look at; to look around. (>*changar naag*).
- changar naag** (<*changar*) VT. To look for.
- changög** (cf. Ulithian *changag* 'to fly') VI. To fly. Cf. **chaachngög**.
- changod** (cf. Ulithian *changod* 'type of poisonous tree') Also **changad**. N. Type of poisonous tree.
- chap₁** Also **chëp**. A. Just covered by tide.
- chap₂** N. Part of a dance where the dancers get ready to start with various movements, depending on the particular dance. Cf. **chapin**.
- chapin** (cf. Ulithian *chapël* 'base of bamboo') N. Ends of bamboo sticks for dancing. Cf. **chap₂**.

- chaqälbaen** (<lubaen ?) N PSD. Get tired of; be bored with.
- chaqneey** (<chaaq) PRON DEM. This person.
- chaqriy** VT. To keep, save, treasure something.
- charean** N PSD. Near, by, beside, close to, next to. (>chareeg) *Baey u charean ea waey*, 'It's next to the basket'.
- chathaawol** VI. To nurture children with tender loving care. (>chathawliiy).
- chathawliy** (<chathaawol) VT. To nurture children with tender loving care.
- chäbcheb** N. Nearly dry banana leaf.
- chäq** N. Calmness, quietness, peacefulness, of wind or sea. (>moechäq).
- cheaf** Also **chaef**. A. Turned.
- cheag₁** A. Skillful at something; be popularly acclaimed as an expert in something.
- cheag₂** A. Rich.
- cheag₃** A. United, together; stuck together.
- cheag₄** N. Type of sea crab.
- cheal₁** VI. To turn around, spin, rotate. (>cheeleeg) Cf. **chealcheal**.
- cheal₂** N. Type of basket with closed ends.
- chealcheal₁** (<cheal₁) VI. To turn around, spin, rotate. (>cheelcheeleeg).
- chealcheal₂** (<chealcheal₁) A. Slow moving (person).
- chean naag** (<cheen) VT. To coil, as a rope. *Mu chean naag ea rea gaaf niir*.
- cheecheeleeg** Also **cheelcheeleeg**. (<chealcheal) VT. To spin or turn something; to rotate something.
- cheef₁** N PN TIME. The month of December.
- cheef₂** VI. To avoid something. (>cheefeeg).
- cheefeeg** (<cheef₂) VT. To avoid something; to divert something.
- cheegil** (<chaag) Also **chaagil**. VI. To get stuck or glued together. Cf. **chaagiy**.
- cheek** (<English *check*) N. Check (bank draft).
- cheeleeg** (<cheal₁) VT. To turn something around; spin or rotate something; to start an engine, car, etc.
- cheen₁** (<English *chain*) N. Chain; handcuffs. (>chean naag).
- cheen₂** (cf. Ulithian *chël* 'type of tree living near shore') N. Type of tree, beach heliotrope.
- cheew₁** N. Stomach or intestines.
- cheew₂** N. Type of fern-like plant. Cf. **choeweeg₁**, **choey₂**.
- chep** N PSBLE. Parable; history or story about past events told to illustrate a moral or spiritual truth or truism. (>chepin).
- cheq** N. Coconut cream.
- chey** VI. To happen, as a hypothetical possibility. *Ngea chey ...*, 'in case, if ...'.
- chëp** Also **chap**. A. Just covered by tide.
- chibiy** VT. To lift something.
- chifiif** N. Type of wild ginger.
- chig** N. Roof. Cf. **chiig**, **chigiyy**.
- chigar** VI. Suddenly to get up and go, as if one had just remembered something one had to do; to leave in a hurry; to "split".
- chigiyy** N & VI. Roof; thatch; to make a roof.
- chigyean** N PSD. His hips, his buttocks. (>chigyeeg).
- chii gineey** PRON DEM. This piece.
- chiib** N & VI. Coconut leaf used for divination; to divine using a folded coconut leaf.
- chiich** Also **qachiilchiil**. N. Drinking straw. (>chiich naag).
- chiichgar** VI. To struggle to get loose, as an animal or person caught.
- chiichir** A. Crowded or packed together. (>chiichir naag).
- chiichir naag** (<chiichir) VT. To crowd or pack together.
- chiichnaag** (<chiich) VT. To drink something from a straw.
- chiichngeeg** (<chingeeeg) VT. To swing something with great force. *Mu chiichngeeg ea yaer*.
- chiif** (<English *chief*) N. Chief.
- chiig** VI. To thatch, make a roof. Cf. **chig**, **chigiyy**.
- chiineey** ADV TIME. Now.
- chiip'** (<?English *tip*) Also **chip**. VT. To tip; to touch or hit gently.
- chiitamngiin** N PSD. His father. (>chiitamaag (chiitamngiig)).
- chiitinngiin** N PSD. His mother. (>chiitinaeg (chiitinngiig)).
- chikoengkii** (<Japanese *chiku* 'to store or pool' + *on* 'sound' + *ki* 'machine') *chikuonki* 'record-player' (the

- Japanese term is archaic)) N. Record-player.
- chilif** VI. To wash oneself with grated coconut in the sea.
- chiliilig** (<Ulithian *chilileg* 'sliced tobacco') N & VI. Tobacco sliced Ulithian style; to slice into pieces. (>*chiliilig naag*).
- chiliilig naag** (<*chiliilig*) VT. To slice into thin pieces.
- chimchimi** (<*chamcham*) Also **chamchami**. VT. To prepare food by mixing different kinds together.
- chineey** PRON DEM. This little one.
- ching** VI. To be drunk; to be sleepy; to nod the head. (>*chingnaag*) Cf. **chingaew'**, **chingching₁**, **chingeeg**.
- chingaew'** VI. To get drunk. Cf. **ching**, **chingching₁**, **chingeeg**, **chingnaag**.
- chingching₁** (<*ching*) A. To be sleepy; to nod the head; to drowse; to doze.
- chingching₂** A. Sticky, clinging, like mud.
- chingching₃** N. Type of taro.
- chingching₄** (<*chingching₁*) VI. To shake the head negatively, as in disagreement. *Bea chingching yae dabuun*, 'he's shaking his head because he doesn't like it'.
- chingdiy** Also **chungdiy**. VT. To pack in, stuff, shake down. Cf. **chuguy**.
- chingeeg** (<*ching*) VT. To swing something with great force. *Mu chingeeg ea yaer*, 'swing the knife'. Cf. **chiichngeeg**.
- chingnaag** (<*ching*) VI. To get drunk.
- chip** (<?English *tip*) Also **chiip'**. VI. To tip; to touch or hit gently.
- chiring** N. Mat to put food on.
- chiyae** (<English *chair*) N. Chair.
- chiyaemen** (<English *German*) N PN TOPON. Germany; German.
- chiyeeg** N. Monkey.
- chiyoeseeng** (<Japanese) N PN TOPON. Korea; Korean.
- chiyqur** Also **chuyqur**. N. Type of shell.
- chiyuusa naag** (<*chiyuusaa*) VT. To give a shot to someone.
- chiyuusaa** (<Japanese *chuusha* 'injection') N. Shot, injection, hypodermic needle. (>*chiyuusaa naag*).
- choediiy** VT. To coil or wrap itself around a pole, said of vines, yams, beans, etc.
- choek₁** (<English *chalk*) N. Chalk.
- choek₂** (<English *choke*) N & VI. Choke of a car; to choke a car.
- choelgöy** Also **choolgooy**. VT & N. To pound food to make it into a ball; food pounded and made into a ball. Cf. **choelig**.
- choelig** N. Tuft in front of a grass skirt or men's hibiscus fiber clothing. Cf. **choelgöy**, **choolgooy**.
- choew** VI. To peel, as taro; used in general of preparing food for cooking. (>*choeweeg₂*, *choey₁*).
- choeweeg₁** (<*cheew₂*) Also **choey₂**. VT. To catch something before it hits the ground; to scoop.
- choeweeg₂** (<*choew*) Also **choey₁**. VT. To peel, as taro; used in general of preparing food for cooking.
- choey₁** (<*choew*) Also **choeweeg₂**. VT. To peel, as taro; used in general of preparing food for cooking.
- choey₂** (<*cheew₂*) Also **choeweeg₁**. VT. To catch something before it hits the ground; to scoop.
- choey₃** N. Type of fish.
- chogow₁** A. Greedy. (>*chogow naag*).
- chogow₂** N. Heat of cooked food.
- chogow naag** (<*chogow₁*) VT. To greedily desire or covet.
- chogoy** Also **chögöy**. N. Young breadfruit.
- choob₁** (cf. Ulithian *cho:bw* 'pandanus mat') Also **baer**. N. Sleeping mat; sleeping place; bed.
- choob₂** CLSFR. Pack, as of cigarettes.
- chooch** N. Medial floor divider beam in house.
- choochol** VI. To cough.
- choolgooy** Also **choelgöy**. VT & N. To pound food to make it into a ball; food pounded and made into a ball. Cf. **choelig**.
- choon** N PSD. Member of. (>*choenggiin (choengiin)*).
- chooq** N. Pop; sharp sound, as of cork being drawn.
- chooy'** N. Pandanus tree.
- choqol** N PN TOPON. Village in Map'.
- chorqol** N. Trachea; larynx; craw of birds.
- chowor** Also **möqlung**. N. Meeting, gathering, assembly, group, collection.

- chöb** Also **chub**. VI. To make an explosive, cracking sound. (>*chubeeg*) Cf. **chöbchöb**.
- chöbchöb₁** (<*chöb*) Also **chubchub₁**. VI. To make a continuous cracking sound.
- chöbchöb₂** Also **chubchub₂**. N. Lowest type of shell money.
- chöbchöb₃** Also **chubchub₃**. N. Type of plant with edible root.
- chögöy** Also **chogoy**. N. Young breadfruit.
- chöqgil** N. Type of sea bird.
- chub** Also **chöb**. VI. To make an explosion; to make an explosive, crackling sound; to sound. (>*chubeeg*) Cf. **chebchub₁**.
- chubchub₁** (<*chub*) Also **chöbchöb₁**. VI. To make an explosive, crackling sound.
- chubchub₂** Also **chöbchöb₂**. N. Lowest type of shell money.
- chubchub₃** Also **chöbchöb₃**. N. Type of plant with edible root.
- chubeeg** (<*chöb, chub*) VT. To cause to sound; to strike to make sound; to play, as a musical instrument.
- chubuun** N PSD. Her genital mound. (>*chubuug*).
- chug₁** VI. To pack in, stuff, shake down. (>*chuguy*).
- chug₂** N PSBLE. Head. (>*chugeeg, chugean*).
- chug₃** N. Meteor (so-called because *loelugean reeb ea piiluung ni kea yaen* "it is the head of a past chief"). Cf. **chug₂**.
- chugliy** (<*chugoel*) VT. To raise or nurture, as children, animals.
- chugoel** VI. To raise or nurture, as children, animals. (>*chugliy*).
- chugpin** N. Type of canoe.
- chugum** N. Possessions, belongings, personal property.
- chuguur** A. Near, close.
- chuguy** (<*chug*) VT. To pack in, stuff, shake down.
- chuuchuw₂** (<*chuw*) VI. To insert repeatedly.
- chuuchuy** VT. To push down hard on something.
- chuug** N PN TOPON. Truk, Trukese.
- chuum₁** N. Pen, as for pigs; pig sty. Cf. **chumal**.
- chuum₂** N. Lever.
- chuumoong** (<Japanese *chuumon* 'order, requisition') N. Order, in the sense of a requisition.
- chuungaayrii** (<Japanese) VI. To dive head first.
- chuungael** N. Mangrove clam.
- chuupuy** VT. To hide something in. *Mu chuupuy nga fidik' ea yuuw*, 'hide it in the midst of the coconut leaves'. Cf. **chaapëy**.
- chuur** N. Journey, trip.
- chuw₁** VI. To leave, go out from, divorce, remove out of, get out of (when used with *u* or *roo*-). (>*chuweeg*).
- chuw₂** VI. To wear (clothes), when used with *nga*. Cf. **chuw₁**.
- chuwaen'** (<*chuw + waen'*) VI PSD. To get tired of, be disinterested in, be bored with. (>*chuwaen'*).
- chuwaey'** (cf. Ulithian *chuway* 'buy, sell') VI. To buy, sell, trade, shop. (>*chuw'iy*).
- chuweeg** (<*chuw₁*) VT. To remove, take something out of something.
- chuw'iy** (<*chuwaey'*) VT. To buy something.
- chuyqur** Also **chiyqur**. N. Type of shell.
- chumal** (<Ulithian *chomwal* 'pig sty, yard') N. Yard, pen, fenced area, pig sty. Cf. **chuum₁**.
- chungdiy** Also **chingdiy**. VI. To pack in, stuff, shake down. Cf. **chuguy**.
- churuq** N & VI. Dance; to dance.
- churwäq** N. Beads, necklace.
- chuuchguur** (<*chuguur*) A. Close, near.
- chuuchuw₁** A. Sleepy.

D

- da** PRON. We (inclusive).
daa TNS. Non-future negative.
daab₁ TNS. Future negative.
daab₂ N. Type of clam.
daabach₁ N. Type of yam.
daabach₂ N PN TOPON. Village in Tomil.
daadaq VI. To shake, vibrate.
daadeag (<dead) Also **deqnaag**. VT. To span; to measure by spanning.
daag₁ Also **daeg₁**. VT. To show, reveal.
daag₂ Also **daeg₂**. N. Coconut shell used as a container.
daakuriy VI. There is no more.
daak' Also **dak'**. Type of fish.
daal'gul' A. Partially cooked, nearly raw.
daan N. Type of sea urchin.
daangaay INTERJ. No, not.
daar Also **dear**. VI. To separate, scatter, divorce.
daariy VI. There is none; there is nothing.
daas CLSFR. Dozen of.
daathii VI. To be not.
daawoch N. Outrigger boom on canoe.
daawol Also **därngal**. VI. To lust after sexually.
daawor ADV. Not yet.
daaw' N. Comb-like tool for shredding leaves for grass skirts; shredder for this purpose.
daay₁ N PSBLE. Salt water, sea water; tide, flow of salt water; tidal season. (>*dean, dayin*) Cf. **madaay**.
daay₂ A. Dry, not juicy, of crabs. Cf. **daay₁**.
daay₃ N. Hero, popular person. Cf. **daay₁**.
daaykisaang (<Japanese) Also **daaykusaeng**. N. Carpenter, builder.
daaykusaeng (<Japanese) Also **daaykisaang**. N. Carpenter, builder.
dabaar₁ (cf. Palauan *debar* 'duck') Also **dabeer**. N. Type of bird, duck.
dabaar₂ N. Type of fish, dolphinfish.
dabaar₃ VI. To carry things in the arms. (>*dabaarnaag*).
dabaar naag (<*dabaar₃*) VT. To carry things in the arms.
dabap' Also **dabp'**. N. Edge, beginning.
dabaq ADV TIME. Today.
dabdeb N. Storage trunk.
dabeer (cf. Palauan *teber* 'small sardine-like fish' (??)) Also **dabaar₂**. N. Type of fish, dolphinfish.
dabiy N. Mortar, bowl for pounding food, etc.
dabpiin (<*bpiin*) N. Female genitals.
dabp' Also **dabap'**. N. Edge, beginning.
dabp'aadaay (<*daay*) N. Shore.
dabp'aayaan' (<*yaan'*) N. Shore.
dabp'iil'ugun (<*l'ugun*) N PSD. His lips. (>*dabp'iil'ugnaeg*).
dabung N & VI. Advance order for fish according to custom.
dabuun VT PSD. He dislikes, he hates. (>*dabuug*).
dabuung N. Type of fish which lives in muddy places.
dachngar N PN TOPON. Village in Rull.
daeg₁ Also **daag₁**. VT. To show, reveal.
daeg₂ Also **daag₂**. N. Coconut shell used as a container.
dael N. Type of yam.
dael' N PSD. His penis. (>*däl'uug*).
dafeal' N. Ancient love songs and chants. Cf. **feal'**.
dafnguch N. Mermaid, sea nymph.
daf'oog N. Grass skirt.
dagarwoch (cf. Ulithian *taguryach* 'type of small fish') N. Type of fish, snapper.
dagol A. Greedy. (>*dagol naag*) Cf. **chogow**.
dagol naag (<*dagol*) VT. To greedily desire, as food.
dagur N PSBLE. Container, vessel, husk, empty shell, empty body. (>*dagurean*).
daguw N PSBLE. Fear. (>*dagwean*).
dakea ADV. Somewhat.
dakean₁ N PSD. Above it, on top of it, on it. (>*dakeanaeg*).
dakean₂ N PSD. His behavior, personality. (>*dakeanaeg*).
dak' Also **daak'**. N. Type of fish.
dalip DET QUANT NUM. Three.
dalipeebinaew N PN TOPON. Name of a district or municipality of Yap.

- dal'iif (<dael') N. Penis.
- damaen N. Type of fish, convict tang.
- damiit N. Watchman, guard. (>damiit naag) Cf. damiteeg.
- damiit naag (<damiit) VT. To check something.
- damiteeg (<damiit) VT. To watch over, guard; look for.
- dammal A. Thriving, of plants.
- damunmuun VI & N. Eat; meal.
- damuumuw A. Angry, mad.
- dangiy N PSBL. Vagina. (>dangyaen).
- dangtaaw N. Great-grandmother.
- dangtuw N. Great-grandfather.
- danoop N. World, Earth, native land.
- dapael N. Menstrual house, women's house.
- dapiy VOC. You all.
- daqachwoq N. Ripples, wavelets. Cf. daqëchqëch.
- daqdaaq VI. To shake, tremble, as with fear, nervousness.
- daqëchqëch VI. To make waves on water. Cf. daqachwoq.
- daqir Also daqur. ADV TIME. Today.
- daqorlean N PSD. His waist. Also dökörlean. (>daqorleeg).
- daqur ADV TIME. Today.
- daraaw₁ N. Type of turtle. Cf. daraaw₂.
- daraaw₂ N. Leprosy. Cf. daraaw₁.
- daramram N. Flame.
- darchaq N PN TOPON. Village in Gagil.
- dareag (<dear) Also deereeg. VT. To scatter, separate, spread things all over; to divorce two people.
- dariikaan N PN TOPON. Village in Rull.
- daruuy N. Type of fish, rabbit fish.
- darwoq VI. To feed, as a baby.
- dawaach VI. To be promoted in eating rank. (>dawaachiy).
- dawaachiy (<dawaach) VT. To promote or move someone up in rank.
- dawarchig N. Third caste.
- dayinbool (<daay + bool) Also deenbool. N. Tidal wave, tsunami.
- dayit N. Type of fish.
- däldaæl A. Partially ripe, of betel nut.
- dälöqloey' VI & N. To mourn for the dead; mourning for the dead. (>dälöqloey' naag).
- dälöqloey' naag (<dälöqloey') VT. To mourn for the dead.
- däl'bul' Also mädäl'bul'. N. Type of shell.
- därdaer VI. To be repulsed by food due to satiation.
- däriiq Also dabaaq, daqir, daqur. ADV TIME. Today.
- därngal Also daawol. VI. To lust after sexually.
- dead Also deq. VI. To span to farthest point; reach, as to bottom in water. (>daadeag).
- deal Also teal. A. Free to go, unoccupied temporarily.
- dear VI. To separate, scatter, divorce. (>dareag, deereeg).
- deay Also deey. VT. To dry over a fire.
- debqöy₁ N. Tahitian chestnut shell. Cf. buqöy, debqöy₂.
- debqöy₂ (<debqöy₁) A. Pale color of lips when it's cold.
- deechmur N PN TOPON. Village in Tomil.
- deeg VI. To get started, start to go, get up and go.
- deempoo (<Japanese dempoo 'telegram') N & VI. Telegram; to send a telegram.
- deenbool (<daay + bool) Also dayinbool. N. Tidal wave, tsunami.
- deenchii (<Japanese) N. Battery.
- deeneen VI & N. To sin; sin.
- deengkii (<Japanese) N. Electricity; flashlight; x-ray. Cf. deenchii.
- deengwee (<Japanese) N. Telephone.
- deeningeek (<daay + ngeek) N. A certain season.
- deenkibaasiraa (<Japanese denkibashira 'utility pole', <denki 'electricity' + hashira 'pole') (<deengkii + haastiraa) N. Utility pole, power pole.
- deereeg (<dear) VT. To spread, scatter, separate; to divorce two people.
- deeseember N PN TIME. The month of December.
- deey Also deay. VT. To dry over a fire.
- deq₁ Also dead. N. Span between thumb and forefinger; unit of measure. (>deq naag).
- deq₂ Also diqiy, diq, diqin. VI. To do what?; to happen (interrogative) to do, happen (interrogative).
- deq naag (<deq₁) Also daadeag. VT. To span; to measure by spanning between thumb and forefinger.
- deqer Also diqer. VI. To question someone; to ask. (>deqriy).

- deqriy (<deqer) VT. To question someone; to ask a question.
- dibey VT. To hold or cuddle in arms or on lap, as a baby.
- dibqäg A. Thick.
- digeey VT. To leave something, let go, quit.
- digow N. Fear.
- diibach Also thiibach. VI & N. To invite formally to a feast; invitation.
- diistiriik (<English *district*) N. District.
- dilaeg N PN TOPON. Village in Tomil.
- dilaey' VI. To press, push down on, weigh on. (>dilqiy).
- dileak N. War spear.
- dilqiy (<dilaey') VT. To press, push down on, weigh on.
- dinaey₁ N. Banana tree.
- dinaey₂ N PN TOPON. Village in Rull.
- dingiin N PN TOPON. Village in Map'.
- diq Also diqiy, deq₂, diqin. VI. To do, happen (interrogative).
- diqer Also deqer. VI. To question someone; to ask. (>deqriy).
- diqin Also diqiy, diq, deq₂. VI INTERR. To do, happen (interrogative).
- diqiy Also diqin, diq, deq₂. VI INTERR. To do, happen (interrogative).
- diqriy (<diqer) VT. To ask a question.
- diriq N. Fathom measure. (>diriq naag).
- diriq naag (<diriq) VT. To measure in fathoms, to fathom, to sound.
- dirraq₁ N. Thunder.
- dirraq₂ N. Rooster.
- diyeen (cf. Palauan *dioll* 'pregnant') A. Pregnant. (>diyeen naag).
- diyeen naag (<diyeen) VT. To make pregnant; to impregnate; to beget.
- doedöy VT. To make cuts in a stick or log. Cf. doodow.
- doedqöy VT. To suck (as breast); to suckle.
- doel N. Type of wild yam.
- doel' VI. To fall accidentally; to have an accident; to injure oneself accidentally.
- doer N. Shovel-like tool for cutting dirt.
- dogol A. Greedy for things.
- doodow N. Stage, level, grade in grading things. Cf. doedöy.
- dook (<Japanese *doku* 'poison'; cf. Palauan *dok* 'poison') N. Poison.
- doolaa (<English *dollar*) N. Dollar.
- doomaa₁ (<Japanese) N. Checkers; chess; a game. Cf. doomaa₂.
- doomaa₂ (<doomaa₁) VI. To move around repeatedly.
- doomaal N. Type of fish, filefish.
- doomaar N. Mixture of food made with hands.
- doonaech (<English *doughnut*, or perhaps <doughnuts; or conceivably through Japanese) N. Doughnut.
- doonguch₁ (cf. Ulithian *thönguch* 'island') N. Island.
- doonguch₂ (<doonguch₁) N PN TOPON. Main town of Yap (Colonia).
- doonguch₃ VI. To cultivate yams by a certain method.
- doonmaech (<English *dynamite*, possibly through Japanese) N. Dynamite; explosive; bomb.
- dooq₁ Also luqor. N. Garbage heap, garbage dump, compost heap.
- dooq₂ (<dooq₁) N. Piece of land in the midst of the mangroves or with mangroves on it; mangrove island.
- doow N PSD. His body.
- doowaay N TIME. Springtime, approximately late March.
- dow N. Garbage, trash, rubbish.
- döqömchuuy N PN TOPON. Village in Tomil.
- döqörlean Also daqorlean. N PSD. His waist; its middle, its center, its core.
- döweel'iil N PN TOPON. Mountain in Map'.
- dubchol N. Reef pass, reef entrance, channel.
- dugäq N. Roof pole, pole supporting roof.
- dugor N PN TOPON. Village in Welay.
- duguniiney N PSD. One's belly, lower part of the belly.
- duguun N PSD. His smell, odor.
- duk'uuf ADV TIME. Two days after tomorrow.
- dulkaan N PN TOPON. Village in Rull.
- dumöw₁ VI. To cut down, fell a tree; to build.
- dumöw₂ VI & N. To spank; something used for spanking. Cf. dumöw₁.
- dumuug VI. To regurgitate through the nose like a baby.
- dunduun (<duun) Also thum'iial. VI. To have diarrhea.
- dunubbiy VT. To support something to prevent it from falling.
- dun'uuf VT. To squeeze.

- duqög N. Type of yam.
 duqör N. Channel marker, pole to mark a channel.
 durruq VI. To shiver, shake; earthquake.
 duruw'iy VT. To feed, nurture, raise, children, animals, etc.
 duug₁ N & CLSFR. Basket.
 duug₂ (<duug₁) N. Stomach.
 duugil A. Supported, leaned on; certain, established, fixed; determined, ascertained, set, steady, firm, definite. (>duugliy).
- duugliy (<duugil) VT. To support, establish, fix, determine, set, steady, make firm, make certain, ascertain, make definite.
 duum VI. To happen, do.
 duum'₁ A. Obedient.
 duum'₂ VI. To harvest fruit, pick fruit.
 duun VI. To defecate. (>duun naag) Cf. maduun.
 duun naag (<duun) VT. To defecate.
 duur A. To feel rejected.
 duw N TIME. Year.

F

- faa** CONJ. Or; interrogative particle in tag questions. *Bineey faa biniir*, 'this or that'; *Nga mu guuy, faa?*, 'You're going to see him, aren't you?'
- faafat** (cf. Ulithian *fo:fat* 'small raft') N. Small bamboo raft.
- faafeal** VI. To play, fool around; walk around. Cf. *fayil*.
- faak** N PSD. His son, daughter, child, offspring; egg. *Faak ea nimeen*, 'hen's egg'.
- faakl'uud₁** (<*faak* + *l'uud*) N. Worm.
- faakl'uud₂** (<*faakl'uud₁*) N. Type of fish.
- faal** N PN TOPON. Village, capital of Rumung.
- faalngiin** Also *fanglean, gafaalngiin*. N PSD. Propitious act, propitious abstention. *Kea koel faalngiin ea fitaeq*, 'He has observed the necessary preparation for fishing'; *Kea paer u faalngiin ea fitaeq*, 'He has kept the necessary abstentions for fishing'.
- faan₁** N PSD. His breath. (>*fanaag*).
- faan₂** N PSD. Purpose of, meaning of, reason of. (>*fanaag*).
- faanfaan** (<*faan*) Also *fanfaan*. VI. To pant, breathe hard.
- faang₁** N. Bench, stage, platform in a tree or above ground, copra-drying hut.
- faang₂** N PSBLE. Weather; windstorm; upwind side, bad weather; season. (>*fangin*) *Fangin ea pathuuy*, 'season for *pathuuy*'. Cf. *faang₃*.
- faang₃** (<*faang₂*) VI. To turn upwind, turn towards outrigger side, turn to windward.
- faaq₁** Also *thaaq₂*. N. Type of pandanus, screw-pine, type of tree.
- faaq₂** Also *faaw'*. N. Breadfruit flower stamen.
- faas₁** N. Dance position.
- faas₂** VI. To tie around waist.
- faasuul** VI. To bounce, swing like a pendulum.
- faasuw** (cf. Ulithian *fa:suw* 'giant clam') N. Type of clam, giant clam, *Tridacna*.
- faath** N. Scar.
- faathael** (<*thael*) VI & N. To wrestle; wrestling.
- faathiy** VT. To peel something.
- faathyaath** (<*faathiy*) VI. To peel. *Bea faathyaath paqag*.
- faaw'** Also *faaq₂*. N. Breadfruit flower stamen.
- faay₁** N. Weight, sinker on a net.
- faay₂** N PN TOPON. Name of a place in Dugor, in Weloy.
- faayal** (<English *file*) N. File (the tool).
- fadik'** Also *fithik'*. N PSD. Inside, in the heart of, in the midst of.
- fael** VT. To open up, reveal, uncover; to show by opening, as a book.
- faelig** VI. To kick. (>*faelig naag*).
- faelig naag** (<*faelig*) VT. To kick.
- faeluw** N. Men's house.
- fael'₁** VI. To fool someone.
- fael'₂** N. Pandanus flower.
- fael'₃** N. Fly's egg; nit.
- faen** Also *foen*. N PSD. His shadow; behind him; his image; picture of him. (>*faeg*).
- faeyleng** (cf. Ulithian *fäyläng* 'world') N. World, Earth, globe.
- fagear** N. Friend, companion, playmate.
- faguw** A. Ugly.
- fakl'uuy** Also *fakuuy*. VT. To jerk, pull in one fast motion.
- fakuuy** Also *fakl'uuy*. VT. To jerk, pull in one fast motion.
- falaak** (<?German) N. Flag; municipality.
- falaang** N. Hillside, slope, savannah.
- falaaqaab** (<*feal'* (?) + (?) A. Fortunate, lucky.
- falaay** N. Medicine. Cf. *feal'*.
- falëy** VT. To wipe.
- falfalaen'** (<*feal'* + *waen'*) A PSD. Happy. (>*falfalaen'uug*).
- falgaer** VI. To whistle.
- falooras** (<Spanish *flores*) N. Flower.
- faloowaa** (<English *flour*) N. Bread, flour.
- fal'eag** (<*feal'*) Also *fal'ëgin*. VT. To fix, mend, repair.
- fal'ëgin** (<*feal'*) Also *fal'eag*. VT. To fix, mend, repair.
- fal'fal'l'ugun** (<*feal'* + *l'ugun*) A PSD. Liar, false.

- fal'ngaak'** (<feal') A. Selfish.
fal'tiir (<feal' + tiir (?)) N. Type of large tree fern; *Cycas circinnalis*.
fanaaniikaey VT. To hate, be sick and tired of someone.
fanaaqaliiliy N PN TOPON. Village in Rull.
fanaay (<fean₁) VT. To own, possess; to use as a possession.
fanfaan (<faan₁) VI. To pant, breathe hard.
fangfeng (cf. Ulithian *fēngfēng* 'dry fish') VI & A. To dry, as fish; dried.
fanglean Also *faalngiin*, *gafaal*. N PSD. Propitious act, propitious abstention. *Kea koel fanglean ea fitaeq*; 'He has observed the necessary preparation for fishing'; *kea paer u fanglean ea fitaeq*, 'He has kept the necessary abstentions for fishing'.
fanif N PN TOPON. Name of a district or municipality of Yap.
fanoel' Also *fanwul'*. N. Type of basket with open ends.
fanow VI & N. To teach, direct, as a dance; direction of a dance. (>*fanow naag*).
fanow naag (<*fanow*) VT. To teach, direct, as a dance.
fanwul' Also *fanoel'*. N. Type of basket with open ends.
faqan Also *fāqān*. CONJ. If, when.
faqneey PRON DEM. The person, the aforementioned one.
faqtal VI. To start, be startled because of something.
faraam ADV. Past time, a while ago, before.
faraay VT. To smell, sniff, kiss the hand (not with lips).
faraaydeey (<English *Friday*) N PN TIME. Friday.
faraf N. Floor.
faran N. Hole for something to pass through or come out of.
faranaraaliy (<*faran*) N. Rope between boom and gaff.
faream A. Old, worn out.
farqul N. Type of coral that looks like a mushroom.
farthog (<*foor*) Also *farthag*, *forthog*. VI. To go up, uphill, ascend, go up a slope.
fas₁ A. Alive, living. (>*faseag*) Cf. **fas₂**.
fas₂ Also *path*. A. Full, sated, satiated. Cf. **fas₁**.
- faseag** (<*fas₁*) Also *faanfaan*. VT. To enliven, make alive; to raise crops; to resurrect.
fasiiraen (<Ulithian *fisirael* 'morning star') Also *fisiiraen*. N PN. Venus, the Morning-star, the Evening-star.
fasuul Also *fathuul*. N. Shinbone.
fathuul Also *fasuul*. N. Shinbone.
fatiikan N PN TIME. The month of March.
fayil N. Friend, companion, playmate. Cf. *faafeal*.
fayis N PN TOPON. Island in Ulithi.
fächfäch A. Grouped together in a series. *Rea thael i fächfäch neey*, 'the Trust Territory'.
fāqān Also *faqan*. CONJ. If, when.
feal' A. Good, well.
fean₁ N PSD. His possessions, his belongings, his personal property. (>*fanaag*).
fean₂ N PSD & CLSFR. Day of; classifier for time units. *L'agruw fean ea marweel*, 'Tuesday, second day of work'.
feaq N. Stone money.
feay VI. To collect things (e. g. shells). (>*feen*, *feeng*).
feeberwaerii (<English *February*) N PN TIME. The month of February.
feedqör N PN TOPON. Village in Dalipebinaw.
feek VT. To take, carry, get, bring, fetch.
feekchilig (<*feek* + *chiliilig*) N. Someone who nags, always asking for the same thing over and over.
feen (<*feay*) Also *feeng*. VT. To find, discover, as by accident, pick up. Cf. **feenfeen**.
feenfeen (<*feen*) Also *feengfeeng*. VI. To find, discover, as by accident, pick up.
feeng (<*feay*) Also *feen*. VT. To find, discover, as by accident, pick up. Cf. **feengfeeng**.
feengfeeng (<*feeng*) Also *feenfeen*. VI. To find, discover, as by accident, pick up.
feet (<?English *fat*) N. Lubricating oil or grease.
figir N PSBLE. Husband. (>*figirmgiig*).
figirngiy (<*figir*) VT. To take a woman as wife, marry a wife.
fiif N. Type of fish, skipjack.
fiigaaq N. Beads.
fiiq VI & N. To urinate; urine. Cf. *mafiiq*.

- fiis** Also **siif**. N. Type of dancing skirt.
- fiit** (<English *feet*) N. Foot, as a measurement.
- fiith** VT. To ask someone something. Cf. **fithfiith**, **fithngaän**.
- fil₁** (<*fol₁*) VT. To learn, study, teach.
- fil₂** (<*fol₂*) VT. To pick coconuts, gather coconuts, harvest coconuts.
- fil₃** VI. To suck by inhaling.
- fil₄** (<*fol₄*) Also **foeleeg**. VT. To measure the length, measure land, survey.
- fil₅** VT. To light a fire by friction, ignite a fire by friction.
- filaeth** VT. To spread, as a mat or sheet.
- filaey** N. Part of canoe.
- filfil** (<*fil₃*) VI. To suck by inhaling, inhale.
- filtharaan** (<*fil₂* + *tharaan*) VT PSD. To imitate. (>*filtharaag*).
- finaeth** (cf. Ulithian *föläth* 'spin thread') VI. To spin thread. (>*finaethiy*).
- finaethiy** (<*finaeth*) VT. To spin thread.
- finey** VT. To think about something. Cf. **taafinaey**.
- finm'aar** (<*fin* (?) + *m'aar*) N. Someone who is sick all the time.
- fiqiy** (<*foey'*) VT. To use, own, or possess as seedlings.
- fireg** VI & N. To weave; threads used in weaving. (>*firgiy*).
- firgiy** (cf. Ulithian *firixiy* 'to weave') (<*fireg*) VT. To weave.
- firigniiw** (<*fireg* + *niiw*) Also **m'araaniiw**. N. Brown cloth-like substance at base of coconut tree; coconut cloth.
- firigqaaw** N PN TOPON. Village in Rull.
- firik** (<*foer*) VT. To remove the lid and covering leaves from a pot; to uncover a pot. *Mu firik ea th'iib, ma gadaed qabiich*. 'Uncover the pot, and we'll eat.' Cf. **furuuy**, **förföer**.
- fisiiraen** (<Ulithian *fisirael* 'morning star') Also **fasiiraen**. N PN. Venus, the Morning-star, the Evening-star.
- fitaeq** (cf. Ulithian *fitä* 'to fish') VI & N. To fish; fishing.
- fith** N. Section, segment, as on bamboo, sugar cane.
- fithfiith** (<*fiith*) VI. To ask questions, questioning someone, investigate.
- fithik'** Also **fadik'**. N PSD. Inside, in the heart of, in the midst of.
- fithngaän** N PSD. His name. (>*fithngaag*) Cf. **fiith**.
- fitiyruq** N PSD. Its bark, skin (but not of an animal or human). Cf. **wuruq**.
- fiyaeth₁** N. Dust.
- fiyaeth₂** N. Type of eel with white stripes, type of fish.
- fiyaeth₃** N. Low caste.
- flaaqaab** A. Fortunate, lucky. Cf. **feal'**.
- fluubae** Also **fuluubae**, **mood**, **qachif**. N. Coconut toddy, palm wine, palm beer.
- foedgaraaf** (<?German) N. Photograph, picture, photography, camera.
- foeleeg** (<*fool₄*) Also **fil₄**. To measure something, survey something, as land.
- foelöp** VI. To fix, make. (>*foelpiy*).
- foelpiy** (<*foelöp*) VT. To make, fix.
- foen** Also **faen**. N PSD. His shadow; behind him; his image; picture of him. (>*foeg*).
- foepringaen** ADV TIME. Two days before yesterday. Cf. **foowaap**.
- foer** VI. To uncover a cooked pot of food. (>*furuuy*, *firik*) Cf. **förföer**.
- foewngaen** ADV TIME. Last night, eve of today.
- foey'** N. Seedling. Cf. **fiqiy**.
- folfol** N. Steps on coconut tree. (>*folfol naag*).
- folfol naag** VT. To make steps on a coconut tree.
- fook** (<English *fork*) N. Fork, fork-lift.
- fool₁** VI. To study, learn.
- fool₂** VI. To pick, gather, harvest, as coconuts. (>*fil₂*).
- fool₃** VI & N. To measure, survey, as land; tools for surveying. (>*fil₄*, *foeleeg*).
- fool₄** VI. To obey, be obedient.
- foonam** N. Type of breadfruit; type of tree.
- fooplaan** ADV TIME. Day before yesterday. Cf. **foowaap**.
- foor₁** VI. To go uphill, ascend, rise. Cf. **forfor₁**.
- foor₂** N. Rope joining boom and gaff.
- foowaap** ADV TIME. Yesterday.
- foreg** (<*foor₁*) VT. To rise with something, bring up, as from bottom of water.
- forfor₁** (<*foor₁*) VI. To rise, ascend, as in water.
- forfor₂** VI. To dig, root, as a pig.
- förföer** (<*foer*) VI. To gradually or continuously uncover, as a pot. *Bea förföer th'iib Tamag*. Cf. **furuuy**, **firik**.

- fuluubae Also fluubae, mood, qachif. N. Coconut toddy, palm wine, palm beer.
- fuqög VT. To dig, scoop out; to bail, as a canoe.
- furuy₁ (<forfor₂) VT. To dig, root, as an animal.
- furuy₂ VT. To swing, as an axe, a knife, etc.
- futoong (<Japanese *futon*) N. Mattress.
- fuul' VI. To swallow.
- f'aang₁ N. Type of eel, type of fish.
- f'aang₂ N. Low caste.
- f'iy Also naaf. CLSFR QUANT. Ten fish.
- f'oeth (<footh) VT. To share, divide.
- f'ooth Divide, division, share. (>foeth).
- f'uud Also f'uuth. N & VI. Semen, sperm; to ejaculate.
- f'uuth Also f'uud. N & VI. Semen, sperm; to ejaculate.

G

- ga PRON. You (singular).
- gaabarnar (<English *governor*) N. Governor.
- gaabrach Also gaarbach. N. Type of yam.
- gaach₁ VI. To reverse the sail of a canoe; to turn the sail of a canoe around.
- gaach₂ VI. To make a certain type of gesture.
- gaachath N. Pier, causeway.
- gaaf₁ CLSFR. Classifier for leaves, hair.
- gaaf₂ CLSFR. Drops of a liquid.
- gaafgow (<Ulithian) Poor, pitiful, sad. (>*gaafgow naag*).
- gaafgow naag (<*gaafgow*) VT. To make poor, pitiful, hurt.
- gaag VI & N. To turn away from wind, turn to leeward, turn to outrigger side, turn downwind; leeward, lee side, downwind, outrigger side.
- gaagael (<*geel*) Also gaageal. N. Hard, mature coconut or betel nut.
- gaagang' (<*gang'*) A. Huge, gigantic, big, large.
- gaageal (<*geel*) N. Hard, mature coconut or betel nut.
- gaagëch Also baeyil. N. Type of grass; type of purse or basket made from this type of grass.
- gaagëy₁ N. Horn of an animal; awl, spike tool; tool for husking coconuts.
- gaagëy₂ Also tagaagëy. N. String game, cat's-cradle.
- gaagool (<*gool*₃) A. Extremely generous, kind, gracious, polite.
- gaagyal A. Clear, definite, determined, as of something seen which is hazy.
- gaagyeg VI. To plan, administer, arrange, order. (>*gaagyeg naag*).
- gaagyeg naag (<*gaagyeg*) VT. To plan, administer, arrange, order something.
- gaak₁ VI. To meet, intersect.
- gaak₂ A. Enough.
- gaak' N. Burning.
- gaak'iy N. Tree, wood, shrub, plant.
- gaaluuch Also pool. VI. To clap by slapping the crook of the arm.
- gaal'₁ N. Hibiscus tree; loincloth or any sort of cloth made from hibiscus bark.
- gaal'₂ VI. To pull in the stomach.
- gaan (cf. Palauan *kall* 'food') N PSD. His food.
- gaanong N. Clan.
- gaaq A. Big, large.
- gaarbach Also gaabrach. N. Type of yam.
- gaareag VT. To make threatening actions.
- gaarrog N. Gate, entrance to house.
- gaarwol N. Lee or downwind side of canoe, side away from outrigger.
- gaas (<English *gas*) N. Gasoline.
- gaath₁ VI. To provoke a fight with menacing faces and actions.
- gaath₂ Also geath. N. Dead tree which is still standing.
- gaathiith N. Front porch. Cf. p'egaathiith.
- gaaw₁ N. Spine, horn, whale's teeth.
- gaaw₂ N. Necklace money made from shell or whale tooth ivory.
- gaawol VI. To cry out, as from pain.
- gabaech₁ (cf. Palauan *kebeas* 'type of vine') N. Type of woody shrub or tree; type of wild crawling vine.
- gabaech₂ N PN TOPON. Name of a certain harbor or passage in Yap.
- gabael VI. To stick, adhere.
- gabälbael (<*gabael*) N. Type of tree with sticky fruit.
- gabälkeen (<*gabael* + *kean*) A. Sentimental, sissy, "momma's boy".
- gabäl malaang (<*gabael* + *malaang*) N. Barnacle.
- gabchag N. Type of fish, catfish.
- gabdiy VT. To stick something to something, attach. Cf. gabael.
- gabing Also gafis. N. Climbing rope on feet.
- gabliiy (<*gabael*) Also gabdiy. VT. To stick something to something, attach.
- gabnaedoer (<Spanish *gobernador*) N. Governor; type of banana.
- gabrugög N. Type of mangrove crab.
- gabuuul ADV TIME. Tomorrow, the day after today. Cf. kadbuul.
- gabuuuy (cf. Palauan *kebuy* 'pepper leaf for betel nut') N. Type of plant; pepper leaf for chewing betel nut; *Piper betel*.

- gachaal N. Type of skin rash like pimples.
- gachaareer N. Type of fish, small mullet.
- gachalpean N PSD. His disciple.
- gachgeach (<geech) VI. To move slightly back and forth.
- gachiilyöw N. Knife.
- gachlaaw N PN TOPON. Village in Gilman'.
- gachow N. Tattoo.
- gachowriy (<gachwor) VT. To haul, collect, carry.
- gachpar N PN TOPON. A village, the capital of Gagil.
- gachuug₁ (cf. Palauan *kesuk* 'croton plant') N. Type of tree, croton plant.
- gachuug₂ N PN TOPON. Gatjug entrance, a passage in the western reef of Yap.
- gachwor VI & N. To gather, meet, haul, collect; gathering, meeting, collection. (>gachowriy).
- gadaaw N. Type of fish, red snapper.
- gadaed PRON. We (plural, inclusive).
- gadow PRON. We (two, inclusive).
- gaebiitey (<?German *Kapitän*) N. Captain.
- gaed₁ VI. To touch; to hit gently.
- gaed₂ VI. To stack something with ends matched up.
- gaed₃ DET QUANT NUM. Plural (subject number marker).
- gaeg Also geeg. PRON. I, me.
- gael VI. To shine, glow, be light. Cf. gäl'gael.
- gael'₁ VI. To shine a light on. Cf. gael; gäl'gael'.
- gael'₂ N PN TOPON. Village in Kanifay.
- gaemiig₁ (cf. Palauan *kamik* 'electricity') N. Cramp, numbness; feeling of pins and needles. Cf. gaemiig₂.
- gaemiig₂ (<gaemiig₁) N. Battery; electricity; magnetism.
- gaen N. Kindling wood; rotten wood, dry wood used to start a fire; firewood.
- gaer N. Relaxed feeling.
- gaerföw Also gärföw. A. Too damp to burn.
- gaes VI. To speak a foreign language.
- gaethig Also gaethir. VI. To slide past on buttocks not using feet or hands.
- gaethir Also gaethig. VI. To slide past on buttocks not using feet or hands.
- gaetmökön N PN TOPON. Village in Weloy.
- gaetuw₁ (<Spanish *gato* (or possibly <Portuguese because of last vowel)) N. Cat.
- gaetuw₂ N. Type of grass.
- gaetuw₃ N. Type of chicken.
- gaew VI. To look for, search, seek. (>gaey).
- gaeweeg (<gaew) Also gaeyiy. VT. To look for, search, seek.
- gaewel N. Type of canoe with four prongs.
- gaey (<magow, gaew) VT & VI. To look for, search, seek. (>gaeyiy).
- gaeyiy (<gaey) VT. To look for, search, seek.
- gaeyuch (cf. Palauan *ius* 'crocodile') N. Alligator, crocodile.
- gafaal Also faalngin, fanglean. N PSBLE. Propitious act, propitious abstention. *Kea koel gafaalngiin ea fitaeq*, 'He has kept the necessary preparations for fishing'; *Kea paer u gafaalngiin ea fitaeq*, 'He has kept the necessary abstentions for fishing.'
- gafaaliy₁ (<gafaal) VT. To perform propitious acts; to abstain; propitiate.
- gafaaliy₂ VT. To direct (as a military unit).
- gafaerig N. Behavior, in a moral sense.
- gafgaaf A. Hanging, dangling.
- gafis Also gabiing. N. Climbing rope on feet.
- gafiy N. Type of fish, fresh water eel.
- gafnuw Also goofnuw. N PN TOPON. Harbor at Gagil.
- gagil Also ggil₁. N PN TOPON. Name of a district or municipality of Yap.
- galaasyae (<Spanish *iglesia*) N. Church.
- galaed₁ N. Type of tree.
- galaed₂ N. Type of fish.
- galasuw VI & A. To kid around, fool around; playful.
- galbaas (<?German *Kalabasse*, <?Spanish *calabaza*) N. Pumpkin, squash; several types of plants.
- galföw Also gilföw. CLSFR QUANT. Ten coconuts strung together, said of ripe coconuts.
- galimlim VI. To engage in taboo land-oriented activities before fishing.
- galip₁ N. Land crab. Cf. galip₂.
- galip₂ (<galip₁) A & N. Greedy; greedy person.
- galis N. Tattooing instrument.

- galmuchmuch N. Caterpillar, worm.
- galngach VI. Trouble-making, looking for trouble by breaking customs of a village or other such social group.
- galong VI. To loathe something; to be obscene, engage in sexual impurity.
- galooyoch N. Saw, a tool.
(>galooyochiy).
- galooyochiy (<galooyoch) VT. To saw something.
- galug (cf. Palauan *cheluch* 'coconut oil') N. Boiled coconut cream.
- galunglung₁ A. Green (of fruit); fresh, of vegetables.
- galunglung₂ (<galunglung₁) N. Type of parrot-fish.
- galuuf₁ (cf. Palauan *chelub* 'monitor lizard') N. Type of lizard, monitor lizard.
- galuuf₂ N. Type of fish.
- galuuf₃ N. Cramp, charley-horse.
- galwog N TIME. Fruiting season, when most trees have fruit.
- gal'aay (<gael'₁) VT. To use for a light or torch.
- gamaal VI. To read the weather.
- gamaed PRON. We (plural, exclusive).
- gamanmaan₁ N. Animal.
- gamanmaan₂ (<gamanmaan₁) VI. To crawl.
- gamaq N. Type of plant; staghorn fern.
- gamar N PSBLE. Sweetheart.
(>gamreeg, gamrean).
- gamän A. Enough.
- gamäygu₁ (cf. Palauan *kemedukl* 'large parrot fish') N. Type of large parrot-fish.
- gamäygu₂ N PN TOPON. Place in Nimar, in Weloy.
- gamead₁ N. Type of yam; type of plant.
- gamead₂ N. Lazy or sloppy person.
- gameegul N. Type of taro, type of *laek'*. Cf. gamäygu₁.
- gamel' N. Type of bamboo dance.
- gamow PRON. We (two, exclusive).
- gam'iingiin N PSD. Concerning, pertaining to. (>gam'iingiig).
- ganaawrug N TIME. Late afternoon or early evening.
- ganaf Also ganeaf₁. N. Type of shrimp or crayfish.
- ganeaf₁ Also ganaf. N. Type of shrimp or crayfish.
- ganeaf₂ N. Stupid person. Cf. ganeaf₁.
- ganeayakooq (<gaan + yakooq) N. Type of banana.
- gangiich N. Type of tree or shrub used for hedges.
- gang' A. Huge, big, large. Cf. gaaq.
- ganiir₁ N. Shortcut.
- ganiir₂ N PN TOPON. Name of a certain bridge in Colonia.
- gantinit' A. Very small, tiny.
- gantinit'yuwaan (<gantinit' + yuwaan) N. Type of tree with soft bark and tiny leaves.
- gan'ing N. Type of large, black ant.
- gapaes N. Peace, calm.
- gapalpal N. Two or more loincloths worn by young men without *gaal'*.
- gapar VI. To sit close together.
- gapat N. Coconut husk from ripe coconuts.
- gapees (<pees) N. Float, as on a net.
- gapiinam VI. To tell history to children.
- gapiisyoor Also ruwäl. N. Fish chaser made from coconut leaves.
- gapilmaraang N PN TOPON.
Kapingamarangi.
- gapoopow VI. To hover.
- gapulpuul A. Overhang, as a fat stomach.
- gapung N. Cannon, big gun.
- gaqaneelaey'₁ N TIME. Mid-morning (9-10 A. M.).
- gaqaneelaey'₂ N PN TOPON. Name of a place.
- gaqanpaan N PN TOPON. Village in Dalipebinaw.
- gaqanqun N PN TOPON. Village in Rumung.
- gaqar VI. To say, quote; to do like this; then, in narration; become like this.
Kea gaqar, 'Ngu gu waen nga Donguch gabuul.'
- gaqgaq (<gaaq) A. Big, large.
- gaqngiin (<gaaq) N PSD. Size of something.
- garaaraaw Also garooraaw. VI & N. To crawl; crawling animals.
- garaaw N. Achilles tendon.
- garaayuw N. Dew.
- garaen' (<gär + waen' (?)) A & VI. Sullen, stubborn; to be stubborn, sullen. *Bea garaen' ea chaqneam*. Cf. magaraen'.
- garamchal N. Urine. Cf. waqangchol.

- garbaaw (<?Spanish, possibly via Palauan) N. Cow, beef.
- garbad N. Drink to quench thirst.
- garbael VI. To wander, roam around aimlessly. *Tamag ea yugu bea garbael i yaen*, 'Tamag is just wandering around'.
- gardaq₁ A. Wet. (>*gardaq naag*).
- gardaq₂ N. Unskillful person.
- gardaq naag (<*gardaq₁*) VT. To make wet.
- gareach Also qumeel. N. Type of bird, robin.
- gargaaleag (<*gargeal*) VT. To give birth to, bear (a child).
- gargeal VI & A. To give birth; pregnant. (>*gargaaleag*).
- gargear₁ (cf. Palauan *kerrekar* 'type of tree' (??)) N. Bush, forest.
- gargear₂ VI. To curse by pursing the lips in a certain way. Cf. *gaer*.
- gargear₃ VI. To shrivel, shrink, of fish when cooking.
- garik₁ N. Stinging coelenterates, jellyfish, man-of-war.
- garik₂ (<*garik₁*) N. Person who itches for excitement.
- garmangmang N. Caterpillar, pupa, cocoon.
- garmiy N. Type of fish, rabbit fish.
- garngaab₁ N. Type of fish.
- garngaab₂ A. Wallless, unwalled, of a partially finished house. *Ka ba garngaab ea naqun roog*, 'My house is still unwalled'.
- garooraaaw Also garaaraaw. VI & N. To crawl; crawling animals.
- garuuch N. Type of parasite, insect; tick.
- garwaan N PSD. Her sister-in-law.
- gasan N PSD. His mistake. (>*gasag*).
- gasëy N. People neglected by their relatives.
- gasgason N PSD. Its work, function, nature. Cf. *gasan*.
- gasrap Also sarap. VI. To limp, to tiptoe.
- gataat VI. To line up side by side, as of boats at a dock.
- gathaar₁ VI. To slide down a slope.
- gathaar₂ VI. To pick up girls (slang).
- gatheay VT. To ruin, destroy, damage.
- gathgatheay (<*gatheay*) VT. To ruin, destroy, damage.
- gathoon N PSD. Its contents.
- gat'ing N. Bow for shooting arrows.
- gaweal N. Heat. (>*gawealiy*).
- gawealiy (<*gaweal*) VT. To heat up something.
- gawuch N. Type of sea anemone.
- gawul N. Slingshot.
- gayog N. Clan estate.
- gayoon N. Type of jellyfish.
- gayuul (cf. Palauan *chiul* 'pillow') N. Pillow.
- gächyöw N. Type of plant with red flowers.
- gädgaed (<*gaed₁*) VI. To hit repeatedly; to shake to knock things off.
- gädgäd N. Type of fish, porgy.
- gälgael (<*gael*) VI. To shine, glow, be light; to go torch fishing. Cf. *gael'₁*.
- gäliy VOC. You-two.
- gälläbthir (<*labthir*) N. The two parents, considered as a couple.
- gälneey PRON DEM. These two things.
- gältam VOC. You-two (speaking to young men).
- gältin VOC. You-two (speaking to young women).
- gäl'gael' (<*gael'₁*) VI. To shine a light, flashlight, torch on.
- gänmagey N. Slow starter, slowpoke.
- gäpgip N. Coconut oil.
- gäpuul N. Plug, cork. (>*gäpuuliy*).
- gäpuuliy₁ (<*gäpuul*) VT. To plug something, as the drainhole in a boat.
- gäpuuliy₂ VT. To walk a drunken man by half carrying him. Cf. *gäpuuliy₁*.
- gäp'luw N. Type of small black bird.
- gäp'luweanriigur (<*gäp'luw* + *riigur*) N. Type of sea bird.
- gär Also ger. VI. To curse.
- gärbeab N. Coolness, coldness.
- gärföw Also gaerföw. A. Too damp to burn.
- gärgey N PN PRSNME. Village in Tomil.
- gästhiw N. Husking stick.
- gealgeal (<*geel*) Somewhat strong.
- geap₁ Also gaath₂. N. Dead tree which is still standing.
- geap₂ N. Type of butterfly fish.
- geas (<English *gas*) N. Gasoline.
- geay (<*gaew*) Also gaey. VT. To look for, search, seek.
- geeb N. Basket for cooked food.
- geech Also leech. VI. To move over; type of gesture.

- geechig** Also **giichig**. VI & N. To punish; punishment. (>*geechig naag*).
- geechig naag** (<*geechig*) VT. To punish.
- geeg** Also **gaeg**. PRON. I, me.
- geel** A. Strong.
- geelfean** (<*geel* + *fean*) A PSD. Stubborn, selfish. (>*geelfanaag, geelfean*) *Gu ba geelfean, ba geelfanaag*, 'I'm selfish, stubborn'.
- geelyuwaan** (<*geel* + *yuuw* (?)) A PSD. Stubborn.
- geengkaang** (<Japanese *genkan* 'entranceway, foyer, place where you leave your shoes in a Japanese building') N. Covered, protruding entranceway to a building.
- geeq** Also **geey'**. N PSD. His anus. (>*gigiig*).
- geereeg** VT. To make threatening actions; to swing something at someone. Cf. *ger, gär*.
- geethiith** N. Living room part of house.
- geey'** Also **geeq**. N PSD. His anus. (>*gigiig*).
- ger** Also **gär**. VI. To curse.
- ggaan** (cf. Palauan *kall* 'food') (<*gaan*) N. Food.
- ggil₁** Also **gagil**. N PN TOPON. Name of a district or municipality of Yap.
- ggil₂** N. Type of potato. Cf. *Gagil* municipality.
- gichgichiy** (<*gichgiich*) VT. To rub repeatedly.
- gichgiich** (<*giich*) VI. To rub repeatedly. (>*gichgichiy*).
- gichiy** (<*giich*) VT. To rub.
- giich** VI. To rub. (>*gichgiich, gichiy*).
- giichig** Also **geechig**. VI & N. To punish; punishment.
- giidiiq** Also **girdiiq**. N. People, humans.
- giif** VI. To rest.
- giigiy** N. Type of bird.
- giil'** N PSD. Its place, its position, his seat. (>*gil'iig*).
- giiq** VT. To husk coconuts.
- giiy** N PN TOPON. Name of a certain place in Yap.
- gilaeb** N PSBLE. Load. (>*gilbaeg, gilbaen*).
- gilaey'** ADV. Left hand side; wrongly.
- gilbugwaan** A PSD. Famous, popular. (>*gilbugwaag*).
- gildubuung** N PN PRSNME. Name of a legendary character or god, the inventor of painting.
- gileebwöq** Also **leqebwöq**. N. Green betel nut leaf.
- gilfith₁** N PN TOPON. Name of a village, the capital of Fanif.
- gilfith₂** N. Person who accepts an offer only the second time.
- galföw** Also **galföw**. CLSFR. Ten coconuts strung together, said of ripe coconuts.
- giliy** N. Type of vine, morning glory.
- gilk'aed** VT. To dry things in the sun.
- gillean** N PSD. His rectum.
- gilmaen'** N PN TOPON. Name of a district or municipality of Yap.
- giloewöq** VI. To burp, belch.
- giltoefich** N. Pocket knife.
- gil'geel'** VI & N. To moan, groan; a moan, groan.
- gil'iiggaan** (<*giil'* + *ggaan*) N. Intestine.
- gil'iilunguun** (<*giil'* + *lunguun*) Authority, rule.
- gimeed** PRON. You (plural).
- gimeew** PRON. You (two).
- gin** VI. To be startled, surprised. (>*ginaeng*).
- ginaeng** (<*gin*) VT. To surprise or startle someone; to upset a process, to interrupt it.
- gineey** PRON DEM. This piece, as of land.
- gingin** VI & N. Sex play. (>*ginginiy*).
- ginginiy** (<*gingin*) VT. To play with sexually.
- giniiniy** N. Land spirit.
- gin'gin'** N. Type of ant.
- giquig** (<*geey', geeq*) N PSBLE. My anus.
- girdaan'** N. Shells in general.
- girdiiq** Also **giidiiq**. N. People, humans.
- gireeng** VI & N. To pull; a tug-of-war. (>*girngiy*).
- gireeq** Also **gireey'**. VI & N. To lean against; back-rest of a chair or seat.
- gireey'** Also **gireeq**. VI & N. To lean against; back-rest of a chair or seat.
- girfiy** VT. To stir.
- girgiri₁** VT. To bite or scrape with teeth.
- girgiri₂** VI. To accomplish little.
- giriin** (<English *green*) N. The color green.
- giriis** (<English *grease*) N. Grease, oil for cooking.
- girngiy** (<*gireeng*) VT. To pull, drag.
- gisiin** N PSD. His buttocks.
- gitaem** N PN TOPON. Name of a village in Rull.

- githeethey** (<*theethey*) VT. To string coconuts for carrying.
- giy** N. Money shaped like a tusk.
- giyāb** N. Plant, the spider lily.
- giyoer** Also **ngoongoor**. N. Pineapple.
- gochgooch** (<*gooch*) A. Tough, as meat.
- gochthiy** Also **guchthiy**. VT. To tear.
- goeg** (cf. Palauan *kok* 'flying fish') N. Flying fish.
- goeluugaew** (cf. Palauan *cheluchau* 'orange, tangerine') N. Orange, tangerine.
- goenōw** N. Spider.
- goergoer** N. Lightning bug, firefly.
- goey₁** (cf. Palauan *kikoi* 'copra grater') N. Copra-scrapers or -grater.
- goey₂** N. Type of clam.
- gof** Also **gaaf₁**. N. Rope, string; a line.
- gol** N. Cross-bars on boat, canoe.
- golongthog** N. Type of spear with bamboo handle.
- goloong** N. Sexual action, sexual organ.
- gonop'** A. Be prudent, make plans for the future. (>*goonp'iy, goonp'an*).
- goob** N. Type of fern used for grass skirts.
- gooch** A. Tough, as meat.
- goofnuw** Also **gafnuw**. N PN TOPON. Harbor at Gagil.
- gool₁** VI. To recuperate, recover, get well from sickness.
- gool₂** (<English *gold*) N. Gold.
- gool₃** A. Generous, of good character.
- goolgaang** (cf. Palauan *cholkang* 'cauldron') N. Cauldron.
- goomaa** (<Japanese) N. Rubber tree, rubber.
- goonp'an** (<*gonop'*) N PSD. About, approximately.
- goonp'iy** (<*gonop'*) VT. To think about, estimate.
- goot** (<German *Gott*) N PN PRSNME. God.
- goothëy** VT. To ruin, destroy, spoil. (>*gothgothëy*).
- gooth'** Also **guth'**. A. Have the foreskin pulled back, or circumcised, of the penis.
- goqchol** N PN TOPON. Village in Gagil.
- goqoo** DET QUANT. Only.
- gorrog** Also **gorrong**. VI. To brag, boast.
- gorrong** Also **gorrog**. VI. To brag, boast.
- gosgoos** VI & N. To joke, play; a game, joke, playing. (>*gosgoos naag*).
- gosgoos naag** (<*gosgoos*) VT. To make fun of, fool, joke with.
- gothgothëy** (<*gothëy*) VT. To ruin, destroy, spoil.
- gow** DET QUANT NUM. Two (subject number marker).
- gör** VOC. Dear, term of endearment used to a little girl.
- gösön** N PSBLE. His handiwork, his achievement. (>*gösög*).
- gu** PRON. I, we (exclusive).
- gubiin** DET QUANT. All, every.
- gubineechubog** (<*gubiin + chubog*) ADV TIME. Forever.
- gubul** VI. To flare up.
- gubwol** Moonlight, color of moonlight.
- gucheaf** VI. To be diverted, turn the wrong way.
- guchguchiy** (<*gooch*) VT. To eat or chew tough meat.
- guchim** VI. To nod the head in affirmation.
- guchoel** (cf. Palauan *kesol* 'turmeric plant') N. Turmeric plant.
- guchoel ni reang** (<*guchoel*) NP. Type of turmeric plant.
- guchoel ni Rumung** (<*guchoel*) NP. Type of turmeric plant.
- guchoel ni yungchig** (<*guchoel*) NP. Type of turmeric plant.
- guchthiy** (<*mogchoth*) Also **gochthiy**. To tear.
- gufiin** N PSD. Its tentacles. (>*gufiig*).
- gufit** VI. To make a net.
- gulgul** N. Blanket, sheet, cover for sleeping. (>*gulguli*).
- gulguli** (<*gulgul*) VT. To cover, as with a blanket or sheet.
- gulgultaeluum** (<*gulgul*) N. Type of giant octopus with membranes between the tentacles.
- gumeer₁** Also **gumyir**. N. Short piece of raw hibiscus fiber.
- gumeer₂** N. Basket-handle.
- gumith** N. Leftover food on next day.
- gummiit** N. Invitation to a feast in prepayment for help in working. Cf. **mitmit**.
- gumoey₁** N. Type of banana.
- gumoey₂** N. Type of vine.
- gumud** N & VI. Peace; to be at peace. (>*gumud naag*) *Mu gumud nageem*, 'Relax, be at peace'.
- gumud naag** (<*gumud*) VT. To cause to be at peace.

- gumuurchug** N. Type of sea crab.
gumyir Also **gumeer₁**. N. Short piece of raw hibiscus fiber.
gum'aen' (<*waen'*) N PSBLE. Patience, clarity of mind.
gum'eeyaeg N & VI. Funeral; to have a funeral.
gum'iirchaq (<*rachaaq*) N PSBLE. Heart. (>*gum'iirchaqag, gum'iirchaqan*).
gurdiy (<*mogrod*) VT. To spre ad apart, of a girl's legs. Cf. **mogrod**.
gurguur (cf. Palauan *kerkur* 'orange, citrus') N. Orange, citrus in general.
guror N PN TOPON. Village, the capital of Gilman'. Cf. **guroor**.
guruch N PSBLE. Testicles. (>*gurcheeg, gurchean*).
gurung N PN TOPON. Village in Fanif.
guruuy₁ VT. To scratch with fingernail.
guruuy₂ CLSFR. Portion, section, segment, division, chapter. *Mu yuu guruuy naag ea lëyin ea moor*, 'Split that stick of bamboo into segments'.
guruwngiin N PSD. His (or her) sister-in-law. (>*guruwngiig*).
gusgus N. Gaff step, mast step, foot of mast.
guteeb N. Type of taro, type of *maal*.
- guth'** Also **gooth'**. A. Have the foreskin pulled back, or circumcised, of the penis.
guuchig N. Porpoise.
guuguw₁ N. Type of tree.
guuguw₂ N. Type of fish.
gul VI & N. To club, hit with a club; a club.
guulfith (<? *gulgul + fith*) A. Thin, as paper. *Ba guulfith ea ree gii baabyoer neey*, 'this sheet of paper is thin'.
guumiy N. Rabbit fish.
guuq N. Fish (baby talk).
guur₁ PRON. You (singular).
guur₂ VI. To hurry. (>*guurguur*).
guurguur (<*guur₂*) VI. To hurry.
guw VI. To swarm.
guwaed N. Type of mangrove tree.
guwaem₁ (<English *Guam*) N PN TOPON. The island of Guam. Cf. **guwaem**.
guwaem₂ (<*Guwaem₁*) N. Type of banana.
guy₁ VT. To see.
guy₂ N. Gum, sap from trees.
guyey DET QUANT NUM. Thirty.
guywol N. Performance, as of a dance.

H, I, J

- haang** (<Japanese) N. Seal, stamp.
haangngoo (<Japanese) N. Small Japanese pot.
haasiraa (<Japanese *hashira* 'pole') N. Utility pole, power pole.
haeykaam (<English *HiCom, High Commissioner*) N. High Commissioner.
hikiidaes (<Japanese *hikidashi*) Also **sikiidaes**. N. Drawer.
hikoejoe (<Japanese *hikoojoo*) Also **sikoejoe**. N. Airport.
hikoekii (<Japanese *hikooki*) Also **sikoekii**. N. Airplane.
hiyaekngoo (<Japanese *hyaku* '100' + *go* 'number' - apparently "Japanese-Agriculture-Department-developed species no. 100.") N. Type of potato.
honluuluu (<English *Honolulu*) N. Type of taro.
- i** PRON. He, she, it.
iqer (<*qer*) ADV LOC. There (near you).
iyaen (<*yaen*) ADV DIR. Away.
iyib (<*yib*) ADV DIR. Hither, here, this way.
jeenwaerii (<English *January*) N PN TIME. The month of January.
jimeeng (<Japanese *jimen* 'ground, plot of ground', cf. *shimen* 'space, surrounding') Also **simeeng**. VI. To lay out the ground for a house foundation.
joorii (<Japanese) N. Rubber sandals, slippers, zoris.
juboeng (<Japanese) N. Pants.
juulaay (<English *July*) N PN TIME. The month of July.
juun (<English *June*) N PN TIME. The month of June.

K

- ka** TNS. Perfect tense.
kaabaang (<Japanese) N. Handbag, purse.
kaahool₁ (<Ulithian <Spanish *cajon*) N. Box.
kaahool₂ (<*kaahool₁*) N. Box-fish.
kaakaaw₂ N. Mean, stingy person.
kaakaaw 1 (<?Spanish) N. Cocoa.
kaakadbuul (<*kadbuul*) ADV TIME. Early morning.
kaakroom ADV TIME. Long ago, ancient.
kaalar (<English *color*) N. Color.
kaalbuus (<Spanish *calabozo*, perhaps via English) N. Jail, prison. (>*kaalbuus naag*).
kaalbuus naag (<*kaalbuus*) VT. To put in jail.
kaaleendar (<English *calendar*) N. Calendar.
kaamaa (<Japanese *kama* 'sickle') N. Sickle, scythe.
kaamdaa (<?Japanese) N. Carpenter.
kaaming (<?Indonesian) N. Goat.
kaan₁ N. Demon, evil spirit.
kaan₂ (<*kaan₁*) A. Mean, stingy, wicked.
kaan₃ N. Placenta, afterbirth.
kaang (<?Japanese) N. Porch or verandah.
kaanggurees (<English *congress*) N. Congress.
kaangkirii (<Japanese *kan* 'can' + *kiri* 'cutter') N. Can-opener.
kaangkoeng (Said to be of Philippine origin) Also **kaangkuung**. N. Water-cress plant.
kaangkuung (Said to be of Philippine origin) Also **kaangkoeng**. N. Water-cress plant.
kaantiin (<?Spanish *cantina*) N. Store.
kaap (<English *cup*) N. Cup.
kaapiital (<English *capital*) N. Capital.
kaarroo (<Spanish *carro*) N. Car, automobile; cart.
kaarsiin (<English *kerosine* (via Japanese)) N. Kerosene.
kaataakiismoe (<Spanish *catequismo*) Also **kaateaksimoe**. N. Catechism.
kaateaksimoe (<Spanish *catequismo*) Also **kaataakiismoe**. N. Catechism.
kaay VT. To eat.
kaayaak (<Japanese *kayaku* < *ka* 'fire' + *yaku* 'medicine') N. Gunpowder.
kabil₁ N. Cowry shell.
kabil₂ N. Type of game.
kadaay₁ A. Old, worn out, second hand.
kadaay₂ N PN TOPON. Village in Weloy.
kadbuul ADV TIME. Morning.
kaechiidoo (<Japanese *katsudoo* 'moving' + *daishashin* 'big picture') N. Movie, cinema.
kaemoech (<Japanese *kamotsu* 'baggage' + *jidoosha* 'automobile') N. Car, automobile.
kaen VI. To hit, strike, as a target.
kaen taanggin (<*kea* + *taanggin*) NP. Underskirt for grass skirts.
kaerii (<?English *curry*, possibly via Japanese or Nineteenth Century Pidgin English.) N. Type of edible ginger.
kaet (<English *card*) N. Playing-cards.
kaeyruu (<Japanese) N. Toad, frog.
kafor N. Man's clothing, hibiscus fiber loincloth.
kal VI. To happen accidentally.
kalaab (<English *club*) Also **taqlaal**. N. The suit of clubs in playing cards.
kalaas (<English *glass* (?)) N. Drinking-glass.
kalkalean N PSD. His thigh.
kalngaen' (<*kal* (?) + *waen'*; or *koel* + *waen'* (?)) VI PSD. To repent, be sorry.
kalook (<English *clock*) N. Clock, watch; o'clock.
kaloosis (<English *closet* (?)) N. Toilet.
kamnungeal' (<*yaal'*) ADV TIME. Early evening.
kamoet (<Spanish *camote*) Also **kamuut**. N. Potato.
kamuut (<Spanish *camote*) Also **kamoet**. N. Potato.
kamuut ni pileet (<*kamuut*) NP. Type of potato.
kan A. Bad, offensive, of smell, appearance, etc.
kanaawoq (<*woq*) N. Way, road, path, method.

- kanif N PN TOPON. A village, the capital of Dalipebinaw.
- kanifaey N PN TOPON. Name of a village; name of a district or municipality of Yap. Cf. *känfaey*.
- kareaw N. Type of fish, clown wrasse.
- kargoy₁ N. Kite.
- kargoy₂ N. Type of fish.
- kea CLSFR & N PSD. Classifier for trees, books, crabs, grass skirts, etc.; trunk (as possessed noun). (>*kean*).
- keal N. Peanut tree; peanuts.
- keaneey (<*kea*) PRON DEM. This one, of trees, books, and other things classified with *kea*.
- keech (<Japanese *kechi*) A. Stingy.
- keen VI. To hit a target.
- keendal (<English *candle*) Also *kiindal*. N. Candle.
- keeng N PN TOPON. Village in Weloy.
- keenggiin (<*kea*) N PSD. Stem, trunk, cause.
- keenggineamaad (<*keenggiin* + *maad*) N. Shirt.
- keenil' (<*kea* + *yil'*) Also *keeniyil'*. N PSD. Spine, backbone, midrib of a leaf, mainstem of a vine.
- keeniyil' (<*kea* + *yil'*) Also *keenil'*. N PSD. Spine, backbone, midrib of a leaf, mainstem of a vine.
- keer VI. To dig; to scrape, scratch.
- keeruq N PSD. Back, behind, rear; bark, skin, covering; outside. (>*keeruqug*).
- kees (<English *case*) N. Case (at law).
- key N. Type of spear without a separate handle.
- kerkeer (<*keer*) VI. To dig; to scrape, scratch.
- kethiiw₁ Also *k'ethiiw₁*. N. Sand pile made by crabs.
- kethiiw₂ Also *k'ethiiw₂*. N PN TOPON. Kusaie.
- kiich (<Japanese *kichigai* < *ki* 'mind, spirit' + *chigai* 'different') A. Crazy (slang).
- kiil (<English *keel*) N. Keel.
- kiim (cf. Palauan *kim* 'giant clam') N. Giant clam, *Tridacna*.
- kiindal (<English *candle*) Also *keendal*. N. Candle.
- kiing (<English *king*) N. King.
- kiiq A & VI. Separate, different; to differ. (>*kiqueeg*).
- kiis (<English *kiss*) N. Kiss.
- kiiy (<English *key*) N. Key.
- kiliin (<English *clean*) A. Clean. (>*kiliin naag*).
- kiliin naag (<*kiliin*) VT. To clean, cleanse.
- kiqueeg (<*kiiq*) VT. To separate.
- kirbaen' (<*kireeb* + *waen'*) A PSD. Sad, unhappy. (>*kirbaen'uug*).
- kireeb A. Bad. (>*kireeb naag*).
- kireeb naag (<*kireeb*) VT. To make bad, break, ruin.
- kiriistiyaenoo A & N PN. Christian.
- kitaanaay (<Japanese *kitanai*) A. Dirty.
- ko PREP. For, of, from, at.
- koebreq (<Spanish *cobre*) N. Copper, tin; tin can, tin roof.
- koebreq ni laal (<*koebreq* + *laal*) NP. Nickel, five cent coin.
- koebreq ni roowroow (<*koebreq* + *roowroow*) NP. Penny, cent.
- koel VT. To hold, catch, grasp, seize, take.
- koelkoel (<*koel*) VT. To embrace.
- koengkoeng (Borrowed(?), source unknown.) N PN PRSNME. China; Hong Kong.
- koeth VI. To touch something filthy.
- koeyeeng (<Japanese *kooen* 'public park') N. Rest house on a hilltop.
- kof A. Enough to go around.
- kol VI. To happen accidentally.
- koofiy (<English *coffee*) N. Coffee.
- kookooriis N. Type of white ginger.
- kool (<English *coal*) N & A. Coal; the color black.
- koomöy (<Japanese *kome*) N. Rice; also a type of yam.
- koomonyoon (<Spanish *comunion*) N. Communion.
- kumiim (cf. Palauan *kemim* 'star apple') N. Type of fruit.
- kun VI. To be hit, struck; to be about, concerned with.
- kunuuy VT. To collect, gather together.
- kur A & N. Pierced; hole. (>*kuruuf*).
- kurkur (<*kur*) A. Full of holes.
- kuruubae (<?English *crowbar* (possibly via Japanese?)) N. A digging tool, pick.
- kuruuf (<*kur*) VT. To pierce through, make a hole in.
- kuruuth (<Spanish *cruz*) Crucifix, Christian cross.
- kuu ADV. Also, again, yet, still.

- kuuf N. Type of flowering tree.
 kuukii N. Type of bird, parrot.
 kuukweeg VT. To shred, tear up.
 kuuq VI. To mock, criticize.
 kuus (cf. Ulithian *kus* 'way of calling a dog') N. Dog.
 kuuy (<Japanese *kui* 'stake, post, pile, picket'; cf. Palauan *kui* 'land marker', Ulithian *kui* 'landmark') N. Marker pole in sea.
 kuyuuri (<Japanese *kyuuri*) N. Type of vine, cucumber.
 k'aad VI. To bite, kiss. (>*k'aed*₁).
 k'aaf Also k'af₁. VI. To line up.
 k'aak'ling N. Raw vegetables or other food.
 k'aaw₁ Also k'ow₁. N. Type of bird, heron.
 k'aaw₂ Also k'ow₂. VI. To shame someone.
 k'aay N. Octopus; spider.
 k'ad A. To fit, suit, be suitable or fitting.
 k'adk'aad (<*k'aad*) VI. To bite repeatedly, as fish at bait, to nibble. (>*k'edk'aed*).
 k'aed₁ (<*k'aad*) VT. To bite, kiss.
 k'aed₂ VT. To dye.
 k'aer N. Lawn grass.
 k'af₁ Also k'aaf. VI. To line up.
 k'af₂ A. Enough to go around.
 k'arfin Also qaffin. N. Charcoal or ashes from coconut shells.
 k'aring₁ VT. To cause.
 k'aring₂ VT. To tease.
 k'eef N. Type of flat, two-handled net.
 k'eeg (<*yik'*) VT. To ignite, kindle, light a fire.
 k'eethäm₁ N. Type of adze, axe.
 k'eethäm₂ N. Type of fish.
 k'eeyaeg VT. To bury.
 k'ethiiw₁ Also kethiiw₁. N. Sand pile made by crabs.
 k'ethiiw₂ Also kethiiw₂. N PN TOPON. The island of Kusaie.
- k'iik'iy (<*k'iy*₁) A. Straight.
 k'iith Also k'ithk'iith. N. Type of brown ant.
 k'ining Also k'iniy. N. Sleeping mat made of coconut leaves.
 k'iniy Also k'ining. N. Sleeping mat made of coconut leaves.
 k'ithk'iith Also k'iith. N. Type of brown ant.
 k'iy₁ A. Straight. (>*k'iyaeg*).
 k'iy₂ A. Hungry. (>*mak'iy*).
 k'iyaeg (<*k'iy*₁) VT. To straighten.
 k'oneamaeriilaeng (<*k'oon* + *maeriilaeng*) N. Squirrel fish.
 k'ongk'ong (<*k'oong*) VI. To drink down without touching lips. (>*k'ongk'ong naag*).
 k'ongk'ong naag (<*k'ongk'ong*) VT. To drink down without touching lips.
 k'oof N. Tree given as present.
 k'oon N. A catch of fish.
 k'oong N PSBLE. Throat. (>*k'angaag*, *k'angaan*).
 k'ow₁ (cf. Palauan *sechou* 'crane' (?)) Also k'aaw₁. N. Type of bird, heron.
 k'ow₂ Also k'aaw₂. VI. To shame someone.
 k'öl Also k'uul. VI. To yell, scream, yodel.
 k'uleng (cf. Ulithian *kalong* 'type of sea bird') N. Type of sea bird.
 k'umil Also k'uthul. VI. To top taro, pineapple, etc., to cut tops for planting.
 k'uthul Also k'umil. VI. To top taro, pineapple, etc., to cut tops for planting.
 k'uuf VI. To bear fruit, to blossom, to bloom.
 k'uuk'uw N. Unsprouted ripe coconut.
 k'uul Also k'öl. VI. To yell, scream, yodel.
 k'uw₁ N. Type of fish, large grouper.
 k'uw₂ N. Incest.
 k'uyung Also t'iyung. N PSBLE. Fingernail, toenail. (>*k'uynguug*, *k'uynguun*).

L

- laab** N. Type of fish.
laablaab (Borrowed, probably <English *lava-lava* <Samoan *laavalaava* 'wrap-around clothing') N. Lavalava, wrap-around clothing.
laach (cf. Ulithian *la:ch* 'type of tree') Also cf. *naech*. N. Type of tree.
laal₁ DET QUANT NUM. Five.
laal₂ N. Fly (insect).
laalk'iy (<*malaalak'*) VT. To tickle. *Bea laalk'iyeeg Tamag*. Cf. *malaalk'ow*.
laam₁ N. Fishhook.
laam₂ N PSBLE. Voice, speech. (>*lamaag, lamaan*).
laan N PSD. Inside of. (>*laanggiig, laanggiin*).
laang₁ N. Sky, weather.
laang₂ (<*laang₁*) ADV LOC. Up, upwards.
laang₃ VI. To eat raw, of fish; to eat meat. (>*languuy*).
laanggiin (<*laan*) N PSD. Inside of. (>*laanggiig*).
laanmiit (<*laan + miit*) N PSD. His eye.
laanpaaq (<*laan + paaq*) N PSD. Palm of his hand. (>*laanpaqag*).
laapoef Also **poef₂**, **leepoef**. VT. To strip or pick leaves from a branch.
laap' (cf. Palauan *lab* 'type of tree') N. Type of tree.
laaq Also **leeq₁**. N & VI. Marriage; to marry.
laar N. Type of fish, turkey fish.
laatiin N PN. The Latin language.
laay₁ N. Sail.
laay₂ Also **walëy, yalëy**. N. Type of vine, like morning glory.
laay₃ VI. To follow.
laayam (<English *lime*) N. Glue, paste.
labag N. Channel, opening into deeper sea.
labthir A & N. Old; old age, old person.
laeg VT. To snatch or grab something.
laek' N. Type of yellowish taro.
laenealabuuch (<*laan + ?*) N. Illicit love.
laengeeq (<*laan + geeq*) Also **laengeey'**. N PSD. His anus. (>*laengiqiig*).
laengeey' (<*laan + gee'y*) Also **laengeeq**. N PSD. His anus. (>*laengiqiig*).
laey N PN TOPON. A village in Gagil.
laeytae (<English *lighter*) N. Cigarette lighter.
lagar VI. To put food in pot the night before cooking to prepare it beforehand.
lagow N. Juice.
lakar Also **lakoq, lokoq**. VI. To burp, belch.
lakath N PSBLE. Seed. (>*lakthean*).
lakoq Also **lakar, lokoq**. VI. To burp, belch. (>*lakoq naag*).
lakoq naag (<*lakoq*) Also **lokoq naag**. VT. To burp, as a baby.
lalug Also **llug, loelug**. N PSBLE. Head. (>*lalugean, lalugeeg*).
lalwaen' A. Smart, intelligent.
lamach N. Coconut husk.
lamean₁ N PSD. Its taste, flavor.
lamean₂ N. Lecher.
lammun Also **laanggiin**. N PSD. Inside of.
lamol N. Unfortunate or pitiable person.
lagaan N PSD. His mouth. (>*langaag*).
langab VI. To encircle, embrace, surround. (>*longbiy*).
langad₁ VI & N. To chew betel nut; a chew of betel nut. (>*langdiy*).
langad₂ N. Type of fish, type of tang.
langdiy (<*langad₁*) VT. To use as betel nut.
langith (cf. Ulithian *langith* 'type of branching coral') N. Type of branching coral.
languuy (<*laang₃*) VT. To eat raw, of fish; to eat meat.
laqaan (<*laaq*) Also **leqngiin**. N PSD. His wife. (>*laqaag*).
laqaar Also **laqar**. N. Sweet potato runners.
laqar Also **laqaar**. N. Sweet potato runners.
laqiy₁ N. Type of dry-land taro.
laqiy₂ N. Type of fish, sailfin tang.
laqiy₃ N. Person who itches for excitement.
laqiy ni Waqab (<*laqiy₁ + Waqab*) NP. Type of dry-land taro.
laruuch N. Type of plant.

- lawaay N. Forest, jungle, bush, wood, valley.
- lawoth₁ Also looth₁. N. Salt-water eel, type of fish.
- lawoth₂ Also looth₂. N. A low caste.
- lawul Also loel. A. Ripe.
- layaab Also layeab. VI. To mislead, deceive.
- layeab Also layaab. VI. To mislead, deceive.
- lämläm A. Moist and sticky.
- länglaeth ADV TIME. Day after tomorrow.
- läy Also lëy. CLSFR. Half; also counter for sticks and long objects.
- leak VI. To follow.
- leak' N & VI. A stick; to poke around in a hole with a stick.
- lealleal A. Unsatisfied, curious.
- leam N & VI. Thought, feeling; to think, feel. (>leam naag).
- leam naag (<leam) VT. To think.
- leang N PN TOPON. A village in Gagil.
- leap VI & N. To finger-wrestle; turn over. (>leepey).
- leapleap (<leap) VI. To turn back and forth, spin, as a log in water.
- leaq Also laaq. VI & VOC. To marry; dear, term of endearment used to a little girl.
- lear CLSFR. Counter for sticks.
- leay N PN TOPON. A village in Rull.
- leeb N. Basket for cooked food.
- leebguy (<leebug) VT. To tie knots in something; to do penance; to complete.
- leebnaew N PN TOPON. A village in Gagil.
- leebug Also liibug. N. Sections as in bamboo or sugar cane; knots on a rope; penance.
- leebwöq N. Green betel nut leaf.
- leech Also geech. VI. To move over.
- leejisleeychar (<English legislature) N. Legislature.
- leekaeg VT. To investigate, observe, check.
- leeleth (cf. Ulithian *yülö:löth* 'coconut candy') N. Coconut candy, made by Ulithians.
- leelquch ADV DIR. North; the month of October.
- leem N. Sea weed.
- leemiit N. Type of crab.
- leepey (<leap) Also loepey. VT. To turn over, to twist around, to rotate, to turn.
- leepoef Also poef₂, laapoef. VT. To strip or pick leaves from a branch.
- leetraa (<Spanish *letra*) N. Letter of the alphabet.
- leq N. Coconut shell, cup.
- leqebwöq Also gileebwöq. N. Green betel nut leaf.
- leqngiin Also laqaan. N PSD. His wife. (>leqngiig).
- leqngiy (<leqngiin) VT. To marry, of a woman, take a husband.
- lëy Also läy. CLSFR. Half; also counter for sticks and long objects.
- lib VI. To put something aside to ripen. (>libeeg).
- libeeg (<lib) VT. To put something aside to ripen.
- lichliich (<liich₁) A. Little, few.
- lifith₁ VI. To weave, as a basket.
- lifith₂ VI. To lie, fabricate.
- ligaew N PN PRSNME. Woman's name, given to a girl child temporarily until a permanent name is decided on.
- ligiil₁ VI. To boil; snore; purr; sound of approaching rain.
- ligiil₂ VI. To sink.
- ligliig (cf. Ulithian *löglog* 'type of insect') N. Gnat, type of insect.
- liib₁ N. A pit for soaking coconut fiber.
- liib₂ (<English *leave*) N. Leave (as from army).
- liibean VI. To plan to do or overcome.
- liibug Also leebug. N. Sections as in bamboo or sugar cane; knots on a rope; penance.
- liich₁ A. Little, few.
- liich₂ (cf. Ulithian *lü:ch* 'coconut syrup') N. Syrup made from palm toddy.
- liichöw (cf. Ulithian *lichow* 'intelligent') A. Smart, intelligent, quick to learn.
- liif Also liyeef. VI. To anoint or paint the body.
- liig N PSD. My ear.
- liil N. Digging stick.
- liiliibooch N. Type of eel, *Myrichthys colubrinus*, type of fish.
- liiliy₁ A. Sick, ill.
- liiliy₂ N. Spinning top.
- liilk'iy (<lik'iy₂) VT. To probe after, as with a toothpick; to grope in a hole.

- liil' VI. To lick.
- liil'liil' (<liil') VI. To lick.
- liimiit N. Type of crab.
- liimun N. Pit, stone, core of fruit.
- liiq (cf. Ulithian *li* 'to kill, beat') VT. To kill; to beat someone; to catch fish; to beat up.
- liith₁ VT. To cook.
- liith₂ VI. To dive.
- liith₃ N. Moron, imbecile, mental deficient.
- liiw N PSBLE & CLSFR. Place, position, as in a job; taboo place; used as a classifier, a hole for taro or yam; spoor, mark, track, trail. (>luwaen, luwaeg).
- lik' N PSD. Root of, cause of. (>lik'ngitn).
- lik'aeey N. Dream, daydream.
- lik'aeey naag (<lik'aeey) Also malik'aeey. VT. To dream of.
- lik'eagaal' (<lik' + gaal') N. Ancestors, descendants.
- lik'eathow (<lik' + thow₁) N. Type of fish, squirrel fish.
- lik'iy VT. To probe after, as with a toothpick; to grope in a hole.
- lik'lik'iigabuuy (<lik' + gabuuy) N. Type of fish, pipefish.
- limach Also lumach. VI. To drown.
- limar Also lumar. N. Darkness.
- limlimiy (<lamean₁) VT. To taste with lips or tongue.
- ling VI. To disappear suddenly. (>lingeeg).
- lingaan N PSD. Its sound, its noise. Cf. lunguun.
- lingeeg (<ling) VT. To hide, steal.
- lingir N PSBLE. Juice, of betel nut or coconut. (>lingrean).
- linglingiin N. His cheek. (>linglingiig).
- lipäth Also lupäth. N. Lake, pond, pool.
- liqäy Also beelqäy. CLSFR QUANT. Ten *quchub* (drinking coconuts).
- liqed N. Belt.
- liqkeen (<liiq + keen) VT. To peel hibiscus fiber very close to the branch; to separate the bark from the proper layer of fiber. *Mu liqkeen ea rea löy ea gaal' niir.*
- litheayaal' N. Sunset.
- liyeef Also liif. VI. To anoint or paint the body.
- liyeeg VT. To surround, encircle.
- liyem N. Young, soft coconut shell.
- liyoer VI. To worship, honor, respect, admire.
- liyoes N. Statue, doll.
- liyonmaroqroq N. Type of taro.
- liyög N. Fire making tools.
- llaq N. Mucus, pus.
- llidöw N. Battle dead, corpse killed in battle, dead body.
- llowaen' (<waen') A. Smart, intelligent.
- llraq N. Ditch.
- llug Also lalug, loelug. N PSBLE. Head. (>llugean, llugeeg).
- loebloeb Also loerloer. N. Soft coconut meat.
- loel Also lawul. A. Ripe, mature; to die.
- loelbiy (<loobeab) VT. To roll something.
- loelfiy Also luulfiy. N. Reflection, as of sunlight on water.
- loeloepoy (<loepey) VT. To twist around, to turn over, to rotate, to turn. Cf. luuluubiy.
- loelug Also llug, lalug. N PSBLE. Head. (>loelgeeg, loelgean).
- loepey (<leap) Also leepey. VT. To turn over, to twist around, to rotate, to turn.
- loerloer Also loebloeb. N. Soft coconut meat.
- loet₁ N. Boil on the skin.
- loet₂ N. Type of shell used for bracelets.
- loew (<liiw) N PSBLE. Hole, place, position. (>loen, loeg).
- loey A. Straight, of hair.
- lof Also looq. VI. To come loose from shell. (>luf).
- lokoq Also lakoq, lakar. VI. To burp, belch. (>lokoq naag).
- lokoq naag (<lokoq) Also lakoq naag. VT. To burp, as a baby.
- longbiy (<langab) VT. To encircle, embrace, surround.
- loob VI. To clap the hands with a hollow sound.
- loobeab VI. To roll. (>loelbiy).
- loobloob (<loob) VI. To clap hands repeatedly.
- look (<English *lock*) A & N. Locked, lock.
- loolbeab (<loobeab) Also looloobeab. VI. To roll repeatedly.
- looloobeab (<loobeab) Also loolbeab. VI. To roll repeatedly.
- looq Also lof. VI. To come loose from shell.

- looth₁ Also lawoth₁. N. Salt-water eel, type of fish.
- looth₂ Also lawoth₁. N. A low caste.
- loow A. Be one who learns from mistakes; smart.
- loq A. Unguarded, open, as of a space in a volleyball game. *Ba loq ea gin.*
- loqmal N. Barb on fishing spear.
- löq N. Skull; coconut shell.
- lub VI. To complete, as work; to endure to the end. (>lubeeg) *Daar lub ea märweel rook' ea chaqneam.*
- lubeeg (<lub) VT. To complete; to ripen fruit; to endure to the end.
- lublub N. Bubbles, blisters.
- lubuw N. Coconut leaf necklace.
- luf (<lof) VT. To remove, as coconut meat, clothes.
- lufluf (<luf) VT. To remove repeatedly.
- lugöch N. Live coral.
- lugut N. Cigarette.
- luk VI. To wash, bathe. (>luk naag, lukuy).
- luk naag (<luk) VT. To wash.
- luknguneaneap' (<lukngun + neap') N. Midnight.
- luknguun N PSD. His waist; its middle, its center, its core. (>luuluknguun).
- lukruy (<lukur) VT. To take food from pot with a *lukur*, a stick used for the purpose.
- lukthuy VT. To pile carelessly.
- lukur N. Stick for taking food from pot. (>lukruy).
- lukuy (<luk) VT. To wash.
- luk'aan N PSD. Heart of a plant. Cf. luknguun.
- luk'aef VT. To step over.
- luk'aneeniw N. Coconut palm heart.
- lumach Also limach. VI. To drown.
- lumar Also limar. N. Darkness.
- lumeal₁ VI. To bend down.
- lumeal₂ N. Temptation.
- lumeal₃ N. Type of disease.
- lumluum N. Type of fresh water fish.
- lum'eag VI. To fish with straight line, to angle.
- lunguun N PSD. His voice. (>lunguug).
- lupäth Also lipäth. N. Lake, pond, pool.
- luqor Also dooq₁. N. Garbage heap, garbage dump, compost heap.
- luub N PSBLE. Swim bladder of a fish; diving device; breath, wind (as in one's capacity to hold one's breath). (>lubaan).
- luug A. Noseless as a result of disease.
- luulbuuy A. Round, circular.
- luulfiy Also loelfiy. N. Reflection, as of sunlight on water.
- luulmaew₁ Also simaaw. N. A disease, elephantiasis of the scrotum.
- luulmaew₂ N PN PRSNME. Name of a certain ghost or demon.
- luuluknguun (<luknguun) N PSD. Its middle, its center, its core.
- luuluubiy (<luulbuuy) VT. To roll. Cf. loeloepay.
- luul' N & VI. River, stream, creek; to leak, drip, flow, run (of water); to slip down, slide down, fall down; to play hooky, be lazy.
- luul'luul' (<luul') VI. To leak, drip, flow, run (as water) continuously; to slip down, slide down, fall down; to play hooky, be lazy.
- luum VI. To cook.
- luum'₁ Also muul'. VI & N. To weave; woven wall.
- luum'₂ VI. To scoop.
- luuq N PSBLE. Tears, as in eyes. (>luqag, luqan).
- luus (<English lose) VI. To lose, as a game.
- luw VI. To descend, menstruate. (>luweeg).
- luweaw N. Finger ring.
- luweech N PN TOPON. A village in Rull.
- luweed N. Well for water.
- luweeg (<luw) VT. To bring down.
- luwod N. Squid.
- l'aaw N. Moss; certain types of fungus.
- l'aay₁ ADV LOC. Seaward, shoreward.
- l'aay₂ N. Men's house.
- l'aeng VT. To braid, plait; to tie together, string together, as a grass skirt; to weave; to tie a net.
- l'agruw DET QUANT NUM. Two.
- l'angaag Also bäyaeg. VI. To weed, pull weeds, cut grass. (>l'anggiy).
- l'anggiy (<l'angaag) Also bäygiy. VT. To weed, pull weeds, cut grass.
- l'eag VI. To fish with hook and line; to hook; to get involved. (>l'eeg).
- l'eeg (<l'eag) VT. To hook; of a woman, to acquire property by marriage.
- l'igin Also l'ugun. N PSD. His mouth. (>l'iginaeg).

- l'iif VI. To wipe the anus.
- l'iil N. Hermit crab; baby talk for genitals.
- l'iing N. Scoop, ladle; coconut husk.
- l'iy N. Immature coconut, immature betel nut; unripe coconut, unripe betel nut.
- l'od VI. To choke, as from drinking.
- l'oeg VT. To send someone on an errand, or with a message.
- l'oel'oeg (<l'oeg) VT. To chase, run after.
- l'oobchiy (<l'ooboch) VT. To entangle, to tangle, to coil loosely; to get someone involved in something.
- l'ooboch A & VI & N. Tangled, entangled, coiled loosely; lost, confused; to make a mistake; trouble. (>l'oobchiy).
- l'ool'oobchiy (<l'ool'ooboch) VT. To entangle, to tangle, to coil loosely; to make a mistake, to confuse.
- l'ool'ooboch (<l'ooboch) A & VI. Tangled, entangled, coiled loosely; to make a mistake, get confused. (>l'ool'oobchiy).
- l'udl'uud (<l'uud) A. Rotten, of wood.
- l'ugul' N. Sea cucumber.
- l'ugun Also l'igin. N PSD. His mouth. (>l'ugunaeg).
- l'uud N. Firewood, rotten wood.

M

- ma₁** TNS. Stative.
ma₂ CONJ. Then, and, but.
maa TNS. Present habitual.
maab (<*mab*) N. Door.
maabgol VI. To marry, get married.
maabuuq N PN TOPON. A village in Weloy.
maacham A. Familiar to, habitual, usual, customary. *Kea maacham ngoog*, 'I'm used to it'.
maachnea ADV. However, but.
maad (cf. Palauan *mamed* 'clothing' (??)) N. Cloth, clothing.
maag (<German *Mark*) N. Fifty-cent piece; half-dollar.
maagayaang N. Type of breadfruit.
maagchagil N PN TOPON. A village in Gilman'.
maagooleng Also *maeguuleng*, *maeniileng*. N. Cloud.
maagur (<*guruuy*) Also *maegur*. VI & A. To scratch; scratched. *Bea maagur puw*.
maahoonii (<English *Mahoney*) N. Type of ginger.
maakaan N TIME. The month of August.
maak'eef N. Deep hole inside of reef.
maal Also *mal*. N. Type of taro.
maaloon N PN TOPON. Village in Map'.
maal'₁ N. Type of fish, large barracuda.
maal'₂ N PN TOPON. Name of a constellation.
maal'aaf A. Far away, distant.
maal'eag A. Chosen, selected. (>*meel'eeg*).
maal'gil' N. A sharp pain.
maam Also *mam*. N. Fat, grease, oil.
maaman VI. To paddle. (>*maeniy*, *maemniy*).
maamee (<Japanese *mame*) N. Beans.
maang₁ PRON INTERR. What?
maang₂ VI. To become, to come into position.
maang₃ VT. To use.
maanggaa (<?English *mango*) N. Mango.
maanwaa (<English *man o' war*) N. Warship.
maapaan N. Forest, wood.
maap'₁ VI & A. To pour out, spill; poured out, spilled. Cf. *puqög*.
maap'₂ N PN TOPON. Name of a district or municipality of Yap; the island north of Yap Island proper.
maaq₁ N. Pounder, hammer, pestle.
maaq₂ N PN TOPON. A village in Tomil; a village in Weloy.
maaqqaaw (<*maaq* + *qaaw*) N. Coconut husk pounder.
maar₁ N. Preserved breadfruit.
maaraay VI. To advance order according to Yapese custom. (>*maaraay naag*).
maaraay naag (<*maaraay*) VT. To advance order according to Yapese custom.
maarach (<English *March*) N TIME. The month of March.
maarket (<English *market*) N. Market.
maarsal (<English *Marshall*) N PN TOPON. Marshall Islands.
maarutobii (<Japanese *maru* 'circle' + *tobi* 'jump') N. Hopscotch.
maas (<English *march*, (?) via Ulithian) N. Marching dance.
maat N & VI. Gray, of hair; to shine, be light.
maath₁ (cf. Ulithian *math* 'burn' (??) (<*thaeng*) A. Extinguished, snuffed out, as a fire; erased, wiped out, rubbed out, eradicated.
maath₂ Also *meath*. VI. To touch.
maath₃ N. Type of unicorn fish.
maathoolgirdiiq (<? + *girdiiq*) N TIME. Evening, roughly 9 P. M.
maathow N. Passage through the mangroves.
maathqög₁ VI. To count. (>*thiqeg*).
maathqög₂ (<*maathqög₁*) N. Second eating rank.
maathqög₃ (<*maathqög₁*) N TIME. The month of January.
maath' (<*th'aab*) A. Severed, separated, cut loose.
maatmaat (<*maat*) A & VI. Shiny; to shine.
maat' N. Carrying pole. (>*mat'eeg*).
maay₁ N. Young coconut husk for chewing.

- maay₂ Also meay₁. N. Fish trap entrance.
 maay' Also meay'. VI. To engage in sexual intercourse, to copulate.
 mab A. Open. (>biing) Cf. maab.
 mabooq VI. To jerk, pull hard. (>buqöy₁).
 mabuul CLSFR & N. Bundle; bundle of turmeric money; bolt of cloth.
 machaaf N. Money, currency, wealth.
 machaan (<mach-) N PSD. His magical influence. (>machaag) Cf. machmaach.
 machalbog A. Clean, clear, pure.
 machëqchëq A. Tight, stuck, like the top of a bottle.
 machëy₁ A. Black colored, of teeth from chewing betel nut.
 machëy₂ N. Needle, bolt for door of a house.
 machib N PSBLE. Sermon, preaching, revelation. (>mächbean).
 machiy N. Single loin cloth as worn by an adult man.
 machmaach (cf. Palauan *masmas* 'magic') (<machaan) A. Magic; taboo because of magic; holy.
 machrëg A. Fast.
 machugbil (cf. Palauan *mesobil* 'bachelor') N. Old maid, unmarried woman, bachelor.
 madaadbiy (<madbiy) ADV TIME. Dawn; very early morning.
 madaag (<daeg₁) VI. To show, reveal.
 madaay (<daay) N & VI. Sea, ocean, salt water; mermaid, sea nymph; to launch a canoe for the first time, to use a net or raft in the water for the first time.
 madab VI. To drift, wander aimlessly.
 madanaafaang Also madaneafang. N. Part of canoe.
 madaneafang Also madanaafaang. N. Part of canoe.
 madang N. Branches left on a tree after leaves and small branches have been removed.
 madangdaang A. Wealthy, hardworking, brave.
 madaq VI. To reach, arrive at, meet.
 madbiy ADV TIME. Very early morning, before dawn.
 madbuul A. Be greedy, be a glutton.
 madëqdëq N PN TOPON. A mountain in Yap, mount Matade.
 madil VI & N. To give a message to someone, to make an agreement, appointment or date with someone; a date, agreement, appointment. (>madil naag).
 madil naag (<madil) VT. To give instructions or directions; to agree; to date someone; to meet by appointment.
 madlaay' N PN TOPON. A village in Tomil.
 madnam N & ADV TIME. Celebration, holiday, Sunday, week.
 madoedaew₁ VI & N. To dry leaves by heat; heat, as from a fire.
 madoedaew₂ N. Type of banana.
 madraggil N PN TOPON. A village in Rull.
 maduun (<duun) N. Defecation; feeling of the need to defecate.
 maechyoech VI & N. To juggle; things used for juggling.
 maegchoel A. The color yellow.
 maegl'aew N. Fruit bat.
 maegreeq (<gireeq) Also maegreey'. N. Seat-back, something to lean against, back-rest.
 maegreey' (<gireeq) Also maegreeq. N. Seat-back, something to lean against, back-rest.
 maegur (<guruuy) Also maegur. VI & A. To scratch; scratched. *Bea maegur puw*.
 maeguuleng Also maagooleng, maeniileng. N. Cloud.
 maekiy N PN TOPON. A village in Gagil.
 mael N. War, battle.
 maelkuy (<maeluk) VT. To wash something, to bathe someone.
 maelk'aan (<luk'a-) Also moelk'aan. N PSD. Its heart, center, as of a tree.
 maeloer (cf. Ulithian *mölör* 'bottle') Also meeloer. N. Glass, bottle.
 maeluk (<luk) VI. To wash, bathe. (>maelkuy).
 maemniy (<maaman) Also maeniy. VT. To paddle.
 maen₁ VI. To beg, ask for.
 maen₂ A. Closed, clogged, plugged. Cf. niing.
 maenigiil A. Good, well.
 maeniileng Also maeguuleng, maagooleng. N. Cloud.
 maeniy (<maaman) Also maemniy. VT. To paddle. Cf. maeman, maemaniy.
 maen'₁ VI. To float, to drift on water.
 maen'₂ N. Bottle-cap.
 maerilaeng N. A land spirit.

- maerwael** Also **meerwael**. N PN TOPON. The country of Japan, in stories.
maerwaer (cf. Ulithian *mārwär* 'uncertain') A. Uncertain, unsure.
maesis (<English *matches*) N. Match (for fire).
maethin Also **paethin**. VT. To flick with the finger.
maetnguun N PSD. Its small end, far end, e. g. of a branch.
maeyis (<?Spanish *maiz*) N. Watermelon.
mafiiq (<*fiiq*) N. Urination; feeling of the need to urinate.
magaaf₁ A. Tired, as from standing or sitting too long.
magaaf₂ N PN TOPON. A village in Dalipebinau.
magaagar A. Wild, untamed, of animals. (>*magaagar naag*).
magaagar naag (<*magaagar*) VT. To make wild.
magaawon A. Busy, having obligations.
magad N. Betel nut lime container.
magael (<*gael*) N & VI. Lamp, torch; torch fishing; to fish by torch.
magael' VI. To shine a light on; to fish by torch.
magaeng VI. Method of fishing, to drive fish under the reef with stones.
magaer A. Tired. *Ka mu magaer*, 'Thank you'.
magar A. Scared, afraid, apprehensive, fearful.
magareag (<*magar*) VT. To worry about, fear, be afraid of, be apprehensive of.
magargear N. Woods, bushes.
magchoth (<*gochthiy*) A. Torn.
magear A. Stiff, frozen.
magëy A. Left over, left behind, extra; slow to move.
magid A. Next, second.
magooth (<*goothëy*) A. Destroyed, ruined.
magorgor₁ (cf. Palauan *mekukuu* 'unripe' (??)) A. Almost ripe, of fruit.
magorgor₂ Also **magurgur**. Scratched. Cf. **maegur**, **maagur**.
magow (<*gaey*) VI. To look for, search, seek. (>*gaey*).
magöngaen A & N & VI. Ugly; feces (slang); to eat fish while fishing (slang).
magörgeer (<*magaer*) A. Somewhat tired.
magraen' (<*garaen'*) VI. To be stubborn, sullen. *Bea magraen'*.
maguf N. Hole through something.
magunnaq Also **mannaq**. A. Gray colored, of hair.
magurgur (<*guruuy*) A. Scratched in several places.
makaakëy A. Sexually aroused.
makal₁ (<*kol*) VI. To happen accidentally.
makal₂ N PN TOPON. A village in Weloy.
makäy VI. To scratch or dig.
makur (<*kur*) N. Hole.
mak' A. Full, swamped, sinking. (>*mak' naag*).
mak' naag (<*mak'*) VT. To fill, to cause to overflow, to swamp.
mak'aak'aer A. Funny, laughable.
mak'adk'aad (<*k'aad*) A. To itch, be hot, like pepper; be daring, audacious.
mak'eag (<*mak'*) VT. To swamp or sink something.
mak'il N. Sugar cane; something so good you don't want to stop doing it.
mak'iy (<*k'iy*) N. Hunger.
mak'mak' (<*mak'*) A. Easily sinkable, of a boat or canoe; unskillful.
mak'neeng (<*mak' + neeng*) A. Full of mosquitoes.
mak'rachaq (<*mak' + rachaq*) A. Bloody.
mak'uuf (<*k'uuf*) N. Flower, blossom.
mak'yung N. Gravel, pebbles.
mal Also **maal**. N. Type of taro.
malaal N. Dancing place, public open place in village, village square.
malaalaay A. Reddish brown colored, of hair.
malaalak' VI. To be tickled. (>*laalk'iy*) *Bea malaalak' ea yal roog*. Cf. **malaalk'ow**.
malaalk'ow (<*malaalak'*) VI. To be tickled. *Bea malaalk'ow ea yal roog*. Cf. **laalk'iy**, **malaalak'**.
malaal' A. To be just right, of betel nut. *Ri ba malaal' ea langad roog*, 'My betel nut is just right'.
malaang₁ N. Stone, rock; a grave.
malaang₂ VI. To eat raw, of fish; eat meat, certain fruits.
malaed N & A & VI. Sore; rotten; to have confused thoughts.
malbaqëg N. Type of roof thatch woven from whole palm fronds.
malbäch A. Wild, undomesticated, lost.
maleethaey N. Beggar, homeless person.

- maliigach** N. Offering, sacrifice.
maliil N. Mangrove tree.
malik' A. Dry.
malik'aey Also **lik'aey**. N. Dream, daydream.
malik'iip'eethnguun (<*lik'* + *p'eethnguun*) N. PSD. Bridge of the nose, root of the nose.
 (>*malik'iip'eethnguug*).
malmaal A. Lazy.
malmiit (<*miit*) A. Blind.
maloob N. Type of black frigate bird.
malooyir N. Young coconut.
maloqchif (<? + *quchif*) Also **miliichif**.
 N. Pot cover holder, made from sheath of coconut tree.
malqochif N. Type of insect, earwig.
malugyeab N. Type of banana.
malunglaeng (<*laang*₃) N. Person who will eat anything.
maluul' (<*luul'*) N. Stream, flow.
maluum (<*luum*) A. Cooked, as food.
mal'aay N. PN TOPON. A village in Kanifay.
mal'ngaag (<*l'angaag*) VI. To weed, pull weeds, cut grass.
mal'ool'oog (<*l'oel'oeg*) VI. To chase, run after.
mam Also **maam**. N. Fat, grease, oil.
manaaw N & A & VI. Young coconut meat; to be pale; to turn pale, as lips when cold.
manaeluul' (<*luul'*) N. River, stream, creek.
mangaagow N & VI. Push net; to beat someone by pushing him to the ground.
mangaang VI. To slosh, of coconuts with water inside. *Bea mangaang ea rea quchub neey*, 'This coconut sloshes'.
mangael' N. Old grass skirt for working in.
mangang' N. Swollen lymph glands.
mangarngear (cf. Palauan *mengernger* 'poisonous sea snake' (?)) N. Type of land crab; type of fresh water eel, type of fish; type of spirit.
mangälweeg N. Type of tree.
mangiing' A. Effective, powerful, of medicine. *Ba mangiing' ea rea falaay neey*, 'This medicine is strong'.
mangmör Also **mangmur**. A. Tame, domestic.
mangmur Also **mangmör**. A. Tame, domestic.
- mangöl** (cf. Palauan *mengol* 'concubine') N. Concubine.
manguch N. Type of fish, goat fish.
manguuchig N. Type of canoe.
mangwaa (<Japanese *manga* 'cartoon') N. Cartoon.
maniileq (<Spanish *Manila*) N. PN TOPON. Philippines, Manila.
mannaq Also **magunnaq**. A. Gray colored, of hair.
manoeng (<*noeng*) N. Swimming.
manuun' N. Type of moray eel, type of fish.
manuw N. Type of bird, eagle.
man'aan'ug A. Ugly.
man'ëy N. Coconut shampoo; brain.
 (>*man'yeeq, man'yeen*).
map'maap' (<*maap'*) VI. To spill repeatedly.
maqaab₁ (<*qaab₁*) Also **maqaaf₁**. N. Transportation, means of getting somewhere; translation, of language; mediator, Jesus; way.
maqaab₂ (<*qaab₂*) Also **maqaaf₂**. N. Fire lighter, means or act of lighting a fire.
maqaaf₁ (<*qaaf₁*) Also **maqaab₁**. N. Transportation, means of getting somewhere; translation, of language; mediator, Jesus; way.
maqaaf₂ (<*maqaab₂*) Also **qaaf₂**. N. Fire lighter, means or act of lighting a fire.
maqaataangiy (<*maqatang*) VT. To splash or sprinkle.
maqaay Also **maqäy**. A. Dumb, stupid.
maqadqad (cf. Palauan *mechetechat* 'wounded, hurt') VI. To get hurt, wounded, be in danger.
maqafdael (<*qaaf* (?) + (?) VI. To imitate; to be a copycat. *Ri ga ba maqafdael*, 'You're really a copycat'.
maqaweelumar (<*qaaw₁*) N. TIME. Night, evening, fall of night.
maqälfath A. Confused. *I gaeg ea ba moqmaaw' ea yool ni ba biqech yae kea maqälfath u wun'uug koo yool ni kaakroom. Ku gu maqälfath*, 'The new orthography is difficult for me, because I confuse it with the old orthography. I'm confused'.
maqäy Also **maqaay**. A. Dumb, stupid.
maqchaaw (<*qachau-*) N. Paint.
 (>*qachëy*).
maqchaay (<*qachau-*) VI. To paint.
maqeaw A. Blind.

- maqogthaar** (<*qog* + *thaar*) A. Hypercritical, judgmental.
- maqtang** (<*qatang*-) VI. To splash, sprinkle, wet. (>*qatngiy*, *maqqaatangiy*).
- maqthuk** (<*qathuk*-) A. Mixed, confused, shuffled (of cards). (>*qathkuy*).
- maqthukthuk** (<*maqthuk*) A. Mixed, confused, shuffled (of cards).
- maqtin** (<*qatin*-) VI. To pinch. (>*qatniy*).
- maqut₁** (cf. Ulithian *mawut* 'taro patch') Also **muqut₂**. N. Taro patch.
- maqut₂** Also **muqut₂**. N. Sole of the foot.
- maqyow** Also **maqeaw**. A. Blind.
- maragus** N. Yaws, a disease.
- mararak₁** VI. To do occasionally; to take medicine occasionally. (>*mararak naag₁*).
- mararak₂** A. Underdone, inadequately cooked, half raw. (>*mararak naag₂*).
- mararak naag₁** (<*mararak₁*) VT. To do occasionally; to take medicine occasionally.
- mararak naag₂** (<*mararak₂*) VT. To undercook, to cook inadequately.
- maraathal** (cf. Palauan *meradel* 'citrus') N. Type of orange.
- marach** Also **märäch**. N. Lemon, lime.
- maraggil₁** VI. To miscarry, of birth.
- maraggil₂** N TIME. The month of April.
- marat** (cf. Ulithian *marat* 'bitter') N. Bitter, of betel nut.
- marbaaq** N PN TOPON. Northern Yap Island proper, the district including North Rull, Dalipebinaw, Weloy and Fanif.
- mareaw** N & A. Ripe coconut, old coconut, copra; ripe or old, of coconut or betel nut; ripe coconut meat.
- marfaaq** Also **marfaaw'**. N. Necklace worn by woman between puberty and menopause.
- marfaaw'** Also **marfaaq**. N. Necklace worn by woman between puberty and menopause.
- marfach** N PN TOPON. Northern Yap excluding Yap Island proper, the district including Gagil, Tomil, Map', and Rumung.
- mariib** N. Type of fish, wrasse.
- marikeen** (<English *American*) N PN TOPON. America; the English language; type of banana.
- maroorëy** N. Dried, withered leaf.
- maroothiy** VT. To strike, chop, hit with something. *Ngu gu maroothiy ea yaer ngoom*, 'I'm going to hit you with a knife'.
- maroqroq** (cf. Palauan *merechorch* 'thief, theft') N. Thief, theft.
- marungaqag** N PSBLE. News, story, tale, about, concerning. (>*marungaqageeg*, *marungaqagean*).
- marus** (<*rus*) A. Fear, worry.
- maruruwol** N. A Yapese celebration.
- maruwliy** (<*märweel*) VT. To do work, do a job, to work something.
- masap** (cf. Ulithian *mäsäp* 'gunwales') N. Gunwales of a boat or canoe.
- masëy** (<*sëy*) VI. To split.
- masiin** (<English *machine*) N. Engine, machine, motor.
- masiinigibear** (<German *Maschinengewehr*) N. Machine gun.
- masuul** Also **matuul**. N. Mucus.
- mataalap** N. Scoop net.
- mataam** (<*tama*-) N. Fatherhood, the position of father.
- matal₁** (<*teal*) N & VI. Vacation, break (in work); a stop; to stop.
- matal₂** (<*teel*) VI. To pull tight, tauten, tighten.
- mataltal₁** (<*matal₁*) VI. To stop repeatedly.
- mataltal₂** (<*matal₂*) A. Tight, taut.
- mateag** (<*maat*) VT. To lighten, to shine a light on.
- mathaath** N. The usual few, the regulars, those people who are the hard core of regulars.
- mathaaw** (<Ulithian *mathaw* 'ocean') N. Deep sea, open ocean.
- mathangeeluwol** (<? *maath₂* + cf. *puweelwol*) A. Holy, sacrosanct, untouchable, forbidden.
- matharngean** (<*matharthar*) N PSD. Its fringe, as of a grass skirt, a beard, etc.
- matharngean qowchean** (<*matharngean* + *qowchean*) NP. Eyelashes. (>*matharngean qowcheeg*).
- matharthar** N. Fringe, as of grass skirt, beard, etc.; a troublemaker.
- mathbaan** N. Second caste, under *bulcheeq*.
- mathigyaal'** (<*thig* + *yaal'*) N TIME. Afternoon.
- mathiil** (<*thiil*) N. Boundary.

- mathmaath** (cf. Palauan *mekmad* 'fire that is almost out' (?)) (<*maath*₁) VI. To die down, fade, of a poor fire.
- mathow** (<*thow*) VI. To swell up; to hiccup.
- mathrow** VI & N. To cover; a cover. (>*tharëy*).
- math'ol'** (cf. Ulithian *thol* 'disappear') VI. To disappear.
- matiin** (<*tina-*) N. Motherhood, the position of mother.
- matnag** N. Watchman, guard.
- matoochiyäl** N. Law, rule, commandment, regulation.
- matoogeel** VT. To rape.
- matookaan** VI. To enchant, put a spell on.
- matooyil** VI. To listen to, to pay attention to.
- matunguufaan** (<*tunguufaan*) N. Asthma.
- matuul** Also *masuul*. N. Mucus.
- mat'aaw** A. Right, right hand, right hand, correct, right-handed.
- mat'eeg** (<*maat'*) VT. To carry things on a pole.
- mawaaw** (<*waaw*) VI. To mourn the dead.
- mawum** Also *moem*. A. Easy.
- mächiich** N. Type of white sea bird.
- mädäl'bul'** Also *däl'bul'*. N. Type of shell.
- mägerger** N PN TOPON. The Little Dipper, a constellation.
- mälchäth** (cf. Palauan *mersad* 'type of fish' (?)) N. Type of fish.
- mälfith₁** N & VI. Debt, loan; to lend.
- mälfith₂** VI. To weave.
- mälfith₃** (<*mälfith₂*) VI. To lie, prevaricate.
- mälmeq** N. Type of small, silvery fish.
- mälngaey ni kaan** (<*mälngaey + kaan*) NP. Low caste, the lowest caste.
- mälngaey ni qarow** (<*mälngaey + qarow*) NP. Low caste, fourth caste.
- mälngaey** (cf. Palauan *melngai* 'lowcaste Yapese') A. Low caste, fifth caste, slave.
- mälngoed** N. Type of brown parrot fish.
- mälup'lup'** N. Glory.
- mälwol** Also *milwol*, *mulwol*. N. Message.
- mänaen'** (<*maen₂ + waen'*) N PSD. Confused, befuddled, bewildered. (>*manaen'uug*).
- märäch** Also *marach*. N. Lemon, lime.
- märup₁** N. Taro peeler.
- märup₂** (cf. Ulithian *märip* 'twist ankle; break glass') A. Twisted, of the ankle.
- märweel** VI & N. To work; job, activity. (>*maruwliy*).
- mäsoen** (<*soen*) N. Waiting.
- mäthoer** VI. To hiccup.
- mäybil** VI & N. To pray; prayer. (>*yibley, yibliy*).
- mäyguq** Also *meyguq*. A. Wet.
- mäyich** N. Coconut toddy dregs.
- mäyngar₁** A. Noisy, boisterous, like a drunk.
- mäyngar₂** N PN TOPON. Name of a place in Okau.
- mäyuub** N PN TOPON. A village in Gagil.
- mäyuum** N. Bilge of a boat or canoe.
- mbing** N. Type of fish.
- meal** A. Rotten, evil-smelling, foul-smelling, bad, of food. (>*meal naag*).
- meal naag** (<*meal*) VT. To make rotten.
- meath** Also *maath₂*. VI. To touch. (>*meathmeath*).
- meathmeath** (<*meath*) VI. To touch.
- meay₁** Also *maay*. N. Fish trap entrance.
- meay₂** N PN TOPON. A village in Gagil.
- meay'** Also *maay'*. VI. To engage in sexual intercourse, to copulate.
- meech** VI. To flex the knees and do knee-bends. (>*meechmeech*).
- meechmeech** (<*meech*) VI. To flex the knees and do knee-bends.
- meechqol** N PN TOPON. A village in Rumung.
- meechyaang** (<? *meech + cf. baalyaang*) A. Crazy, silly, foolish.
- meedlip** DET QUANT NUM. Seven.
- meel** (cf. Ulithian *mwël* 'rope on sail') N. Certain rope on a sail. (>*meeliy*).
- meelik** (<English *milk*) N. Milk (of animals, not humans).
- meeliy** (<*meel*) VT. To pull, as to pull a rope on a sail.
- meeloer** (cf. Ulithian *mölör* 'bottle') Also *maeloer*. Glass, bottle.
- meel'eeg** (<*maal'eag*) VT. To choose, to select, to pick.
- meenyoer** (cf. Ulithian *mölyör* 'type of breadfruit') N. Type of breadfruit.
- meer** N PN TOPON. Village in Rull.
- meereeb** DET QUANT NUM. Nine.
- meeruuk** DET QUANT NUM. Eight.

- meerwael** Also **maerwael**. N PN TOPON. Japan and the Orient.
- meey** (<English *May*) N TIME. The month of May.
- meeyeq** N. Outer part of frame of bamboo canoe platform opposite outrigger.
- meksikoo** (<English *Mexico*) N PN TOPON. Mexico.
- meqechurwaeq** N. Type of coconut tree with very yellow coconuts.
- meqeryög** A. Persuasive.
- meqrur** N PN TOPON. Village in Tomil.
- mereerey** Also **mereerey**. A. Smooth, soft, thin, tender, as a baby's skin.
- merikeengkoo** (<Japanese *merikenko* 'flour' (lit. 'American powder')) N. Flour.
- meyguq** Also **mäyguq**. A. Wet.
- mäg** VI. To husk, as a coconut. Cf. **giiq**.
- mich** A. Certain, sure, definite, promised, determined.
- michin** Also **bulbul**. N. Stump of a coconut tree.
- miil** VI. To run.
- miim** A. Hard, painful sole of foot.
- miint'** (<English *minute*) N TIME. Minute.
- miirip** A. Calm, peaceful, quiet.
- miisae** (<Spanish *misa*) N. Roman Catholic mass.
- miispil** (cf. Palauan *mesobil* 'bachelor') Also **moespil**. N. Concubine of a men's house.
- miit₁** N PSBLE & CLSFR. Eye, front, point. (>*mitaeg*, *mitaen*).
- miit₂** CLSFR. Kind of, type of, species of.
- miit₃** A. Stuck, embedded. (>*mitmiit₂*).
- miit₄** N. Traditional Yapese ceremony, party, celebration. (>*mitmiit₁*).
- miith** VI. To hide, conceal. (>*mithaeg*).
- milaey'** (cf. Ulithian *milay* 'garden, farm') N. Garden, farm.
- mileekaeg** (cf. Ulithian *möllekag* 'journey, trip') N. Journey, trip.
- miley** N PN TOPON. Place in Weloy.
- milfaan** (<*miil* + *faan*) VI PSD. To become the responsibility of.
- miliichif** (<? + *quchif*) Also **maloqchif**. N. Pot cover holder, made from sheath of coconut tree.
- milwol** Also **mulwol**, **mälwol**. N. Message.
- mingyaal'** (<*maang* + *yaal'*) ADV INTERR. When?, what time?
- miniiq** PRON INTERR. Who?
- minmin** VI. To laugh.
- miraeq** (cf. Ulithian *miraw* 'light haired, dry skinned') A. Light brown colored, light colored, white, of skin.
- mireed** VI IMPERATIVE. You-pl come.
- mirerey** Also **mereerey**. A. Smooth, soft, thin, tender, as a baby's skin.
- mirerew** VI IMPERATIVE. You-two come.
- mirerq** N. Type of shell.
- mirqay** (<*raqay*) DET QUANT NUM. Hundred.
- miryaenaes** (<English *Marianas*) N PN TOPON. Mariana Islands, Chamorro.
- misiq** Also **misiw'**. ADV TIME. Noon.
- misiw'** Also **misiq**. ADV TIME. Noon.
- misilpig** (cf. Ulithian *mëselpög* 'cold (disease)') N. Cold (disease).
- mislal** A. Seasick.
- mismis** VI. To fry; to make a sizzling sound. (>*mismis naag*).
- mismis naag** (<*mismis*) VT. To fry.
- miteebinaew** N PN TOPON. Village in Gilmaen'.
- miteethuuth** (<*miit₁* + *thuuth*) N PSBLE. Nipple. (>*miteethuug*, *miteethuun*).
- mithaeg** (<*miith*) VT. To hide, conceal.
- mithiith** N. Pain caused by rubbing.
- mithmith** VI. To move, shake gently.
- mitigruuw** N. Half-brother, half-sister, of two people with the same father but different mothers.
- mitiithaen** (<*miit₁* + *thaen*) N PSD. His navel, belly-button. (>*mitiithaeg*).
- mitmiit₁** (<*miit₄*) N. Traditional Yapese ceremony, party, celebration.
- mitmiit₂** (<*miit₃*) A. Stuck, embedded.
- miyaew** Also **yuumiyaew**. N. Rib.
- miyuuw** VI. To plant. (>*yuung*) *Bea miyuuw niw*, 'He's planting coconuts'.
- moduldul** Also **möqduldul**. A. Wrinkled, as skin.
- moebäg** N TIME. Mid-morning (about 10:00 A. M.)
- moechäq** (<*chäq*) A. Calm, quiet, peaceful, of wind or sea.
- moediing** A. Meek, gentle, law-abiding, obedient.
- moekun** (<*kun*) Also **muukun**. N. Gathering, group, assembly, collection; eating rank.

- moel** (cf. Ulithian *möl* 'adze handle') N. Adze handle.
- moelk'aan** (<*luk'a-*>) Also **maelk'aan**. N. PSD. Its heart, center, as of a tree.
- moelngith** N. Type of orange striped trigger fish.
- moem** Also **mawum**. A. Easy.
- moening** A. Ironic, sarcastic, mean.
- moenur** Also **muunur**. A. Wet.
- moeq** N. Chicken.
- moermoer** Also **moormoor**, **boorboor**. VI & A. To stoop, squat, set (of a hen), bend down, lean over; flexible.
- moeroes** (<Spanish *Moros*; cf. Palauan, Ulithian *mosos* 'savage') N. Savage, cannibal, New Guinea; type of yam.
- moespil** Also **miispil**. N. Concubine of a men's house.
- moethiww** N TIME. The month of February.
- moey₁** VI IMPERATIVE. Come (said to one person).
- moey₂** VI. To exist; to be in a place (except in present tense).
- mogchoth** A. Torn. (>*guchthiy*).
- mogmog** N PN TOPON. An island in Ulithi.
- mogrod** VI. To spread apart, of a girl's legs. (>*gurdiy*).
- molquchif** N. Type of insect.
- molwaay** N PN TOPON. Village in Map'.
- mooch** N. Bamboo dance sticks.
- mood** Also **fuluubae**, **fluubae**, **qachif**. N. Coconut toddy, palm wine, palm beer.
- mool** VI. To sleep.
- moomog** VI. To bless.
- moong** (<Japanese *mon*) N. Japanese ornamental gate or archway.
- moontaag** (<German *Montag*) N PN TIME. Monday; day of the week.
- mooqoy** Also **moqoy**. A. Bitter.
- moor** (cf. Ulithian *mor* 'large bamboo') N. Large type of bamboo; bamboo raft; bamboo lime container.
- moormoor** Also **boorboor**, **moermoer**. VI & A. To stoop, squat, set (of a hen), bend down, lean over; flexible. *Bea moormoor ea rea nimeen neem*, 'That hen is setting'.
- moorug** VI. To hammer with the hand.
- moosoos** (cf. Ulithian *mosos* 'type of small whale') N. Type of small whale.
- moowoch** N. Invitation to do a repeat performance of a dance.
- moqchol** VI. To strangle. (>*quchliy*).
- moqmaa** Also **moqmaaaw'**. A. Hard, difficult.
- moqmaaaw'** Also **moqmaa**. A & N PSBLE. Hard, difficult. (>*moqmaaaw' naag*, *moqmaqën*).
- moqmaaaw' naag** (<*moqmaaaw'*>) VT. To make hard, difficult.
- moqon** A. Male.
- moqonyaen** (cf. Ulithian *monyān* 'Devil') (<*moqon* + ?) N PN PRSNME. The Devil, Satan.
- moqoy** Also **mooqoy**. A. Bitter.
- moqruf** (<*quruf*>) A & VI. Burnt, cooked on a fire; to burn, as land, in preparing for planting.
- motookean** N. Beginning; motion, in parliamentary procedure.
- mow** VI. To swear an oath, as by God.
- möqduldul** Also **moduldul**. A. Wrinkled, as skin.
- möqlung** (<*qulung*>) Also **muqlung**. N. Meeting, gathering, assembly, group, collection.
- mu** PRON. You (singular).
- mudröq** A. Bald.
- muduugil** (<*duugil*>) A. Certain, firm, sure, fixed.
- mugniin** A. Sour; mean.
- mugutgut** (cf. Palauan *chitchut* 'paralyzed', *mechitchut* 'weak') N & A. Paralysis, paralyzed.
- muguw** VI. To spring up, as grass after a fire; jump up, as people in a panic.
- mulnguun** N PSD. Its gills.
- muloelöw** N PN TOPON. Village in Gagil.
- mulröq** N PN TOPON. Village in Weloy.
- mulwol** Also **mälwol**, **milwol**. N. Message.
- munguuy** A. Soft, tender. (>*munguuy naag*).
- munguuy naag** (<*munguuy*>) VT. To soften, tenderize, make soft, make tender.
- mungeal'** N TIME. Time, about 7 P. M., evening.
- muqbich** A. Painful, hurting.
- muqgug** Also **boqogol**. A. Dull, as knife or spear.
- muqlung** (<*qulung*>) Also **möqlung**. N. Meeting, gathering, assembly, group, collection.
- muqut₁** Also **maqut₁**. N. Taro patch.
- muqut₂** Also **maqut₂**. N. Sole of the foot.
- muquuquy** (<*quuquy*>) A. Crushed, jammed against.

- mureech** N. Type of banana.
murrug N PN TOPON. Village in Gilman'.
mus VI. To be finished, ended, done, all gone.
mutrug A. Certain, sure, definite, fixed, determined. (>*turguy*).
muudoog N. Pagan offering.
muukun (<*kun*) Also **moekun**. N. Gathering, group, assembly, collection; eating rank.
muul₁ Also **qeew₂**. VI. To fall.
muul₂ N. Bundle of thread, rope, string.
muul' Also **luum'**. VI. To weave, as a wall.
muun VI. To throw, shoot; to sing a song; to postpone.
muunguung N. Type of fish.
muunmuun (<*muun*) VI. To pass, of time; to grow long, of time.
muunur Also **moenur**. A. Wet.
muuq A. Finished, completed, done.
muur (cf. Palauan *mur* 'feast') N. Feast.
muyuub N PN TOPON. A village in Gagil.
m'aag₁ VT. To tie, to join, to fit together.
m'aag₂ (<*m'aag₁*) N. A joining, a tying; a wedding, marriage.
m'aag₃ VT. To strike, chop, hit with something. *Ngu gu m'aag ea yaer ngoom*, 'I'm going to hit you with a knife'.
m'aar A. Sick, ill.
m'aay A. Finished, completed, done.
m'agoochug (<*m'aag₂* + *chug₂*) N. Topknot, bun, of hair tied up on the top of the head.
m'agpaaq (<*m'aag₁* + *paaq*) VI & N. To get married, to marry in church; a church wedding.
- m'araaniiw₁** (<? + *niw*) Also **firigniiw**. N. Coconut cloth.
m'araaniiw₂ (<*m'araaniiw₁*) A. Brown.
m'areeniiw N PN TOPON. A village in Fanif.
m'em INTERJ. Your mother (baby talk or cursing).
m'iil N PN TOPON. Name of the passage or channel between Rumung and Fanif.
m'ing A. Broken, snapped in two; all set.
m'ingm'ing₁ (<*m'ing*) A. Wrinkled, curly, wavy, all broken up.
m'ingm'ing₂ (<*m'ing*) N. Change, of money.
m'oeng N. Type of fern used for making garlands.
m'oon A & N. First, ahead, in front of, before; the front.
m'oor N PSD. His vehicle, canoe, boat; its net pole. (>*maraag*) Cf. **m'uw**.
m'oreamagael (<*m'oor* + *magael*) N. Torch fishing canoe.
m'oreaqayuuy (<*m'oor* + *qayuuy*) N. Chambered nautilus shell.
m'uleen N PSD. Its sharpness, as of a knife. Cf. **m'uuth**.
m'urm'uur A. Slippery, dull; toothache from eating too much acidic food.
m'uthm'uuth (<*m'uuth*) A. Sharp, pointed.
m'uug VI. To appear, become visible.
m'uul N. Type of fish, large skipjack.
m'uuth A & N. Sharp, pointed; a peninsula or point of land. Cf. **m'uleen**.
m'uw N. Canoe. Cf. **m'oor**.

N

- naaf** Also *fiy*. CLSFR QUANT. Ten fish.
naam N. Land, country, nation.
naambaa (<English *number*) N. Number, numeral.
naan N. Smegma.
naanaang (<? *naang*) VI. To feel the effect of.
naang VT. To know.
naappaa (<Japanese *nappa* 'legumes, leafy vegetables') N. Cabbage.
naaq N. Reef.
naaqaab VI. To be aware of, learn unexpectedly.
naat (<English *nut*) N. Nut (for bolt).
naawaa (<Japanese *nawa* 'rope') N & VI. Jump rope; to play jump rope.
naech (cf. Ulithian *la:ch* 'type of pine-like tree') Also cf. *laach*. N. Type of pine tree.
naef₁ VT. To scrape.
naef₂ VI. To take shelter, as from the rain.
naeg N PSD. My belly.
naenyoer N. Tornado, waterspout.
naes (<Japanese *nasu* 'eggplant') N. Eggplant.
nangaen' (<*naang* + *waen'*) N PSD. Conscience, intuition.
nap'an (<*neap'* (?)) N PSD. Its duration, its period, its time, when, while, during.
naqun N. House, building, shelter.
neap' N TIME. Night. (>*nap'an*).
neegii (<Japanese *negi* 'onion') Also *tamaanegii*. N. Onion; green onion.
neejimawaes (<Japanese *neji* 'nail, screw' + *mawashi* 'turner') N. Screwdriver.
neel N PN TOPON. Village in Kanifay.
neel' DET QUANT NUM. Six.
neen VOC. Expression of respect used by low-caste people.
neeng N. Mosquito.
nga₁ TNS Inceptive.
nga₂ PREP. To.
ngaan ADV INTERR. Whither?, where to?
ngabchëy₁ N. Door latch.
ngabchëy₂ N. European, white man.
ngabchëy₃ N. Type of yam.
ngachol₁ Also *nguchol₁*. N PSBLE. Name. (>*ngachlean*, *ngachleeg*).
ngachol₂ N. The three cooking stones.
ngadaq N. Whetstone, sharpening stone.
ngael₁ N. Flute.
ngael₂ (cf. Palauan *ngal* 'termite, taro worm') N. Taro worm, termite.
ngael₃ N. Type of disease, type of sickness.
ngael₄ ADV LOC. West.
ngael' VI. To hatch, become, change into, to change. (>*ngäl'weeg*).
ngalaab N. Center-pole of a house.
ngalap (cf. Ulithian *yanglap* 'outrigger guy ropes') Also *yanglap*. N. Outtrigger guy ropes.
ngalool A. Slanted, tilted, tipped down. (>*ngalooleag*, *ngalooleeg*, *ngalooliy*, *ngaloolëy*).
ngalooleag (<*ngalool*) Also *ngalooleeg*, *ngaloolëy*, *ngalooliy*. VT. To tilt down, to slant.
ngalooleeg (<*ngalool*) Also *ngalooleag*, *ngaloolëy*, *ngalooliy*. VT. To tilt down, to slant.
ngaloolëy (<*ngalool*) Also *ngalooleag*, *ngalooleeg*, *ngalooliy*. VT. To tilt down, to slant.
ngalooliy (<*ngalool*) Also *ngalooleag*, *ngalooleeg*, *ngaloolëy*. VT. To tilt down, to slant.
nganniiq N. Older sibling, older brother, older sister.
ngaqon₁ N. Full moon.
ngaqon₂ N. Most mature bunch of coconuts.
ngaraar N. Type of black surgeon fish.
ngariy₁ N. Type of banana.
ngariy₂ N PN TOPON. Village in Rull.
ngarog VI. To retch, gag.
ngaryaq (cf. Ulithian *ayongra* 'devilfish') Also *ngaryoq*. N. Type of fish, devilfish.
ngaryoq Also *ngaryaq*. N. Type of fish, devilfish.
ngat A. Engrossed.
ngälngael (cf. Palauan *ngalngal* 'termite-eaten') (<*ngael₂*) A. Wormy, worm-eaten.

- ngäl'weeg (<ngael') VT. To change something, to cause something to become something.
- ngeak ADV DIR. East; outer islands to the east.
- ngeaq VI. To have mercy.
- ngear VI. To stretch. (>ngeereeg).
- ngeaw VI. To meow, of a cat.
- ngeayal (<yal) A. Siblings, brothers, sisters or brother and sister with the same mother.
- ngeel (cf. Ulithian *ngel* 'red dye') N. Red dye.
- ngeer N. Reef spur.
- ngeereeg (<ngear) VT. To stretch something.
- ngiir N. Pandanus fruit.
- ngiith N. Wind direction indicator.
- ngiliis (<English *English*) N PN TOPON. England.
- ngineey PRON DEM. This piece.
- ngirngir N. Imperishable food, everlasting food, magical food given by Yalfath which never runs out.
- ngiy N. Canoe platform.
- ngiyaal' N PSBLE. Time, as time of day. (>ngiyal'ean).
- ngochaen' (<ngooch + waen') A. Tired of.
- ngochngochkeenggiin (<ngochngooch + keenggiin) N. Type of banana.
- ngochngooch (<ngooch) A. Short. (>ngochngooch naag).
- ngochngooch naag (<ngochngooch) VT. To shorten.
- ngoet N. Type of fish.
- ngolngolëy N. Type of fish, skipjack. Cf. ngool.
- ngolog N PN TOPON. Village in Rull.
- ngol'og N. Banana bud.
- ngooch A. Short.
- ngoof N PN TOPON. Village in Rull.
- ngool N. Type of fish, skipjack. Cf. ngolngolëy.
- ngoongliy (<ngoongool) VT. To make, do, fix.
- ngoongool VI. To act, behave, do, make. (>ngoongliy).
- ngoongoor (cf. Palauan *chongor* 'pineapple' (?)) Also giyoer₂. N. Pineapple.
- ngoreq Also nguroeq. N. Back of the neck. Cf. ngureq.
- ngorgorean N PSD. His chest.
- nguboch Also nguboch. N PSBLE. Saliva, spittle, spit. (>ngubcheeg, ngubchean).
- nguch N. Small mangrove island.
- nguchey N PSBLE. Vein, nerve, tendon. (>nguchyeeg, nguchyeen).
- nguchol₁ Also ngachol₁. N PSBLE. Name. (>nguchlean, nguchleeg).
- nguchol₂ Also ngachol₂. N. The three cooking stones.
- nguchuur VI. To bottom-fish, to fish with drop-line.
- nguchuuth N. Type of fish, halfbeak needlefish.
- nguluq VI. To yawn.
- nguluw N PN TOPON. Ngulu Island.
- ngumal N. Type of tree.
- ngunnguun N. Germ, bug, insect.
- ngureq N. Type of crab with jointed tail. Cf. ngoreq.
- ngurequul'ugun (<ngureq + l'ugun) N. Back of the neck; neckbones.
- nguroeq Also ngoreq. N. Neck; dirt pile made by a crab at his hole.
- nguruuq N. Type of fish, porgy.
- ngus N. Shouting part of dance.
- nguuf N. Type of fish, large trigger -fish; shameless person.
- nguul N & VI. Bee, wasp; to buzz, hum.
- ngunun₁ CLSFR. Bunch, of coconuts or betel nuts.
- ngunun₂ N. Type of fish, mempachi.
- nguunguuy A. Soft, tender.
- nguuy N. Lagoon, shoreline.
- nguwoch Also nguboch. N. Saliva, spittle, spit.
- nguwol (cf. Palauan *wingel* 'tooth', *ungelek* 'my tooth' (metathesis?!)) N PSBLE. Tooth. (>nguweeleeg, nguwealean).
- nguyuuq N. Type of vine.
- nguyweq N. Type of fish, type of pink parrot fish.
- ng'ung'uuy N. White chicken.
- nifeeng N & VI. Wind, air; to wander, roam around aimlessly.
- nifit VI. To weave a net.
- nifiy N. Fire; feeling of greed.
- niig (cf. Palauan *ngikel* 'fish') N. Fish, including e. g. turtles, whales, porpoises.
- niim N. Bailer.
- niinaeq N. Mama, mother.

- niing₁ VT. To close. (>maen).
- niing₂ VT. To beg, ask for.
- niiq PRON. Two or more persons.
- niis (<Japanese *nisu*) N. Varnish.
- niisoe (<Japanese *ni* 'two' + *shoo* '1.8 l.') N. Gallon bottle.
- niiw N PSBLE. Coconut; coconut tree spine; any trunk, as of a tree. (>niwaag).
- nik N. Clan totem, taboo food of clan.
- nimaar N PN TOPON. Village in Weloy.
- nimeen N. Chicken.
- nimgil N PN TOPON. The south of Yap, the district including Kanifay, Gilman' and south Rull.
- nimpal N PN TOPON. Harbor entrance at Okau.
- ningoch N PN TOPON. An island off of *Tablaw*.
- niwuukeeruuq (<niiw + keeruuq) N PSBLE. His spine, backbone. (>niwuukeerqug).
- noef Also nuf. N. Sprout, seedling.
- noeng VI. To swim.
- noenöw N. Model canoe.
- noofeember (<English *November*) N PN TIME. The month of November.
- noon VI & N. To talk, speak; talk, speech, conversation.
- noonnoon (<noon) VI & N. To talk, speak; to chatter, talk a lot; speech, conversation.
- noorii (<Japanese *nori*) N. Glue, paste.
- nömeag Also nömiy. VT. To aim for.
- nömiy Also nömeag. VT. To aim for.
- nöw N. Type of fish, stonefish; sloppy, lethargic person.
- nuf Also noef. N. Sprout, seedling.
- numdul N PN TOPON. Village in Map'.
- numeam N. Type of fish, big wrasse.
- numnung N PN TOPON. Village in Weloy.
- numoon N. Talk, speech.
- nuug N. Net; municipality.
- nuugeel N. Type of heavy-bearing coconut tree.
- nuul (<German *Null*) N. Zero.
- nuun N PSD. His drink. (>nuunug).
- nuunthuuth (<nuun + thuuth) N PSD. Mother's side, maternal side, maternal line. (>nuunugthuuth).
- nuunuw N. Decoration, personal ornament. (>nuunuw naag).
- nuunuw naag (<nuunuw) VT. To decorate.
- n'aan N. Front of a person.
- n'aeg VT. To throw away, to lose.
- n'ag A. Cooked, done, of food; completely familiar with a subject.
- n'ean N & VOC. Thing; person (slang, voc.)
- n'eef N PN TOPON. A village, the capital of Kanfay.
- n'eew (cf. Ulithian *law* 'wave') N. Wave (as in water), ripple.
- n'ëningin VT. To fix; to cause to happen.
- n'ëy VT. To wash ritually, to shampoo the hair as a ceremonial cleansing.
- n'ufeeg (<n'uuf) VT. To erect, as a pole.
- n'umngiin (<n'uw₁) N PSD. Its height, its length.
- n'uuf VT. To erect, as a pole. (>n'ufeeg) *Ngu gu n'uuf ea rea moor neey*, 'I'm going to erect this pole'.
- n'uw₁ A. Long, tall. (>n'umngiin).
- n'uw₂ N. Rain.

P

- paabuuy** (<?Ulithian *pa:bwī* 'pig') Also **baebiy**. N. Pig; bulldozer.
- paach** N. Fishing lure.
- paag** VT. To leave, let, let alone, let go, permit, allow, drop, throw, loose, release; to show, of a movie.
- paakeal** N PN TOPON. Small island in Tomil Harbor.
- paal** A. Out of shape, slightly squashed, deformed.
- paalēy** N. Coconut leaf base.
- paalyēg** A. Arms around one another's shoulders.
- paan** N. Bush, underbrush, brush, grass, weeds.
- paapaaq** (<?Spanish) N. Papa, father.
- paapēy** (<*peay*) A. Fast, rushed, hurried, quick.
- paaq** N PSD & CLSFR. His hand, his arm; one's responsibilities; branch; classifier for branches. (>*paqag*; *paqngiin* (meaning *branch*)).
- paaqaaw** N. Type of breadfruit.
- paat'ag** N. Agility.
- paaw** Also **pow₃**. N. Food as provisions for a journey.
- paawan** (<English *pound*) Pound (measurement).
- paawoq** VI. To guide. (>*pawqiy*) *Paawoq ea mārweel rook' ea chaqneam*, 'That person's work is guiding'.
- paayap** (<English *pipe*) N. Pipe.
- pach₁** VI. To hide, to duck.
- pach₂** A. Smooth.
- pach₃** VI. To go together, as friends.
- pachan** N PSD. Its tail.
- pachanaguw** (<*pachan* + *guw*) N. Betel nut sheath used for seat.
- pachēq** (cf. Palauan *basech* 'flint') N. Flint; anything hard like flint.
- pachooch** N. Bayonet, steel spearhead.
- pachpach₁** (<*pach₁*) VI. To hide, to duck.
- pachpach₂** (<*pach₂*) A. Smooth.
- pad** Also **path**, **fas₂**. A. Full, sated, satiated.
- paech** (<English *patch*) N. Patch.
- paechiingkoe** (<Japanese *pachinko* 'slingshot; pinball machine') N. Slingshot.
- paedrey** (<Spanish *padre*) N. Priest.
- pael** VI. To menstruate.
- paelug** N. Coconut leaf leg ornament.
- paenchuu** (<English via Japanese *panchu*) N. Underwear, pants.
- paer₁** VI. To stay, sit, remain, live, settle down.
- paer₂** N. Type of fish, sole, flatfish.
- paes** VI. To become calm, quiet, peaceful.
- paethin** Also **maethin**. VT. To flick with the finger. (>*paethinaeng*).
- paethinaeng** VT. To flick with the finger.
- paethyoeth** N. Type of small unicorn fish.
- paf** Also **pof**. VI. To cool down.
- pagäl** N. Boy.
- pagoofaan** (<*paag* + *faan*) VI. To breathe.
- pagpaag** (<*paag*) VT. To release, drop little by little.
- pagtaliin** (<*paag* + *taliin*) VT. To forget.
- pal₁** ADV TIME. Afternoon.
- pal₂** VI. To disappear.
- palaang** (<English *plank*) N. Piece of board, plank.
- palaathir** VI. To climb a tree by embracing it.
- palabthir** (<*labthir*) Also **pilbithir**. N. Old person.
- paleelwöl** Also **pileelwöl**, **puweelwöl**, **piweelwöl**, **paweelwöl**. N. Old woman past menopause.
- paloq** Also **puloq**. A. Entire, whole, complete.
- palpal** VI. To capsize, turn over.
- palpalean** N PSD. Glimpse of something.
- palpaliy** (<*palpal*) VT. To capsize, turn over.
- panaf** N. Small shrimp.
- pangiin** N PSD. Its effect, action, work; his behavior, personality.
- paqanaqun** (<*naqun*) Also **pēqnaqun**. N. Back of a house.
- parasras** A. Flat. (>*parasrasēy*).
- parasrasēy** (<*parasras*) VT. To flatten.
- parcheew** N. Fork of a tree, crotch of a tree.

- parchooyog** (<Palauan *bersoech* 'snake')
N. Snake.
- pardëq** VI. To pound, smash, beat.
(>*piridiqiy*).
- parfiy** N. Type of poisonous mushroom,
toadstool.
- parok** N. Chick, young chicken.
- paruur** N. Part of canoe.
- pat** VI. To find, discover by accident,
come upon.
- path** Also **pad**, **fas₂**. A. Full, sated,
satiated.
- pathig** VT. To open, untie. Cf. **puuf**.
- pathigfaan** (<*pathig* + *faan*) VT. To
explain; to get permission.
- pathpath** N. Blowgun.
- pathuuy** N. Type of fish, mackerel.
- paweelwöl** Also **piweelwöl**,
puweelwöl, **pileelwöl**, **paleelwöl**. N.
Old woman past menopause.
- pawoefaey** (<*puw* + *faay*) Also
puwoofaay. VI & N. To confess;
confession.
- pawqiy** (<*paawoq*) VT. To guide.
*Pawqiyeeq ea chaqneam u laan ea
seenggiil*, 'That person guided me
through the room'.
- pänug** CLSFR. Bunch, of oranges or other
fruit.
- päreew** N. Coral gravel.
- peakeal** N PN TOPON. An island north of
Tarang.
- peal** VI. To cross one's sight.
- pealpeal** (<*peal*) VI. To cross one's sight
repeatedly.
- peay** A. Fast.
- peelaek** N PN TOPON. Harbor at Gagil.
- peen₁** (<English *pen*) N. Pen.
- peen₂** (<English *paint*) N. Paint.
- peensiin** (<German *Benzin*) N. Gasoline.
- peeriq** N PSD. His forehead.
(>*peeriqiig*).
- peerqiy** VT. To smear, anoint.
- pees** VI. To float.
- peespees** (<*pees*) VI. To float.
- peeth** A. Stuck to, joined to, connected
to.
- peethpeeth** (<*peeth*) A. Be connected to,
joined together in series.
- peey** (<English *pay*) N. Pay. (>*peey
naag*).
- peey naag** (<*peey*) VT. To pay.
- peeyuw** N. Temporary shelter with one
side roof made of coconut leaves, lean-
to.
- peqning** ADV LOC. Down, downward,
downhill, downstairs.
- peqqiig** (<*piig*) N. Magic equipment.
- peqtäliiw** (<*taliw*) N. Priest in Yapese
religion.
- pëqawchean** (<*qawchean*) N PSD. In
front of. (>*pëqawcheeg*).
- pëqchabag** (<*chabag*) N. Levee, bank, as
of a river.
- pëqnaqun** (<*naqun*) Also **paqanaqun**.
N. Back of a house.
- pi** DET QUANT. Many, the (plural).
- pidoeraang** A. Beautiful, of women.
- pigpiig₁** (<*piig₂*) VI. To turn, as in sleep.
- pigpiig₂** A. Obedient.
- piich₁** (<English *pitch*) N. Pitch, tar.
- piich₂** (<English *pitch*) VI. To pitch, in
baseball.
- piichar** (<?English) VI. In wrestling, to
do various kinds of hip-tosses, or trip
someone by holding.
- piichoeqaey** A. Handsome.
- piig₁** VI. In magic, to put a spell on; to
preserve meat.
- piig₂** VI. To turn.
- piiluung** (cf. Palauan *bilung* 'highest
woman in western Palau' (must be
borrowed from Yapese into Palauan if
the etymology of *piilung* from *lung*
'voice' is correct. However, note the
unexplained long vowel in *pii-* and the
short vowel in *-lung* where you expect
**piluung*)) N PSBLE. Chief; high caste.
(>*piilungean*).
- piin** N. Woman, female. Cf. **bpiin**.
- piinaas** (<German *Pinasse*) N.
Motorboat.
- piing** (<English via Japanese *pin*) N. Pin,
hairpin, safety pin.
- piinsal** (<English *pencil*) N. Pencil.
- piip** VI. To toot, as a car horn.
- piiq** VT. To give, push, shove.
- piireq** A. Many, plenty.
- piis** VI. To urinate, child's talk.
- piiskae** Also **piiskaeng**. N. Fishing-spear.
- piiskaeng** (<Palauan *biskang* 'spear')
Also **piiskae**. N. Fishing-spear.
- piiskoor** (<English *Peace Corps*) N PN.
Peace Corps.
- piispiis** (<*piis*) VI. To urinate, child's
talk.

- piistor** (<English via Japanese *pisutoru*) N. Pistol, gun.
- pil** VI. To shatter, crack, as glass; break, as waves; decrease, of a swelling.
- pilbithir** (<*labthir*) Also **palabthir**. N. Old person.
- pileelwöl** Also **paleelwöl**, **piweelwöl**, **paweelwöl**, **puweelwöl**. N. Old woman past menopause.
- pileen** (<English *plane*) N. Plane (a carpentry tool).
- pileet** (<English *plate*) N. Dishes, plates.
- pilig** VT. To lower, as a sail; to unhang; to pick betel nut; to dodge a spear.
- piliilyöw** N PN TOPON. Peleliu, an island in Palau.
- pilimkaaw** (<?Fijian *bulmakau* 'cattle') N. Deer.
- pilis** (<Palauan *bilis* 'dog') N. Dog.
- piloeq** VI. To move, get out of the way.
- pilpil₁** (<*pil*) A. All broken up, multiply blistered, as from sunburn.
- pilpil₂** N. Type of plant.
- piluw** A & N PSBLE. Correct, matching, true, straight, accurate; its price, value, cost, pay, counterpart, opposite; navigator, navigation. (>*pilwon*, *pulwon*) *Kea piluw nga loelgean*, 'It was straight, to his head'.
- pimilngaey** (<*mälngaey*) N. Slave, low caste, fifth caste.
- pingeeg** VT. To turn over; to show, reveal.
- pining** VT. To beckon, to call; to suck. Cf. **poeng**.
- pinpining** (<*pining*) VT. To beckon, to call; to suck.
- piqlal** (<*qilal*) N. Adult, mature person.
- piqqiiq** (<*pii*) VT. To push, shove.
- pirdiqiy** (<*pardëq*) VT. To pound, smash, beat; to beat up.
- pirqeg** VT. To find, discover.
- piseetae** (<Spanish *peseta*) N. Quarter dollar, twenty-five cent piece.
- pithaagäch** N. Type of tree; type of *biyqöch* that has tough wood and small leaves.
- piweelwöl** Also **paweelwöl**, **puweelwöl**, **pileelwöl**, **paleelwöl**. N. Old woman past menopause.
- piy₁** N PSBLE. Hair. (>*piyaan*, *piyaag* (?)).
- piy₂** N. Type of plant.
- poech** Also **puuchii**. VOC. Name for calling dogs.
- poef** VT. To pick, pluck off, as a leaf; to adopt a child.
- poeliis** (<English *police*) N. Police.
- poelyoel** N. Type of quart bottle.
- poen** Also **puun**. N PSD. His shoulder. (>*poeg*).
- poeng** VI. To call. (>*pining*).
- poenpey** (<English *Ponape*) N PN TOPON. Ponape Island.
- poent** (<English *point*) VI. To point.
- poerpoer** Also **purpur**, **pörpör**. N. Hat, cap.
- poes** VI. To start, to leave.
- poesaen'** (<*poes* + *waen'*) A. To feel like leaving.
- poethoeth** VI. To grapple chest-to-chest in wrestling.
- poey** (<*pow₁*) VT. To read, recognize, guess.
- pof₁** Also **paf**. VI. To cool down.
- pof₂** Also **laapoef**, **leepoef**. A. Torn off of something.
- pogthaal** VI. To flip up, spring up, bounce up. *Kea pogthaal ea piiskae roog*, 'My spear flipped up'.
- pool** Also **gaaluuch**. VI. To clap by slapping the crook of the arm.
- poolpool** (<*pool*) VI. To clap by slapping the crook of the arm.
- poom** (<English *pump*) N. Pump.
- poop** (<English *Pope*) N PN. The Pope.
- poopow** N. Type of two-pronged canoe.
- pooq** VI. To burst open, as a boil on the skin.
- poos** (<English *post*) N. Guard; common name for dogs.
- poqqpooq** (<*pooq*) A. Ready to burst open.
- por** N. Soft feces.
- porok** N. Chick, young chicken.
- pow₁** VI & N. To recognize, identify, read; omen, clue. (>*poey*).
- pow₂** VI. To cut. (>*puuy*).
- pow₃** Also **paaw**. N. Provisions for a trip.
- powaan** N. Old leaves on a branch.
- pörpör** Also **purpur**, **poerpoer**. N. Hat, cap.
- pugoochug** (<*puug* + *chug*) Also **puwoochug**, **puwuuchug**. N. Scissors; child's first haircut; birthday.
- pugoofaay** (<*puug* + *faay*) Also **puwoofaay**, **pawoefaey**. VI. To confess.

- pugpuug** (<puug) VT. To pull up, dig up, wake up, agitate, stir up, root up continuously or repeatedly.
- pugquraan** (<puug + ?) VT PSD. To remind one of him.
- pugthiin** (<puug + thiin) VT. To reveal a secret. *Kea pugthiin ea chaqneem farea möqlung*, 'That person revealed the (fact of the) meeting'.
- puguw** N. Type of palm tree.
- pul** VI. To bring down, unhang. (>pilig).
- puloeq** Also palooq. A. Entire, whole, complete.
- pulpuul** Also pupuul. N. Type of shell.
- pum** VI. To fall down, bump against, hit against.
- puman** Also pangiin. N PSD. His behavior, personality; its effect, action, work. (>pumag).
- pumoqon** (<moqon) N. Man, male.
- pumpum** VI. To sleep, baby-talk.
- pumthaaw** (<mathaaw) N. Outer islander, Ulithian, sea people.
- punug** CLSFR. A bunch of oranges, fruit, etc.
- pupuul** Also pulpuul. N. Type of shell.
- puqög** VT & VI. To pour, spill.
- puqpuuq** N. Vagina.
- purpur** Also pörpör, poerpoer. N. Hat, cap.
- purtaagël** (cf. Palauan *bertachel* 'type of coconut tree') N. Type of coconut tree.
- puruuy'** Also turuuy'. VI. To discuss, talk about.
- puth** VI. To cave in, collapse, fall down. Cf. *buthuug*.
- puthputh** (<puth) A. Likely to collapse, fall in, cave in; riddled, of rotten taro.
- puthuy** VT. To add to, to join two things, to match up, to mix in.
- puuchii** Also poech. VOC. Name for calling dogs.
- puuf** VI. To be untied, solved, open, revealed. (>pathig).
- puufpuuf** (<puuf) A. Loose, poorly woven, as a badly-made basket.
- puug** (<puw₁) VT. To pull up, root up, wake up, stir up, agitate, dig up.
- puul** N PSBLE. Moon; term, month, period. (>pulaan).
- puuliis** (<English *police*) Also poeliis. N. Police.
- puullug** (<puw + lalug) VT PSBLE. To give a haircut.
- puun₁** Also poen. N PSD. His shoulder.
- puun₂** VI. To have sexual intercourse.
- puunpuun** (<puun) VI. To have sexual intercourse.
- puupuuy** (<puuy) VT. To saw, cut back and forth, slice.
- puupuw** A. To be showing or visible, as at the surface of water.
- puuq** VI. To fart.
- puuy** (<pow₂) VT. To carve, cut, shave.
- puuypuuy** N. Type of grass.
- puw₁** VI & A. To pull up, stir up, root up, agitate, wake up; agitated, stirred up. (>puug).
- puw₂** (<puw) N. Small bamboo.
- puw₃** N. Cervix of uterus.
- puwaen'** (<puw₁ + waen') A PSD. Angry, mad.
- puweelwol** Also paweelwöl, piweelwöl, paleelwol, pileelwöl. N. Old woman past menopause.
- puwlaag** A. Obscene, dirty language.
- puwoochug** (<puw₁ + chug) Also pugoochug, puwuuchug. N. Scissors; child's first haircut; birthday.
- puwoofaay** (<puw + faay) Also pawoefaey, pugoofaay. VI & N. To confess, confession. *Kea puwoofaay i Tony ngoog u marngaqgean farea n'ean nii riin'*.
- puwuuchug** (<puw₁ + chug) Also puwoochug, pugoochug. N. Scissors; child's first haircut; birthday.
- p'aaw₁** N & N PSBLE. Banana, squash, pumpkin, type of potato; yellow sea urchin roe. (>p'oen).
- p'aaw₂** N. Type of Yapese shell money.
- p'aaw₃** VI. To carry on the shoulder, of a baby.
- p'aaw ni galbaas** (<p'aaw + galbaas) NP. Type of squash or pumpkin.
- p'aaw ni gamanmaan** (<p'aaw + gamanmaan) NP. Type of squash or pumpkin.
- p'angiin** Also bp'angiin. N PSD. Its top, cutting, of a plant topped to plant.
- p'armach** N PN TOPON. Channel entrance at Atliw village.
- p'eag** VT. To cut down, fell a tree.
- p'eebaey** N. Village public house.
- p'eebgul** (<bugul) N. Tip, point, end, as of a river, a stick; peak of a mountain.
- p'eebuuk'** (<buuk') N PSD. Its tail.
- p'eeg** A. Be pierced, stabbed.

p'eegaathiith (<gaathiith) N. Front porch, verandah.
 p'eel'aay (<l'aay) N. Shore.
 p'eem'oon (<m'oon) N. Front, chest, forward part.
 p'eenfiy (<nifiy) N. Fireplace, hearth, cookhouse.

p'eethnguun N PSD. His nose.
 (>p'eethnguug).
 p'net' N. Patch, as on a canoe.
 p'oehngiin N PSD. Its sepal, of a flower.
 p'uul N. Magic spell to prevent something from being touched.

Q

- qa** TNS. Priorative tense.
qaab₁ Also **qaaf₁**. VI. To transfer, transport, carry across, translate. (>*qabweeg₁*).
qaab₂ Also **qaaf₂**. VI. To ignite, kindle, light a fire. (>*qabweeg₂*).
qaab₃ (<Palauan *chab* 'dust' (or possibly borrowed the other direction?)) N. Dust.
qaabaas N. Guava tree and its fruit.
qaach N. Birthmark.
qaaf₁ Also **qaab₁**. VI. To transfer, transport, carry across, translate. (>*qafweeg₁*).
qaaf₂ Also **qaab₂**. VI. To ignite, kindle, light a fire. (>*qafweeg*).
qaaf₃ N PN TOPON. A village in Tamil.
qaafthiliin (<*qaaf* + *thiliin*) VT. To imitate. *Gu bea qaaf thiliin John*, 'I'm imitating John'.
qaagur Also **qeegur**. N. Millipede.
qaam (<German *Amt* (?) 'office, post') N PN. The government, administration.
qaamaa (<?German, <?English *hammer*) N. Hammer.
qaamman (<German *Amtmann* (?) 'magistrate') N. Government.
qaang₁ N. Omen, sign.
qaang₂ N PN TOPON. A place in Okaw.
qaangeel (cf. Palauan *ngel* 'type of medical plant') N. Type of plant.
qaangkar (<English *anchor*) N. Anchor.
qaaqaaw VI. To delay, procrastinate.
qaaqayweeg (<*qayweeg*) VT. To help.
qaar (cf. Ulithian *ya:r* 'type of tree') N. Type of tree.
qaath₁ (cf. Palauan *chat* 'smoke') N. Smoke.
qaath₂ N. Type of fish.
qaaw₁ VI. To fall, descend; to happen.
qaaw₂ N. String made from coconut fiber.
qaaw₃ N. Type of banyan tree.
qaawaa (<English *hour*) N TIME. Hour.
qaawguust (<English *August*) N PN TIME. The month of August.
qaay N PSD. His leg, foot. (>*qaytiig* or *qeeq*).
qabaan N PSD. Its spoor, mark, trail. (>*qabaag*).
qabay₁ ADV LOC. Over there.
qabay₂ N PN TOPON. Name of the place where the Coast Guard station is.
qabiich₁ VI. To eat a meal.
qabiich₂ Also **qabyuch**. N. Type of tree with edible fruit.
qabqaab₁ (<Palauan *chabchab* 'dusty' (or possibly borrowed in the other direction?)) (<*qaab₃*) A. Dusty.
qabqaab₂ A. Careless.
qabruur (cf. Palauan *churur* 'type of mangrove', Ulithian *yēfru:r* 'type of mangrove') Also **qafruur**. N. Type of mangrove tree.
qabruwooq N. Hollow tree.
qabweeg₁ (<*qaab₁*) Also **qafweeg₁**. VT. To transfer, transport, carry across, translate.
qabweeg₂ (<*qaab₂*) Also **qafweeg₂**. N. To ignite, kindle, light a fire.
qabyuch Also **qabiich**. N. Type of tree with edible fruit.
qachaffin Also **qachiffin**. N PSD. Its coals, embers, of a fire.
qachalbean N PSD. Its crown, of a tree.
qachbuuth₁ N PN TOPON. A place in Map'.
qachbuuth₂ VI (?). "Go to it!", said to a group of people to permit them to start grabbing things from a pile set in front of them.
qacheew N PSBLE. Rainbow. (>*qachwean*).
qachëy (<*qache*) VT. To paint.
qachfaathan N PSD. Its newly-sprouted leaf.
qachfanfaan VI. To sob, gasp for breath.
qachif (cf. Ulithian *gachi* 'toddy, liquor') Also **fuluubae**, **fluubae**, **mood**. N. Coconut toddy, palm wine, palm beer.
qachiffin Also **qachaffin**. N PSD. Its coals, embers, of a fire.
qachiichiig (<*qachiig*) A. Small, little.
qachiig (cf. Ulithian *pë:chigchig* 'small') A. Small, little. Cf. **qachiichiig**.
qachiilchiil Also **chiich**. N. Drinking straw.
qachqaach (<*qaach*) A. Like a birthmark.

- qachrangreang** (<*reang*) Also rangreang.
A. The color orange, deep orange, orange brown, reddish brown.
- qachthul** N. Type of silvery fish.
- qachubileq** A. Cracked, of the sole of the foot.
- qachuy** VT. To shake, mix.
- qachwoq** N. Type of fish.
- qadaag** VT. To like, love, want.
- qadaaw** A & VI. Infected, bad, poisonous, allergenic; to criticize someone, to "bad-mouth".
- qadburruq₁** N. Type of lizard, gecko.
- qadburruq₂** N. Type of tree.
- qadeedngey** Also qadiidngey, qaleelngey. VT. To crush by twisting in the hands, as leaves for medicine or *nuunuw*, to roll in the hands.
- qadiidngey** Also qadeedngey, qaleelngey. VT. To crush by twisting in the hands, as leaves for medicine or *nuunuw*, to roll in the hands.
- qadow** N. A poor, pitiable, unfortunate person. *Ku gu runguuy qadow*.
- qadqadaag** (<*qadaag*) VT. To like, love, want somewhat.
- qadraqël** N PN TOPON. A mountain in Rumung.
- qaduuduw** VI. To hurry, be hurried, rushed, pressed.
- qaed₁** (cf. Palauan *chad* 'liver') N PSBLE. Liver. (>*qadiig, qadiin*).
- qaed₂** N. Flower of a type of plant.
- qael** N. Log which drifts in from the ocean.
- qaen** CLSFR QUANT. Ten *buqöy* (Tahitian chestnuts) or *thow* (breadfruit).
- qaer** N & A. Depth, bottom (of water); cloudy, murky, muddy, of water. (>*qäruy*).
- qaeyis** (<English *ice*) N. Ice.
- qaeyiskuriim** (<English *ice cream*) N. Ice cream.
- qaeyrëch** N PN TOPON. A village in Fanif.
- qafaat** N. Potato disease.
- qaffin** Also *k'arfin*. N. Charcoal or ashes from coconut shells.
- qafqaaf₁** (<*qaaf₁*) VI. To be unstable, go from one thing to another.
- qafqaaf₂** N. Asthma.
- qafruur** (cf. Palauan *churur* 'type of mangrove', Ulithian *yëfru:r* 'type of mangrove') Also *qabruur*. N. Type of mangrove tree.
- qafweeg₁** (<*qaaf₁*) VT. To transfer, transport, carry across, translate.
- qafweeg₂** (<*qaaf₂*) Also *qabweeg₂*. VT. To ignite, kindle, light a fire.
- qalaabal** N. Hen.
- qalaalaen'** (<*qël + waen'*) A PSD. Angry, mad. (>*qalaalaen'uug*) Cf. *qallaen'*.
- qalaaw** N. Cockroach.
- qalbeengir** Also *qalbiingir, qalbiyngir, qalbeyngir*. N. Meteor, shooting star.
- qalbeyngir** Also *qalbiingir, qalbeengir, qalbiyngir*. N. Meteor, shooting star.
- qalbiingir** Also *qalbeengir, qalbiyngir, qalbeyngir*. N. Meteor, shooting star.
- qalbiyngir** Also *qalbiingir, qalbeengir, qalbeyngir*. N. Meteor, shooting star.
- qalburbur** N. Flying ashes or sparks.
- qaleelngey** Also *qadeedngey, qadiidngey*. VT. To crush by twisting in the hands, as leaves for medicine or *nuunuw*, to roll in the hands.
- qalib** Also *qalif*. CLSFR. Bundle, sheaf.
- qalif** Also *qalib*. CLSFR. Bundle, sheaf.
- qaliliy** A. Crazy, stupid.
- qaliit** A. Dirty, unclean, soiled. (>*qaliit naag*).
- qaliit naag** (<*qaliit*) VT. To make dirty, to soil.
- qaliw'** N. Type of shell.
- qalkar** VI. To burp, belch.
- qallaen'** (<*qël + waen'*) A PSD. Angry, mad. (>*qallaen'uug*) Cf. *qalaalaen'*.
- qalngeang** N. Headache.
- qalngithngith** N. Type of small bird.
- qaloobchiy** (<*qalooboch*) VT. To be wrong about, to mistake, to tangle, entangle.
- qalooboch** VI & N. To err, be wrong, sin, be mistaken, get tangled up or confused; error, crime, sin, mistake, tangle, entanglement, confusion. (>*qaloobchiy*).
- qaloog₁** N. Twin.
- qaloog₂** N PN TOPON. A village in Weloy.
- qalqath** Also *yälqath*. N. Type of coconut with juicy, chewable husk.
- qamaang** (<?Palauan *chamang*) Also *qumaang*. N. Mangrove crab.
- qamchuuy** N. Type of tree with edible fruit; type of *qabyuc*.
- gameeryäq** N. Type of coconut tree with red coconuts.
- qamiith** N PSBLE. Pain. (>*qamithuug, qamithuun*).

- qamin N PN TOPON. A village in Map'.
 qaminmaap' N PN TOPON. A village in Map'.
 qamngiin N PSD. Its fruit, seed.
 qamqam N. Type of small, black lizard.
 qamrok N. Type of climbing vine.
 qamun N PN TOPON. A village in Gagil.
 qanag Also qanog. VI. To approach.
 qaneey PRON DEM. This person.
 qangean N PSD. Its trunk; slang term for an old person.
 qangiin N PSD. Its effect, strength, effectiveness.
 qangis Also waqngis, waqngich, qasing. N. Sneeze.
 qangqaang₁ N. Miracle, marvel.
 qangqaang₂ N. Type of huge taro.
 qannggeeg DET QUANT NUM. Four.
 qannguuy VT & N. To cover, as a pot; a pot cover.
 qanog Also qanag. VI. To approach.
 qanooth N PN TOPON. A village in Gilman'.
 qanugumaang₁ N PN PRSNME. Man's name, the person who first brought *qanugumaang* money to Yap.
 qanugumaang₂ (<*qanugumaang*₁) N. Highest type of necklace money.
 qapirgog N. Type of ant.
 qapraatuul N. Type of fish, mud skipper.
 qapriil (<English *April*) N PN TIME. The month of April.
 qaraangoey N. Lobster.
 qaraay₁ ADV LOC. Here.
 qaraay₂ N. Type of banana.
 qaram ADV LOC. There, yonder.
 qarcheaq₁ N. Bird (including bats).
 qarcheaq₂ N. Type of fish.
 qarëy VT. To insult.
 qarfaath (cf. Ulithian *garfath* 'apple') N. Apple, star apple, mountain apple.
 qarfaath ni ngabchëy (<*qarfaath* + *ngabchëy*) NP. Apple, star apple, mountain apple.
 qarooluul N. Type of bird.
 qarow ADV LOC. Land, as opposed to sea, landward, country, as opposed to in the village.
 qarqar VI. To crave, as a pregnant woman. (>*qarqar naag*).
 qarqar naag (<*qarqar*) VT. To crave for, as a pregnant woman.
 qasaakar N. Type of banana.
 qasaangoel Also qasngool. N. Dragonfly.
 qasing Also qangis, waqngis, waqngich. VI & N. To sneeze; sneeze.
 qasngool Also qasaangoel. N. Dragonfly.
 qaspiitaal (<English *hospital*) N. Hospital.
 qasrap (<*särap*) A. Limp, slack.
 qatalramaq Also qatalrawëy. N. Type of bird.
 qatalrawëy Also qatalramaq. N. Type of bird.
 qatarfiy (<*qatruuf*) VT. To fan.
 qathaang N. Type of fish, archer fish.
 qathalwooq N. Type of brown lizard.
 qathamgil A. Perseverent, patient. (>*qathamgileeg*).
 qathamgileeg (<*qathamgil*) VT. To strive for.
 qathap N. Hope. (>*qathpeag*).
 qathean N PSD. Her clitoris.
 qathib₁ (cf. Ulithian *yath* 'gall bladder') N PSBLE. Gall bladder. (>*qathboog*, *qathboon*).
 qathib₂ A. Sweet.
 qathib₃ N. Type of fruit.
 qathiithiy (<*qathuw*) VI. To sweat.
 qathing N. Type of sand crab; type of fishing.
 qathkuy (<*qathuk*) VT. To mix, to shuffle, deal cards.
 qathloog N. Twin.
 qathngool A. To be bored with, tired of; to be sweaty.
 qathpeag (<*qathap*) VT. To hope for.
 qathqaath (<*qaath*₁) A. Smoky. (>*qathqaath naag*).
 qathqath naag (<*qathqaath*) VT. To smoke something, as fish.
 qathuk N. Sweat, perspiration.
 qathuuthkuy (<*qathkuy*) VT. To mix, to shuffle, deal cards.
 qatilgög N & A. Type of brown lizard; to be small, slight of build, like an *qatilgög*.
 qatmael N. Type of phosphorescent mushroom; white scar.
 qatngiy (<*qatang*) VT. To sprinkle. Cf. *maqtang*.
 qatniy VT. To pinch.
 qatoobaay (<Japanese *ootobai*) Also *qotoobaay*. N. Motorscooter, motorcycle.
 qatraaw N. Type of green lizard.

- qatruuf N. Fan. (>*qatarfiy*).
- qatuultuul VI. To splash, shake, of liquid.
- qawaat N. Ashes.
- qawaen' (<*qaaw₁* + *waen'*) A PSD.
Envious, resentful, jealous.
(>*qawaen'uug*).
- qawatwaat₁ (<*qawaat*) A. The color gray.
- qawatwaat₂ (<*qawatwaat₁*) N. Type of banana.
- qawchean N PSD. His face, its front.
- qawoch₁ N. Seed.
- qawoch₂ N. Pre-dawn twilight, glow in the sky.
- qawol N. Centipede.
- qawur (cf. Palauan *chur* 'coconut leaf midrib') Also *qoer*. N. Coconut leaf midrib.
- qay Also *beaq*. PRON. Someone.
- qaybeab N PSBLE. Steam. (>*qaybean*).
- qaying Also *qayung*. N. Nipa palm; nipa palm thatch.
- qayliy VT. To fit, to place, to join something to something.
- qayong N. Shark, type of fish.
- qayung Also *qaying*. N. Nipa palm; nipa palm thatch.
- qayuuy N. Coconut crab.
- qayuw VI. To help. (>*qayweeg*).
- qayweeg (<*qayuw*) VT. To help.
- qächbaey (cf. Ulithian *gachpwär* 'young coconuts') Also *qächbaey*. N. Kidney; gizzard, crop (of bird), craw; very young coconut; type of salt-water mollusc.
- qächbiqib N. Part of a canoe side.
- qädbuweeq N PN TOPON. A village in Weloy.
- qäfraeq (cf. Ulithian *gafērē* 'type of crab') N. Type of crab.
- qälbey (cf. Palauan *chalbil* 'to carry under the arm') (<*qalib* (?)) VT. To carry under the arm.
- qälbiy (<*qalib*) VT. To bundle, to make into a bundle, as *gabuu*.
- qäloelaey N. Earthworm.
- qämaech N. Ridgepole of a house.
- qän VI. To hit against, pound, beat a person up (slang).
- qänqän (<*qän*) VI. To pound repeatedly.
- qärngeel N PN TOPON. A village in Dalipebinaw.
- qärqaer (cf. Palauan *cherechar* 'muddy, of water') (<*qaer*) A. Cloudy, murky, muddy, of water.
- qärqärüy (<*qärüy*) VT. To stir up, to muddy (water).
- qärüy (<*qaer*) VT. To stir up.
(>*qärqärüy*).
- qätliw N PN TOPON. A village in Fanif.
- qeeb₁ Also *qeer₂*. N. Place in sea where seaweed grows; type of soil which is found there.
- qeeb₂ N. Paddle, oar.
- qeeg Also *qiyig*. N & VI. Pole for poling a raft or canoe, punt pole; to pole a raft or canoe.
- qeegur Also *qaagur*. N. Millipede.
- qeeng N PN TOPON. A village in Rumung.
- qeer₁ N. Type of fish.
- qeer₂ Also *qeeb₁*. N. Place in sea where seaweed grows; type of soil which is found there.
- qeeryäq A. The color dark red.
- qeetuun N. Type of fish.
- qeew₁ Also *qoew*. N. Pole for harvesting fruit, catching turtle.
- qeew₂ Also *muul₁*. VI. To fall.
- qelqel VI. To conspire, to plan secretly.
- qer ADV LOC. There near you; then.
- qey₁ Low tide; shallow sandy section of sea bottom.
- qey₂ CLSFR. Small branch of *gabuu*.
- qeyerpört (<English *airport*) N. Airport.
- qöch N. Stone fish trap.
- qöchbaey Also *qächbaey*. N. Kidney; gizzard, crop (of bird), craw; very young coconut; type of salt-water mollusc.
- qël A & N. Hard, strong, forceful, stiff; short-tempered; bad sport; left-over thatch on a roof when you're going to thatch again.
- qëlqël (<*qël*) A. Hard, strong, forceful, stiff.
- qërqër A. Persistent.
- qët' N. Type of fish.
- qichngiy VI. To increase, as in weather.
- qid VI. To have sexual intercourse with.
- qidan N. Type of black crab.
- qiileek (<English *elect*) N & VI. Election; to elect. (>*qiileek naag*).
- qiileek naag (<*qiileek*) VT. To elect.
- qiileekaag VI. To inspect.
- qiim N PSBLE. Taro leaf plate, taro leaf food wrapper. (>*qimaan, qimean*).
- qiin DET INTERR & DET QUANT. How many?; a few, a couple.

- qiinch (<English *inch*) CLSFR QUANT.
Inch.
- qiinfiyaernoo (<Spanish *infierno*) N PN
TOPON. Hell.
- qiing VT. To wrap.
- qiir PRON. He, she.
- qiiw N. Brain coral.
- qilal A. To grow old, be old, to mature,
be adult. Cf. piqlal.
- qiling N. Love affair, secret dating,
adultery, fornication.
- qingqiing (<qiing) VT. To wrap
repeatedly.
- qiraaraam ADV LOC. Over there, yonder.
- qiraaraay ADV LOC. Here.
- qiraey ADV LOC. Here.
- qireeyer ADV LOC. There near you.
- qiring VT. To steal, rob.
- qirngal N. Type of fish, unicorn fish.
- qirqiring (<qiring) VT. To steal, rob.
- qisoebiing (<Japanese *isshoobin* 'bottle
the size of one *shoo* (1.8 l.)' (*ichi* 'one'
+ *shoo* + *bin* 'bottle')) Also *qusuubiing*.
N. Type of half-gallon bottle.
- qisoengaech (<Japanese *oshoogatsu*
'New Year's, first month of the new
year, lit. "honorable starting month"')
Also *qosoongaach*. N PN TIME. Christmas.
- qiyig Also *qeeg*. N & VI. Pole for poling a
raft or canoe, punt pole; to pole a raft
or canoe.
- qochqoch N. Taro leaf stem.
- god VI. To wake up, awake, arise, get
up.
- godgod (<qod) VI. To wake up, awake,
arise, get up.
- qoeb₁ VI. To throb with pain, to ache.
- qoeb₂ VI. To initiate.
- qoekaes (<Japanese *okashi* 'candy') N.
Candy, cookies.
- qoeng N PSBLE. Grass skirt; legs of a crab
or lobster. (>*qunglig*, *qungiin*).
- qoer (cf. Palauan *chur* 'midrib of
coconut leaf leaflets') Also *qawur*. N.
Coconut leaf midrib.
- qoeseey A. Two persons with the same
name.
- qoew Also *qeew*₁. N. Pole for harvesting
fruit.
- qog VI. To jump. Cf. *qog naag*.
- qog naag (<qog) VT. To offer; to jump.
- qoglaang (cf. Palauan *chokelang* 'type
of taro') N. Type of blue taro.
- qogqog (<qog) VI. To jump up and
down.
- qokaaw N PN TOPON. A village, the
capital of Weloy.
- qokinaawaa N PN TOPON. Okinawa; type
of potato.
- qoktoobër (<English *October*) N PN TIME.
The month of October.
- qolaang N. Type of taro.
- qoleelay N. Worm.
- qolëy (cf. Palauan *chelewel* 'its scale') N
PSBLE. Scale of a fish. (>*qolyean*).
- qolqol N. Fine thread, as in a spider
web.
- qool₁ Betel nut sheath.
- qool₂ N. Type of taro.
- qoos (<English *horse*) N. Horse.
- qosoongaach (<Japanese *oshoogatsu*
'New Year's, first month of the new
year, lit. "honorable starting month"')
Also *qisoengaech*. N PN TIME. Christmas.
- qotoobaay (<Japanese *ootobai*) Also
qatoobaay. N. Motorscooter,
motorcycle.
- qöbqoeb (<qoeb₁) VI. To throb with
pain, to ache.
- qörfeeg (<quruf) Also *qurfeeg*. VT. To
burn; to cook in fire.
- qörwaech Also *qurwaech*. N. Hat, cap.
- qu TNS. Non-present progressive.
- qubchiy (<qubchiyaeq) VT. To hurt,
cause pain.
- qubchiyaeq (cf. Ulithian *bwichiya*
'someone who has been badly beaten
up') VI & A. To worsen, of health; bad,
sick, worse, of health. (>*qubchiy*).
- qubing A. Neat, stacked evenly, as with
ends lined up.
- qubuun N PSD. His cheek. (>*qubuug*).
- qucheel N. A reed like bamboo; type of
shell.
- quchif N. Coconut sheath.
- quchliy VT. To strangle. Cf. *moqchol*.
- quchub N. Drinking coconut.
- quchwäq N. Type of fish.
- qudiy (cf. Ulithian *wunguthü* 'to wring
out') VT. To squeeze out, wring out.
- qudluf VT. To pile carelessly.
- qudoong (<Japanese *udon*) N. Noodles.
- qudqud VI. To engage in sex play.
- qufaanthiin (cf. Ulithian *ufanthin*
'proud'. This must be borrowed from
Yapese into Ulithian as it is clearly a
compound in Yapese) (<*quuf* + *thiin*) A
PSD. Proud, boastful. (>*qufaanthiig*).

- qufin** N. Flesh, meat.
qufnguy (<qufung) VT. To stack, pile.
qufquuf (<quuf) A. Boastful, proud.
qufung N & VI. Pile, stack; to pile, stack.
 (>qufnguy).
quliy₁ (<quul₂) VT. To sail with the
 wind.
quliy₂ N. Attic, area under roof; type of
 rock formation in the sea.
qulnguy (<qulung) VT. To pile, stack,
 group together, collect.
qulöch N. Strip of coconut leaf for tying.
qulqul N. Joint, continuation.
quluch N. Lightning.
qulum N. Cold, coolness.
qulung N. Pile, stack, group, collection,
 gathering, assembly. (>qulnguy).
quluuliy VT. To connect, join, continue,
 as lines. Cf. **qulqul**.
quluun N. High caste.
qumaang Also **qamaang**. N. Mangrove
 crab.
qumeal N. Type of bird like a robin or
 thrush.
qumeech N. Type of fish, unicorn fish.
qumeel Also **gareach**. N. Type of bird,
 robin or thrush.
qun VI. To follow, accompany, go with.
qunum (<qun) VT. To drink.
quply (<qupoel) VT. To tie a loop
 around.
qupnguy (<qupöng, qupung) VT. To
 cover.
qupoel N. Noose. (>qupliy).
qupöng Also **qupung**. N. Cover.
 (>qupnguy).
qupung Also **qupöng**. N. Cover.
 (>qupnguy).
ququy Also **ququy**. VT. To crush, as a
 cigarette.
- qurbach** N. Coconut with a large sprout,
 sprouted coconut.
qureel A. Far away, distant. Cf. **toqreel**.
qurfeeg (<quruf) Also **qörfeeg**. VT. To
 burn; to cook in fire.
qurich N. Type of small sea crab, like
qamaang.
qurngiin N PSD. Quantity of, amount of,
 all of, as much of, every, everyone,
 everybody.
qurqur N. Potato disease.
quruf VI. To burn. (>qurfeeg,
qörfeeg).
quruun A. Noble, holy in sense of pure;
 exalted. *Ba gilbugwaan ni quruun*,
 'He is famous for his nobility'.
qurwaech Also **qörwaech**. N. Hat, cap.
qusuubiing (<Japanese *isshoobin* 'bottle
 the size of one *shoo* (1.8 l.)' (*ichi* 'one'
 + *shoo* '1.8 l.' + *bin* 'bottle')) Also
qisoebiing. N. Type of half-gallon bottle.
quthum VT. To sharpen. Cf. **m'uuth**.
qutun N. Type of fish.
quuf VI & N PSBLE. To show off, be
 proud; pride. (>qufaan, qufaag).
quul₁ N PSBLE. Dried coconut leaf; torch.
 (>quluun).
quul₂ VI. To sail with the wind.
 (>quliy₁).
quul₃ N PN TOPON. A village in Gagil.
quum (cf. Palauan *chum*, Ulithian
gum 'unicorn fish') N. Type of fish,
 unicorn fish.
quun VI. To drink. (>qunum).
ququy Also **ququy**. VT. To crush, as a
 cigarette.
quuy N. Glass net float.
quw₁ ADV INTERR. Where?
quw₂ CLSFR PSBLE. Bit, quantity.
 (>quwaan) *Ba quw ea langad*, 'a chew
 of betel nut'. Cf. **boechquw**.
quyngol N. Famine, scarcity of food.

R

- ra** PRON. They.
raa TNS. Future.
raach CLSFR. Bundle.
raad N PSBLE. Width. (>*radaan, radaag*)
Quw gaqngiin radaan?, 'How wide is it?'.
raafiy VT. To shave, scrape the skin.
raaliy N. Boom.
raang₁ N PSBLE. Juice. (>*raangiin*).
raang₂ N PN TOPON. A village in Fanif.
raan' N PSD. Its leafy part, crown of a tree.
raapëy VT. To shave a pig.
raar N. Type of tree, tiger's claw tree.
raasam (cf. Palauan *rasem* 'sewing needle') N. Sewing needle.
raat (<German *Rad*) N. Bicycle.
raay₁ N. Whale.
raay₂ N. Type of valuable stone money.
rabaag CLSFR. Side, half, team; classifier for flat objects.
rachag (cf. Palauan *rasech* 'blood') N PSBLE. Blood. (>*rachagan, rachagag*).
rachlooy' N. Type of wild thorny vine.
rachngal N. Thorn.
raeg Also *reeg*. VT. To stick a stick into the ground.
raen (cf. Palauan *ralm* 'water') N. Water, juice.
rafean N PSD. Its tentacles, its tassels.
rafung N. Type of blue taro with edible stem.
ragaag DET QUANT NUM. Ten.
ragbug Also *rogbug*. VI. To kneel.
ragich N. Type of tree, type of *biyqöch*.
ragim N. Rainbow.
ramaqean N PSD. Its color.
ramluw N. Type of tree.
ramram VI. To slap.
rangreang (<*reang*) Also *qachrangreang*.
 A. The color orange, deep orange, orange-brown, reddish brown. *Ba rangreang ea rea nimeen neam*.
raqay CLSFR QUANT NUM. Hundred.
raqean N PSD. Its color.
raquy Also *roquy*. N. Type of reed.
raraan Also *rraan*. N TIME. Daytime, day.
raraayaa (<Spanish *raya*) Also *rraayaa*.
 N. Ruler.
rarum (<?English *rum*) Also *rrum*. N. Liquor, whiskey.
rawaal N. Type of fish.
rawul (cf. Palauan *rull* 'sting ray') Also *roel*. N. Type of fish, stingray.
rayëm Also *ream*. N. Deep place between reef and sandy part.
reach CLSFR. Bundle.
ream Also *rayëm*. N. Deep place between reef and sandy part.
rean N. Wood, lumber, timber.
reang (cf. Palauan *reng* 'turmeric') N. Turmeric plant, type of tree.
reay VT. To rub or scrape coconut leaves with a knife.
reeb DET QUANT NUM. One.
reech N. Bank, embankment, small cliff or slope.
reeg Also *raeg*. VT. To stick a stick into the ground.
reegur Also *riigur*. N. Deep sea, open ocean.
reemoeng (<English via Japanese) N. Lemon, lime; citrus.
reesae (<English *razor*) N. Razor.
regreeg (<*reeg*) VI. To stick a stick into the ground repeatedly.
rengngaa (<Japanese *renga* 'brick') N. Concrete block.
rey Also *mooch*. N. Bamboo dance sticks.
rich VI. To go between, go through, as a fish through weed. (>*richeeg*).
richbiy (<*richib*) VT. To nail; to take copra from shell with a pointed object.
richeeg (<*rich*) Also *richuuy*. VT. To put between, to insert. *Kea richeeg nga thiliin*, 'He inserted it between'.
richib N. Nail, peg; ankle-bone; slice of copra. (>*richbiy*).
richuuy (<*rich*) Also *richeeg*. VT. To put between, to insert. *Kea richuuy nga thiliin*, 'He inserted it between'.
rifrif CLSFR. Hand, foot.
riich N. Type of plant, ti plant.
riigur Also *reegur*. N. Deep sea, open ocean.
riikeen N PN TOPON. A village in Gagil.
riimbiyoe (<Japanese *rimbyoo* 'gonorrhoea' < *rin* 'lonely' (presumably

- referring to the results, not the cause)
+ *byoo* 'disease') N. Gonorrhoea.
- riin'** VT. To do.
- riipriip** VI. To shake the buttocks in dancing.
- riiq** VT. To taste.
- riir** N PN TIME. The month of September.
- riiw** (cf. Palauan *rriw* 'type of tree which grows on the beach') N. Type of tree.
- ripöw** Also **roepöw**. N. Fan; shoulder-blade. (>*ripöy*).
- ripöy** (<*ripöw*) VT. To fan.
- riy** N PN TOPON. A village in Rumung.
- riyaq₁** N. Danger, sorrow.
- riyaq₂** N. Type of tree.
- riyuul'** (<*yuul'*) Also **ruyuul'**. A. True.
- roed** N. Shoots, as of taro or banana.
- roek₁** A. Muddy.
- roek₂** N. Type of wild yam; type of mangrove.
- roekroek** (<*roek₁*) A. Muddy, of water which has been stirred up.
- roel** Also **rawul**. N. Type of fish, stingray.
- roepöw** Also **ripöw**. N. Fan.
- roeq** N. Contents of sea urchin.
- roeröw** N. Fish platform.
- rog** A. Pierced.
- rogbug** Also **ragbug**. VI. To kneel.
- rogon** N PSD. Its way, road, method. (>*rogog*).
- roob** N PSBLE. Beard. (>*robeeg, robean*).
- roochol** N PSBLE. Gunwales of a boat or canoe. (>*roochlean*) *Daab mu paer u dakean roochlean ea m'uw*, 'Don't sit on the gunwales of the canoe'.
- roofean** N PSD. Date of.
- roon'uw** N PN TOPON. A village in Fanif.
- roop** (<English *rope*) N. Rope.
- roosaaryoe** (<Spanish *rosario*) N. Rosary.
- roothaal** N. Type of sea bird.
- roow** A. The color red.
- roowael** N. Type of fruit tree, durian; type of yam.
- roowroow** (<*roow*) A. The color red.
- roquy** Also **raquy**. N. Type of reed.
- rowey₁** N. Comb, for hair; fowl's comb.
- rowey₂** N. Type of mangrove tree.
- rraan** Also **raraan**. N TIME. Daytime, day.
- rraayaa** (<Spanish *raya*) N. Ruler for measuring.
- rrum** (<?English *rum*) Also **rarum**. N. Liquor, whiskey.
- rug** VI. To capsize on outrigger side.
- rugood** N. Girl, woman of child-bearing age.
- rugöy** VT. To pierce, stab.
- ruliiw'** (cf. Palauan *lluich* 'twenty') DET QUANT NUM. Twenty.
- rumdaey** N. Type of crab.
- rumeaq** N. Pottery, earthenware, clay pots.
- rumug** N. Darkness, dark of the moon, new moon.
- rumung** N PN TOPON. Name of a district of municipality of Yap; the island north of Map'.
- rungduq₁** A & N. The color black; mud; dark colored.
- rungqag** VT. To hear.
- rungrung** (<*rungrung*) N. Wall. (>*rungrunguy*).
- rungrunguy** (<*rungrung*) VT. To surround with a wall, to wall in.
- runguun** N PSD. His pity, compassion. (>*runguy*).
- runguy** (<*runguun*) VT. To pity, feel sorry for.
- rus** VI. To be afraid, to fear.
- ruuch** N. Barb or sting on fish, spur of fowl.
- ruul** N PN TOPON. Name of a district of municipality of Yap.
- ruung₁** N. Type of tree.
- ruung₂** N. Wall.
- ruuq₁** N. Reef hole, underwater cave.
- ruuq₂** N PN TOPON. A village in Gagil.
- ruur₁** N. Guy rope on mast.
- ruur₂** VI. To shake. (>*ruuruug*).
- ruurruur** (<*ruur₂*) VI. To shake.
- ruuruug** (<*ruur₂*) VT. To shake.
- ruw** DET QUANT NUM. Two.
- ruwäl** Also **gapiisyoor**. N. Fish chaser made from coconut leaves.
- ruwäqthoel** N PN PRSNME. A god, the most important spirit.
- ruwol₁** VI. To fish with coconut leaves as bait.
- ruwol₂** N. Type of plant.
- ruyuul'** (<*yuul'*) Also **riyuul'**. A. True.

S

- saabaadoo (<Spanish *Sabado*) N PN TIME.
Saturday.
- saabael VI. To go sightseeing.
- saadiin (<English *sardine*) N. Canned sardines.
- saaf (<German *Schaf*) N. Sheep.
- saafriit N. Tuberculosis.
- saagël N. Bamboo fish trap.
- saagreeng N. Race (contest).
- saak'iy VT. To throw, hit.
- saakuuraa (<Japanese) N. Type of flowering tree; pink plumeria.
- saak'iy A. Standing, erect.
- saalaa (<English *sailor*) N. Sailor.
- saalap A & N. Craftsman, skillful, expert.
- saamow (cf. Palauan *tjamong* 'type of thick-combed rooster') N. Type of rooster with thick comb.
- saap VI. To face towards. (>*saap naag*).
- saap naag (<*saap*) VT. To turn something towards, cause to face towards.
- saapaan (<English *Japan*) N PN TOPON.
Japan.
- saapil N. Type of shell.
- saarumataa (<Aja) (<Japanese *saru* 'monkey' + *mata* 'crotch', *sarumata* 'a kind of loincloth') N. Underpants.
- saaruukaang (<Japanese) N. Swivel used to connect leader to fishline and to fishhook.
- saasaalap (<*saalap*) A. Cheat, glib.
- saasagqal (<*sagqal*) A. Slow.
- saasiing (<Japanese) N. Photograph, picture.
- saasmiq (<Japanese) N. Raw fish, sashimi.
- saath VI. To steal, rob.
- saawsaaw' (cf. Palauan *sousap* 'soursop') N. Type of tree, soursop.
- saay N. Fleet.
- sabaabaagiy (<*baygiy*) Also *sababaagiy*.
VT. To weed, pull weeds, cut grass.
- sabaak'uw N. Type of fish, small grouper.
- sabaathin (<*thiin*) N. Talk, conversation, chit-chat.
- sababaagiy (<*baygiy*) Also *sabaabaagiy*.
VT. To weed, pull weeds, cut grass.
- sababaequud (<*baequud*) A. To be rather light in weight.
(>*säbäbaequudeeg*).
- sababaequudeeg (<*säbäbaequud*) VT. To weigh or feel the weight of.
- sababiqech (<*biquech*) A. Somewhat new or clean.
- sababiqeg (<*biqueg*) VT. To read, recite.
- sabal VI. To sit facing someone.
(>*sabliiy*).
- sabalbaalyaang (<*baalyaang*) A. Become a little bit crazy, drunk, or dizzy.
- sabanbaen (<*baen*) VI. To lie, trick, mislead, fool, deceive.
- sabangbangeag (<*bangbangeag*) VT. To break into small pieces, to crumble.
- sabat'baat' (<*baat'*) VI. To play ball.
- sabächbäch (<*bächbäch*) A. Somewhat tangled, coiled around, of string or rope.
- sabärbaer (<*baer*) A. Somewhat runny, watery.
- sabeechbeeceh (<*beeceh*) A. Somewhat bruised.
- sabliiy (<*sabal*) To sit facing a person.
Yöw bea sabliyeeg, 'They two are facing each other'.
- sabow N. Ringworm.
- saböqbuqöy (<*buqöy*) VT. To pull, to jerk.
- sabugbug (<*bug*) Somewhat crooked, bent, curved.
- sabugbuguy (<*säbugbug*) VT. To bend, make crooked.
- sabut'buut' (<*but'buut'*) A. Somewhat brown colored; dirty.
- sadaadaq (<*daadaq*) VI. To shake or vibrate somewhat.
- saelliipöw N. Riddle.
- saesyöw (Borrowed? Source unknown.)
N. Elephantiasis of arms or legs.
- saeydae (<English *cider* via Japanese *saidaa*) N. Soda, soft-drink.
- saeydën (<?Japanese) N. Sword.
- saeypaan (<English *Saipan*) N PN TOPON.
The island of Saipan.
- safal'feal' (<*feal'*) A. Somewhat good.
- safang N. Type of pumpkin.
- saglong A. Dirty, putrid.

- sagup N. Type of fish.
- salpiy N. Money, currency.
- salthaaw (<?Spanish *soldado*) N. Soldier.
- salufluf (<*luf*) VI. To remove.
- sal'aal'angaag (<*l'angaag*) VI. To weed, pull weeds, cut grass.
- sal'aal'anggiy (<*sal'aal'angaag*) VT. To weed, pull weeds, cut grass.
- sal'ool'ooböch (<*l'ooböch*) A. Tangled a little bit, coiled loosely, make mistakes somewhat.
- samaak'uw Also sabaak'uw. N. Type of fish, small grouper.
- samaath'iib (<*th'iib*) N. Tiger cowry shell.
- samchool VI. To juggle.
- samn'ing N. Grasshopper.
- samoel N. Savior.
- samoermoer VI. To stoop.
- samreerey A. Very thin and smooth.
- sanaa ADV. Maybe, perhaps.
- sanagör N. Disgust.
- sanöngnoeng (<*noeng*) VI. To swim slightly.
- sapuun (<English *spoon*) N. Spoon.
- saqadqadaag (<*qadaag*) VT. To like, love, want somewhat.
- saraangk (<German *Schrank*) N. Desk, drawer, cabinet.
- sarap Also gasrap. VI. To limp, to tiptoe.
- sarbul Also sorbul. N. West wind, opposed to the tradewind.
- sarëy N. Battle spear.
- sataltal (<*teal*) VI. To stop every now and then.
- sataraaf (<German *Strafe*) N. Punishment.
- sayänyaen (<*yaen*) VI. To take a walk, to promenade.
- sear VI. To scrape bottom, of a boat.
- searsear (<*sear*) VI. To scrape bottom, of a boat.
- seath A. Inattentive.
- seebael VI. Sightseeing.
- seebel (<English *shovel* (?)) N. Shovel, spade.
- seeluus N PN TOPON. The island Jaluit in the Marshalls.
- seemmeengkii (<Japanese *semmenki* < *sen* 'to wash' + *men* 'face' + *ki* 'instrument') N. Small washbasin.
- seeng (<Japanese *sen*) N. Wire, line.
- seengil N. Room.
- seenseey (<Japanese *sensei*) N & VI. Teacher; to teach. (>*seenseey naag*).
- seenseey naag (<*seenseey*) VT. To teach.
- seentaek (<Japanese *sentaku* 'laundry' < *sen* 'to wash' + *taku* 'to launder') N & VI. Laundry; to do laundry.
- seentaekseekkeen (<Japanese *sentaku* 'laundry' + *sekken* 'soap') N. Laundry soap.
- septeember (<English *September*) N PN TIME. The month of September.
- sesey (<*sey*) VT. To split into many pieces.
- sey VI. To split.
- sibichbichiy (<*bichbichiy*) VT. To roll up, to coil up.
- sibiibiyaag (<*biyaag*) VI. To weed, pull weeds, cut grass. (>*sibiibiygiy*).
- sibiibiygiy (<*sibiibiyaag*) VT. To weed, pull weeds, cut grass.
- sibiilyen (<English *civilian*) A. Civilian.
- sibilbil (<*bilbil*) VI. To grind, to crack, to smash. (>*sibilbilitig*).
- sibilbiliig (<*sibilbil*) VI. To grind, to crack, to smash.
- sibingbiing (<*biing*) VI. To open somewhat.
- sibiriir A. Stubborn.
- sigoebiing (<Japanese *shi* 'four' + *ghoo* '1/10 shoo, .18 l.' + *bin* 'bottle') N. Bottle about the size of a fifth gallon, the size of a shoyu bottle.
- sigreeq (<*gireeq*) A. To tilt, slant.
- siib A. Slavish, servile.
- siif Also fiis. N. Type of dancing skirt.
- siins (<English *cents* (?)) N. Dime, ten cent piece.
- siipin N PN TOPON. An island in stories said to have sunk near Rumung.
- siir VI. To masturbate.
- siirsiir (<*siir*) VI. To masturbate.
- sikaetoo (<English *skirt* via Japanese *sukaato*) N. Skirt.
- sikeeng (<Japanese *shiken*) N. Test, examination.
- sikiidaes (<Japanese *hikidashi*) Also hikiidaes. N. Drawer.
- sikoejoe (<Japanese *hikoojoo*) Also hikoejoe. N. Airport.
- sikoekii (<Japanese *hikooki*) Also hikoekii. N. Airplane.
- simaaw Also luulmaew₁. N. A disease, elephantiasis of the scrotum.
- simeen (<English *cement*) N. Cement, concrete, mortar.

- simeeng (<Japanese *jimen* 'ground, plot of ground', cf. *shimen* 'space, surrounding') Also *jimeeng*. VI To lay out the ground for a house foundation.
- simiiq (<Japanese *sumi* 'charcoal') N. Charcoal.
- siminmin (<*minmin*) VI To smile.
- simiq (<Japanese *sumi* 'charcoal') N. Charcoal.
- simoermoer (<*moermoer*) Also *sumoermoer*. VI To stoop.
- sipal Also *supal*. N. Lean-to roof.
- sipöw N. Long knife, machete.
- siqin A. Stingy.
- sirif Also *thirif*. VI To ricochet, bounce off; to chip, as with an adze; to whittle, to plane.
- siroeq VI To humble oneself; excuse me, pardon me.
- sitaengii (<Japanese *shitagi*) N. Woman's underclothes.
- siy VT. To skip, leave out, ignore.
- soegaaw N PN PRSNME. Man's name, given to a boy child temporarily until a permanent name is decided on.
- soek'ol VI To walk tiptoe.
- soen VI To wait. (>*soen naag*).
- soen naag (<*soen*) VT. To wait for.
- soenoen Also *soonoon*. VI To wither.
- soep (<English *soap*) N. Soap.
- soer N. Pepper leaf flowers.
- soeroek' NP. He's right, famous. (>*soeroeg*).
- soeweeg (<*sey*) VT. To split. Cf. *sey*.
- sogup N. Type of fish.
- songchol₁ N PN TOPON. Sonsorol island.
- songchol₂ N. Heavy smoker.
- songor A (?). To feel nauseous. Cf. *songsongor*.
- songsongor (<*songor*) A (?). Nauseating.
- soobuut' (<*buut'*) A. Low, of rank, class, elevation.
- soog N. Walking stick.
- soogom N. String.
- sool (<English *salt*) N. Salt.
- soomm'oon (<*m'oon*) A. First, ahead, in front of, before; the front.
- soong N. Type of fish, goat fish.
- soonoon Also *soenoen*. VI To wither.
- soop'ling A. Shallow.
- sooroob (<*roob*) N PSBLE. Beard. (>*soorbeeg*, *soorbean*).
- soosoowaath (<*soowaath*) A. Slow.
- soowaath A. Slow.
- sor VI To be headed, pointed, directed.
- sorbul Also *sarbul*. N. West wind, opposed to the tradewind.
- sow A. Enough, satisfied.
- sowur N. Plumeria tree.
- sörsör N. Spade.
- spaaniis (<English *Spanish*) N PN TOPON. Spain, Spanish.
- sug A. Full. (>*suguy*).
- sugsug (<*sug*) A. Full, fat, chubby.
- suguy (<*sug*) VT. To fill.
- sukuul (<English *school*) N & VI. School; to study.
- suk' VI To find or meet by accident.
- sum VI To come into being, become, be created, start, begin. (>*sunmeeg*, *sunmiy*).
- sumoermoer (<*moermoer*) Also *simoermoer*. VI To stoop.
- sunmeeg (<*sum*) Also *sunmiy*. VT. To create, initiate, begin, start.
- sunmiy (<*sum*) Also *sunmeeg*. VT. To create, initiate, begin, start.
- sunöm VI To invite people to a meal with the expectation of them helping you with something later.
- supal Also *sipal*. N. Lean-to roof.
- supiidoo (<Japanese *supiido*) A. Fast, speedy.
- suugae (<English *sugar*) N. Sugar; type of small sweet banana.
- suul VI To return, come back. (>*suulweeg*).
- suull'ugun (<*suul* + *l'ugun*) VI PSD. To vomit, throw up. (>*suull'ugnaeg*).
- suulsuul (<*suul*) VI To go back and forth.
- suulweeg (<*suul*) VT. To return, bring back; to reply.
- suup₁ (<English *soup*) N. Soup.
- suup₂ N. Type of fish, needlefish.
- suur N. Front of house; front of face.
- suus (<English *shoes*) N. Shoe.
- suusun ADV. Like, as, as if, similar, suppose, pretend.
- suwon VI To sit up, be erect, be in authority.

T

- taabuywol** N PN TOPON. The highest mountain in Yap.
taabyuul (<*buyuul*) N. Redeemer; Jesus Christ.
taafaar A. Shallow.
taafitaeq (<*fitaeq*) N. Fisherman.
taafniith N PN TOPON. A village in Kanifay.
taagosgoos (<*gosgoos*) N. Toys, plaything, playing.
taal VI. To stop, quit. (>*taleag*).
taalaang₁ (<*laang*) A. Up, uphill.
taalaang₂ (<*laang*) N. Highest eating rank.
taalaang₃ (<*laang*) N. Cannibal, one who eats raw flesh.
taalguw N PN TOPON. A village in Rull.
taalmitow N. Echo.
taalukluk (<*luk*) N. A person who is always washing himself.
taaluurean N. One who cries easily and often, cry baby.
taamaa (<Japanese *tama* 'ball, round object') N. Marbles, the game of marbles; light bulb.
taamaangoo (<Japanese *tamago*) N. Egg.
taamaen (<*maen*) N & VI. Beggar; to beg.
taamdaag N. Fear, fright.
taamguun Also *taan*. N PSD. Under.
taamoow A. Original.
taampoeliin (<?English *tarpaulin*) Tarpaulin, canvas.
taamraq A. Ashamed, embarrassed, shy.
taam' N. Begging dance used at funerals.
taan Also *taamguun*. N PSD. Under. (>*taanggiin, taanggiig*).
taang VI & N. To sing; song.
taangaantaangaan N. Type of tree.
taangrat N. Type of banana.
taank'onga (<*taan + k'oong*) N PSD. Outside part of his throat.
taanl'ugun (<*taan + l'ugun*) N PSD. Outside part of his throat.
taanraraan (<*taan + raraan*) ADV TIME. Before dawn, predawn.
taa N. Threshold.
taaqadaaw (<*qadaaw*) N. Prosecutor.
taaquum N. One of the house pillars.
taaraey (<Japanese *tearai* 'to wash the hands; place to wash the hands; sink, bathroom' < *te* 'hand' + *arai* 'to wash') N. Large washtub.
taas N. Rope foot hold tied on a tree.
taatræg (<*taræg*) VI. To sail about.
taaw VI. To arrive; to be possible; to occur; to happen.
taawoq (<*woq*) N. Step; ladder. Cf. *kanaawoq*.
taawoth (cf. Palauan *taod* 'forked spear') N. Spear with many prongs.
taawqath (<*waqath*) N. Gift.
taawreeng N. Homesickness.
taayim (<English *time*) N. Time.
taaywaang (<Japanese *Taiwan*) N PN TOPON. Taiwan; type of banana.
taayyaa (<English *tire*) N. Tire.
tab VI. To reach, meet, connect. (>*tabeag*).
tabaalaaw (<? *Baalaaw*) VI. To sit in a squatting position. *Mu tabaalaaw nga buut'*, 'Squat down'.
tabab VI. To start, begin.
taban N PSD. Its beginning, end. Cf. *tabanggiin*.
tabanggiin N PSD. Its beginning, end. Cf. *taban*.
tabeag (<*tab*) VI. To reach, meet, connect to.
tabeelaeng N PN TOPON. A village in Fanif.
tabgul (<*bugul*) N. Back of a house.
tablaaw N PN TOPON. Place in Donguch where the legislature building is.
tabnaew (<*binaew*) N. Family, home, estate.
tabnifiy N PN TOPON. A village in Rull.
taboelngin Also *boelngiin*. N PSD. Its beginning, its end, its base, foundation.
tabrey₁ (<*burey*) N. Slope of a hill.
tabrey₂ N PN TOPON. A place between Keng and Nimar.
tabthung N. Corner.
tabuulean (<*buulean*) N PSD. Its base, as of a coconut leaf.
tabwoq VI. To associate with in eating, eat together.

- taefnaey N & VI. Mind, thought; to think.
- tael₁ N. Rope, string; twist tobacco.
- tael₂ A. Able.
- taenchiyoebii (<Japanese *tanjoobi* 'birthday') N. Birthday party, birthday celebration.
- taer N. Feces.
- taey VT. To put, place, set.
- taf (<(?)English *tough*; note that Yapese mostly claim this is a native word) A. Tough, rough, of a person.
- tafaafael (<*faafeal*) N. Friend, companion, playmate.
- tafarthag (<*farthog*) N. An uphill slope.
- tafean (<*fean*) N PSD. His place, his home. (>*tafnaag*).
- tafgiif₁ N PN TIME. The month of July.
- tafgiif₂ N PN TOPON. A village in Fanif.
- tafich N. Rat trap; jail.
- taflaay (<*falaay*) N. Clinic.
- taflang (<*falaang*) A. To be lying belly-up. *Ba taflang ea chaqneam*, 'This fellow is lying belly-up'.
- taftaf (<*taf*) N. Tough person, rough person.
- taftiy VI. To interrupt, interfere.
- tagaagëy Also gaagëy₂. N. String game, cat's-cradle.
- tagaan A. Ruined, made wrong, bad, wrecked, spoiled. (>*tagan naag*).
- tagaan naag (<*tagaan*) VT. To ruin, spoil, wreck, make wrong, make bad.
- tagbëy VI. To harvest.
- tageegiin N PN TOPON. A village in Dalipebinau.
- tageengiing VI. To compete.
- tagfiy N. Type of breadfruit.
- tagiil' (<*giil'*) N PSD. Its place, seat.
- tagluul' N. Shade.
- tagoopiluw (<*piluw*) A. Against, opposed, anti.
- tagpaas (<*gapaas*) A. Flat.
- tagreeng N PN TOPON. A canal in Yap.
- tagusgus (<*gusgus*) N. Place for gaff-step, foot of mast.
- taguw (cf. Palauan *tekuu* 'yellow-fin tuna') N. Type of fish, yellow-fin tuna.
- talaadaa N. Throw net.
- taläblaeb VI. To blink the eyes.
- talbichbich Also talgichgich. N. Toy propellor made from coconut leaves.
- talbulean (<*bul*) N PSD. Its base, origin, beginning, foundation.
- taleag (<*taal*) VT. To stop.
- talgichgich Also talbichbich. N. Toy propellor made from coconut leaves.
- taliiliy (<*liiliy*) N. Nursing, caring for sick people.
- taliin N. Its preparation, equipment, provision, money, tools, requirements.
- taliw (<*liiw*) N PSBLE. Sacred place, taboo place, cemetery. (>*talwean*, *talwaan* (?)).
- talimar (<*limar*) A. The color black, dark colored.
- taloolbeab (<*loolob*) N. Something that turns.
- tam VOC. Term of address to a younger male.
- tamaagiif N. Resting place.
- tamaagow (<(?)English *tobacco*) N & VI. Tobacco, cigarette; to smoke.
- tamaalaang (<*laang*) N. Eating raw flesh, eating meat.
- tamaal'ugun (<*l'ugun* (?)) N PSD. Its sprout, new growth, on a tree.
- tamaanegii (<Japanese *tamanegi* 'round onion') (<*neegii*) N. Round, dry onion.
- tamaaqaab (<*qaab*) Also tamaaqaaf. N. Place for crossing, transportation.
- tamaaqaaf (<*qaaf*) Also tamaaqaab. N. Place for crossing, transportation.
- tamaarong N. Magician, expert.
- tamanchep (<*tama-* + *chep*) N. Preacher, teacher.
- tamanwool (<*tama-* + *wool*) N. Palmist; interpreter of "fortune" lines on palm of hand.
- tamëy N. Men's clothing, waistband.
- tamgaachuul N. Swing.
- tamil N PN TOPON. Name of a district or municipality of Yap.
- tamilaeng₁ A. Clear.
- tamilaeng₂ N PN TOPON. A place in Tomil.
- tamlangean N PSD. Its seed.
- tamoeliig VI. To beg.
- tamthaath A. One by one; usual few.
- tam'ing (<*m'ing*) N. Corner, joint, curve.
- tanaaq (<*naaq*) N. Reef.
- taneeng (<*neeng*) VI. To go out on a boat at night to escape from mosquitoes.
- tangaangaan N PSD. Inside of his crotch. (>*tangaangaag*).
- tangir N. Type of fish, big mullet.
- tangog Also toengiig. N. Spinning top.

- tangrig** (cf. Palauan *tengerik* 'basket to hold food for feast') N. Hanging basket on the wall.
- tanifeeng** (<*nifeeng*) N. Cool place, breezy place.
- tanmoon** N. Stone money.
- tanom** N. Plan, arrangement.
- tanqag** A. Old; impertinent in speech.
- tan'eewn'eew** (<*n'eew*) A. Wavy, like an iron roof.
- tapgow** N. Type of coconut leaf mat.
- taqaa** DET QUANT. Only.
- taqaab** DET QUANT NUM. One.
- taqaab buug** (<*taqaab* + *buug*) A (?). To have only one alternative. *Taqab buug rook*, 'I have only one alternative'.
- taqalibeian** N PSD. His armpit.
- taqang** N. Cook house, kitchen.
- taqathqaath** (<*qaath*) A. Hazy, blurred, foggy, smoky.
- taqay** (<*qaay*) N. Foot of the bed; low place (socially); afterbirth.
- taqälyaew** Also *teqelyaew*. N. Chaplet, coronet, garland of flowers on head.
- taqboech** (<*boech*) ADV TIME. Later, soon.
- taqlaal** Also *kalaab*. N. The suit of clubs in playing cards.
- taqreeb** DET QUANT NUM. One.
- tar** VI. To crack.
- taraang** N PN TOPON. An island in Yap, O'Keefe's Island.
- taraastareetoorii** (<English *Trust Territory*) N PN TOPON. The Trust Territory.
- taran'iiliin** (<*yili-*) N PSD. His ear lobe. (>*taran'iiliig*).
- tarchaqean** N PSD. Its upper stage, of a grass skirt.
- taräg** VI. To sail. (>*taräg naag*).
- taräg naag** (<*taräg*) VT. To sail.
- taryän** N. Part of a young coconut husk.
- tathbaan** N. Second caste under *quluun*.
- tathiil** (<*thiil*) Land marker; enemy.
- tawun** Also *tuwun*. N PSD. His grandson.
- tayaepyaep** N. Wheel.
- tayid₁** Also *teed*, *tead*. N. Hill with low grass.
- tayid₂** VI. To menstruate.
- täbärbaer** (<*baer*) A. Muddy place, muddy.
- täbugbug** (<*bug*) N. Corner.
- täwoewaey** N PN TOPON. A village in Gilman'.
- täyoer** (<*yoer*) N. Type of dance, begging dance.
- teab** N PN TOPON. A village, the capital of Tomil.
- tead** Also *tayid₁*, *teed*. N. Hill with low grass.
- teal** Also *deal*. A. Free to go, unoccupied temporarily.
- teang** (<English *tank*) N. Tank.
- teebel** (<English *table*) N. Table.
- teech** (<Japanese *tetsu* 'iron, steel') N. Steel ball.
- teed** Also *tayid₁*, *tead*. N. Hill with low grass.
- teel₁** N PSD. His ear. (>*teeliig*).
- teel₂** VI. To pull.
- teeleegraaf** (<English *telegraph*) N. Telegraph.
- teem** N. Dance ornament of coconut leaves tied to wrist.
- teempra utaa** (<Japanese *tempura* 'mixed vegetables and meat in batter' + *uta* 'song') N. Song in different languages mixed together.
- teempra** (<Japanese *tempura* 'mixed vegetables and meat in batter') N. Tempura; song in different languages.
- teeng** (<Japanese *ten*) N. Score, mark.
- teep** (<English *tape*) N. Tape.
- teesaangee** (<Japanese *tesage* 'purse') N. Purse made of pandanus leaves.
- teeyeey'** N. Pillow, head of bed.
- telteel** (<*teel₂*) VI. To pull.
- teqelyaew** Also *taqalyaew*. N. Chaplet, coronet, garland of flowers on head.
- tethiin** N PSBLE. His younger brother. (>*tethiig*).
- tey** N. Type of dance.
- thaak** N. Pieces of coral or grit remaining in lime.
- thaal** Also *thael*. VI. To wrestle.
- thaam** N. Outrigger, pontoon.
- thaaq₁** N PSBLE. String, fiber; connection, relationship. (>*thaqaan*, *thaqaag*).
- thaaq₂** Also *faaq₁*. N. Type of pandanus, screw-pine, type of tree.
- thaawëy** N. Type of shell necklace.
- thaawun** N PSD. His ability, capability. (>*thaawug* (?)).
- thab** VI. To sink, of an object like a stone; contrasted with *mak'* 'to swamp'. (>*thabeag*) *Raa thab ea rea quchubin*, 'That (drinking) coconut will sink'.

- thabeag** (<*thab*) VT. To sink something, like a stone; contrasted with *mak'eag* 'to swamp something'.
- thabeeth** N PN TOPON. A village in Gilman'.
- thael₁** Also *thaal*. VI. To wrestle.
- thael₂** CLSFR & N. Step, grade, level, story or floor of a building.
- thaem** VI. To feel. (>*thaemiy*).
- thaemiy** (<*thaem*) VT. To feel, to touch, to grope.
- thaen** N PSD. His navel, belly-button.
- thaeng** VT. To extinguish, put out, erase, cancel, wipe out, rub out, obliterate. Cf. *maath*.
- thaey** VI. To fall away; to disappear.
- thag** VI. To arrive at the top, to surmount. (>*thag naag*).
- thag naag** (<*thag*) VT. To achieve, earn.
- thagith** N. Spirit that appears through a person, familiar spirit.
- thakal** N PSBLE. Seed. (>*thakalean*).
- thaloom** N. Curved stick or probe for investigating holes.
- thaloon** N PSD. Its dorsal fin. *Bea m'uug thaloon ea rea niig neam*, 'The dorsal fin of that fish is appearing'.
- thaluus** Also *tharruus*. N. Type of climbing vine, ash pumpkin.
- thaqthaaq** (<*thaaq₁*) A. Fibrous, like an old stringbean.
- thar** VI. To fall into accidentally, slip into. (>*tharey*) Cf. *thear*.
- tharaan** N PSD. His faults.
- tharey** (<*thar*) VT. To bury, cover with dirt. Cf. *mathrow*.
- tharmiy** N. Paradise, Heaven, sky.
- tharruus** Also *thaluus*. N. Type of climbing vine, ash pumpkin.
- thamthaem** (<*thaem*) VI. To pulse; to feel the pulse.
- thangär** Must, have to.
- thangthaeng** (<*thaeng*) VT. To extinguish, put out, erase, cancel, wipe out, rub out, obliterate.
- theap'** N. Type of hard yam.
- thear** VI. To fall into accidentally, slip into. Cf. *thar*.
- theeq** Also *theyy'*. VT. To hang up.
- therek** (cf. Palauan *dirk* 'mirror, glass') N & VI. Glass, mirror; to fish with mask.
- theethey** VT. To strip a piece of skin of the husk of a coconut to tie it to another that was likewise stripped, in order to carry them. *Mu theethey ea rea quchub neey*.
- theyy'** Also *theeq*. VT. To hang up.
- theqtheey'** (<*theyy'*) VT. To hang up. *Mu theqtheey' qaraam nga laang*, 'Hang it up over there'; *theqtheey' i yaen*, 'to spread around, as gossip'; *Bea theqtheey' i yaen ni ngea maabgool*, 'He's spreading it around that he's going to get married'; *Bea theqtheey' ea maruweel rook' i yaen*, 'He's gossiping about his work'.
- thib** N PSBLE. Wood chips, sawdust; (when possessed) someone's faults, what's wrong with someone. (>*thibngiin*) *Thibngiin ea chaqaneam ea ba malmaal* 'What's wrong with that guy is that he's lazy'.
- thibthib** (<*thib*) VI. To criticize.
- thig** VI. To topple, fall over, lean; to arm wrestle. Cf. *thingeeg*.
- thiibach** Also *diibach*. VI. To invite very formally.
- thiig** N. Post supporting wall, stud, door frame.
- thiil₁** VI & N PSBLE. To be different, to differ; to pass, cross; (as possessed noun) relation, boundary, distance, between; what one has to say about oneself, one's welfare. (>*thiliin, thilyeeg*).
- thiil₂** N. Louse egg, nit.
- thiimthow** N. Type of poisonous shell.
- thiin** N PSBLE. Language, speech, conversation, word; (when possessed), things about him, his story. (>*thiig, thiim, thiin*).
- thiinog** N. An authoritative word, official order from a chief to publish certain information. Cf. *thiin*.
- thiip** N. Steering oar. *Thihey ko thiin*, 'flattery'.
- thiithiimit ea nimeen** NP. Type of vine.
- thikiy** VT. To lay something down.
- thilbachaag** N. Leg tattoo.
- thilpär** A. Out of shape. (>*thilpäriy*).
- thilpäriy** (<*thilpär*) VT. To crush or make something to become out of shape.
- thilthiil** (<*thiil*) VI. To alternate, take turns; to be different, to differ.
- thilyeeg** (<*thiil*) VT. To exchange, switch, change.
- thingeeg** VT. To tilt to one side, to topple something over. Cf. *thig*.

- thiniy** CLSFR. Section, as of an orange, or of bamboo.
- thiqeg** VT. To count. Cf. *maathqëg*.
- thir** VI. To whittle, to plane, to shave wood, to knock off chips as with an adze, to adze, to chip; to strike a match. (>*thirif*).
- thirif** (<*thir*) Also *sirif*. VT. To whittle, to plane, to shave wood, to knock off chips as with an adze, to adze, to chip; to strike a match.
- thirthir** (<*thir*) VI. To whittle, to plane, to shave wood, to knock off chips as with an adze, to adze, to chip; to strike a match.
- thiy** VT. To apply.
- thiyoeagaeng** (<Palauan *diokang* 'tapioca') N. Tapioca.
- thoeth** N. Type of plant.
- thoey** (<*thoow*) VT. To blow on; to smoke a cigarette.
- thoglaar** N. Type of fish, swordfish.
- thool** N PN TOPON. A village in Tomil.
- thooq** N. Tahitian chestnut shell.
- thoothow** (<*thow₂*) Also *thuuthuw*. A. Swollen.
- thoothup** A. Holy, sacred.
- thoow** VI. To blow. (>*thoey*).
- thorow** N. Type of fish, small barracuda.
- thow₁** N. Type of tree; breadfruit.
- thow₂** A. Swollen.
- thow₃** N. Passage through the mangroves.
- thowqab** N. Type of canoe with flat front.
- thum** CLSFR. Bundle of anything like long sticks, bamboo, etc. *Ba thum ii puw ea ti niir*, 'Those things are a bundle of bamboo sticks'.
- thum'aeg** N. Meat (as food).
- thum'iival** (<*thuum'₁* + *yal*) Also *duunduun*. N. Diarrhea.
- thung** VI. To get mad, angry, ready to quarrel, to bristle.
- thuuk** N. Needle for sewing thatch.
- thuum'₁** VI. To cut; to make coconut toddy.
- thuum'₂** VI. To pass one's trade or vocation to one's successor just before death.
- thuug** N. Type of plant which causes itchiness when touched.
- thuuth** N PSBLE. Breast. (>*thuug*, *thuuthuug*, *thuun*, *thuuthuun*).
- thuuthuw** Also *thoothow*. A. Swollen.
- thuw₁** N. Loincloth.
- thuw₂** VI. To spit. (>*thuwaeg*).
- thuwaeg** (<*thuw₂*) VT. To spit.
- th'aab** VI (?). To cut. (>*th'aeb₁*).
- th'aag** VI. To have meat in a meal.
- th'abii** ADV. Best, most, superlative.
- th'aeb₁** (<*th'aab*) VT. To cut.
- th'aeb₂** VT. To cross a river.
- th'eeth'aeb** (<*th'aeb₁*) VT. To slice, cross cut.
- th'iib** N. Pot, whirlpool.
- tigiil** Also *tuguil*, *tuguul*. VI. To grow, of plants.
- tiich** (<English *teach*) VI. To teach.
- tiik** N. Chick.
- tiiloey'** VI & N. To juggle; things used for juggling.
- tiim** (<English *team*) N. Team.
- tiintiin** A. Nice, cute (child talk).
- tiir₁** N & A. Child; young. Cf. *bitiir*.
- tiir₂** N. Pupil of eye.
- tiirtiir** VI. To masturbate.
- tiit** (<*tiitaew*) VOC. Term of address for grandmother.
- tiitaew** N. Grandmother.
- tiitaey** N. Child's word for genitals.
- tiitiimqög** VI. To jump up and down.
- tiitiy** N & A. Toy; nice (child's talk).
- tiiy** (<English *tea*) N. Tea.
- tilbug** N. Type of fern used for making grass skirts.
- tilfaafat** A. Abreast, side-by-side in walking.
- tilgiy** N. Glasses, spectacles, goggles.
- tin** VOC. Term of address used to a girl.
- tineey** PRON DEM. These.
- tinging** VT. To hang on a hook.
- tigey** N & VI. Shells; to collect shells.
- tiriggil** (<*tiriggil*) A. Settled, decided, firm, definite, confirmed, determined. Cf. *duugil*.
- toedngeeng** N PN PRSNME. A name.
- toelaeng** (<*laang*) A. High.
- toelngaen'** (<*toelaeng* + *waen'*) A PSD. Proud, conceited. (>*toelngaen'uug*).
- toelqor** N. Garbage heap, garbage dump, compost heap.
- toengiig** Also *tangog*. N. Spinning top.
- toengiin** N PSD. His uncle. (>*toengiig*).
- toet** VOC. Dear, term of endearment used to a little girl.

- toetoe (<toey) VT. To hit, chop repeatedly.
- toey VT. To hit, chop, strike, beat; to build; to spank; to carve.
- toobuut' (<buut') A. Low.
- toochuuch N. Altar for magic; headquarter.
- tooffaan N. Rest, vacation, holiday.
- toogaaf N PSBLE. Rope for hanging things; uvula. (>toogafaan).
- toogaang (<Japanese toogan) N. Ash pumpkin.
- toogtaa (<English doctor, (via some other language?)) N. Doctor.
- took (<English talk) VI. To sweet talk, as a girl.
- toolmal N. Garden, taro patch, farm.
- toolubeeg (<tooluub) VT. To dive for something. *Mu toolubeeg ea rea qaangkar niir*, 'Dive for that anchor'.
- tooluk (<luk) A. Middle, central.
- tooluub₁ (<luub) Also dooq. VI. To dive. (>toolubeeg).
- tooluub₂ N. Game played by mother with child.
- tooluul₁ VI. To shout, bark, yell.
- tooluul₂ N. Type of fish, damsel fish.
- toomaal₁ A. Heavy.
- toomaal₂ N. Gonorrhoea.
- toomaatoo (<English tomato) N. Tomato.
- toomm'oon (<m'oon) A. First, front.
- toomur A. Last, behind.
- toom'iiqaath (<qaath) A. Smoky.
- toon₁ (<English ton) CLSFR. Ton.
- toon₂ (<?English tone, <?German Ton) N. Tune.
- toonung N. A pole to hang things on.
- tooqaer (<qaer) A. Deep.
- tooraq N PN TOPON. A village in Rull.
- tooruw₁ N. Third eating rank.
- tooruw₂ N PN TOPON. A village in Map'.
- tootaang (<Japanese totan 'tin') N. Boat made out of folded sheet of corrugated roofing iron.
- toym'aer (<qaer (?)) A. Deep.
- top'ling A. Shallow.
- toq VOC. Term of address to a close friend.
- toqbean N PSD. Near it, close to it, by it.
- toqgor A. Hostile, as an enemy, inimical.
- toqor₁ N. Front of house; buck teeth.
- toqor₂ N. Type of fish.
- toqreel (<quireel) A. Far away, distant.
- tow₁ N. Adze, axe.
- tow₂ N. Type of clam.
- tow ni gooy NP. Type of adze with curved blade.
- towleal N. Swing.
- töng₁ Also tung. VI. To embellish a story, pretend, exaggerate.
- töng₂ VI. To perch.
- tugiil Also tigiil, tuguul. VI. To grow, of plants.
- tugruw N. Marriage of a man to two sisters; bigamy; two siblings with one common parent; half brother, half sister.
- tugutleeb N. Coconut leaf hat.
- tuguul Also tugiil, tigiil. VI. To grow.
- tuguw (<tuug) N. Pestle, betel nut pounder.
- tuguy (<tuug) VT. To punch.
- tuluf VT. To chase away, shoo away.
- tuluulbuuy (<luulbuuy) A. Round, circular, spherical.
- tun VI. To collide against; to hit accidentally.
- tung Also töng. VI. To embellish a story, pretend, exaggerate.
- tungaaf (cf. Ulithian *tungaf* 'eating taboo concerning men eating with women and children') N. Eating taboo regarding men eating with women and children; type of sickness.
- tunguufaan N. Asthma. Cf. matunguufaan.
- tunguun N PSD. Its tip, small end.
- tunguy VT. To name; to compose, of a song; to initiate the weaving of a basket. Cf. tunguun (?).
- tuntun (<tun) VI. To be restrained, held back; to collide against repeatedly.
- turguy (<turug (?)) VT. To determine, make definite, certain, to fix, to decide, ascertain.
- turug N. Gift. Cf. turguy (?), mutrug (?).
- turuuy' Also puruuy'. VI. To discuss, talk about.
- tuug (cf. Ulithian *tu:g* 'to punch') VI & N. To punch; to compete by comparing things; fist. (>tuguy).
- tuumeal N. Type of lobster, squilla.
- tuungiin N PSD. His grandson.
- tuuq A. To be erect.
- tuuttuut N. Sucking the breast (child talk).
- tuutuumaetiis N. Type of vine.

- tuutu_w₁ N. Grandfather. Cf. tuungiin (?)
 tuutu_w₂ (cf. Palauan *tutuu* 'bag, sack',
 Ulithian *tutuw* 'bag, sack') N. Bag, sack.
 t'aay N PSD. Its waste; rust, feces, guts,
 intestines, bilge (of a boat), filth,
 remains; song of abuse about someone.
 (>t'eag or t'ayig).
 t'aer VT. To snap, break, as a long
 object; to set the date of.
 t'ag VI. To bounce off, ricochet.
 t'eebil N & A. Pepper; stingy (slang).
 t'eenfaar N PN TOPON. A village in Gagil.
 t'eth N. Type of shell.
 t'üit'iy (<t'iy) N. Goose-bumps, pimples.
 t'iy N. Pimples. Cf. t'uuy₁.
 t'iynguun Also k'uynguun. N PSD. His
 fingernail, his toenail. (>t'iynguug).
 t'oeb N. Young coconut, but drinkable.
 t'og VT. To raise, as a stick.
 t'on VI. To shiver, shake, tremble with
 cold.
 t'ufeeg (<t'uuf) VT. To love, to favor.
 t'uuf N. Star; special favorite.
 (>t'ufeeg).
 t'uuy₁ N. Goose-bumps, pimples;
 porcupine fish. Cf. t'iy.
 t'uuy₂ N. Runt in a litter, sickly young
 pig.

U, W

- u PREP. At, from, in.
- waag₁ N. Mooring post or piling in water for boats, canoes.
- waag₂ N. An uncle who takes care of his sister's children if they die.
- waal (cf. Palauan *waol* 'bait') N. Fishbait; sign, omen, marker.
- waalooy N PN TOPON. Village in Map'.
- waapoof N. Type of tree.
- waar N. Rock, big rock.
- waasëy (Cf. Manobo word for 'axe', which is said to resemble this) N. Steel, iron.
- waasfang N. Type of crawling vine.
- waasool N. Foreigner.
- waathal Also weethal. N. Bridge.
- waaw N. Smell of corpse. Cf. *mawaaw*.
- waay VI. To clap the hands, applaud. Cf. *waaywaay*.
- waaywaay (<*waay*) VI. To clap the hands, applaud.
- wacharqean N PSD. His chin.
- wacheaq N. Type of tree.
- wachgëy Also wachgöy. N. Type of tree.
- wachgöy Also wachgëy. N. Type of tree.
- wachoolae N PN TOPON. A village in Map'.
- waenbey N. Type of yam.
- waen' N PSD. His feeling, opinion, mind. (>*wun'uug*).
- waer A. Weak, less.
- waey N. Personal basket, purse.
- waeyin (<English *wine*) N. Wine.
- waeyrëk (cf. Ulithian *wayireg* 'to troll') VI. To troll for fish.
- wagaagëy (cf. Ulithian *waga:gä:* 'confused, disorganized') (<*wagëy*) A. Confused, disordered, disarrayed, mixed up, disarranged, disorganized.
- wageagëy N PN TIME. The month of June.
- wagëy VI. To be confused, disordered, disarrayed, mixed up, disarranged, disorganized.
- walaachap Also wolaachap. N. Dead coconut tree.
- walaag N PSBLE. Brother, sister, sibling, friend. (>*walaageeg*, *walaagean*).
- walaq N. Type of sea urchin.
- walew Also walöw. A. Playful, not serious, impudent, naughty.
- walëq INTERJ. Warning cry: 'Watch out! Get out of the way!'.
- walëy Also laay₂, yalëy. N. Type of wild crawling vine, like morning glory.
- walguw₁ (cf. Ulithian *yalguw* 'broom; to sweep') N & VI. Broom; to sweep. (>*walguy*).
- walguw₂ N. Type of tree.
- walguy (<*walguw₁*) VT. To sweep.
- waliig N. Genital tattooing on a woman.
- walool N. Type of fish, Achilles tang.
- walöw Also walew. A. Playful, not serious, impudent, naughty.
- wanbey Also wunbey. N. Platform in front of a house.
- wanead₁ N PN TOPON. A village, the capital of Map'.
- wanead₂ N. Type of yam.
- waneadaey N PN TOPON. Tomil Harbor, the main entrance to Donguch.
- wangiil N. Type of plant.
- wangmil N. Type of taro.
- wanguuy N. Bunch from which palm nuts grow; generation (of ages).
- wanyaen N PN TOPON. A village in Gagil.
- waqab N PN TOPON. The island of Yap.
- waqamngiin N PSD. Its fruit, seed.
- waqangchol N. Dew. Cf. *garamchal*.
- waqath N PSBLE. Luck, fortune. (>*waqathaag*, *waqathan*).
- waqayngiin N PSD. His or her brother-in-law. (>*waqayngiig*).
- waqngich Also waqngis, qangis, qasing. VI. To sneeze.
- waqngis Also waqngich, qangis, qasing. VI. To sneeze.
- waqthoel Also waqtool, waqtoel. N. Type of tree.
- waqtoel Also waqtool, waqthoel. N. Type of tree.
- waqtool Also waqtoel, waqthoel. N. Type of tree.
- waraar VI. To thrive, of plants.
- warchum Also wurchum, worchum. N. Pain in teeth from acid food.
- wareaf N PN TOPON. A village in Map'.

- warrum** Also **worum**. N. Sponge; lungs.
warwooq N PN TOPON. A village in Rull.
wathir (cf. Ulithian *wather* 'betel nut sheath') N. Betel nut sheath.
wathngëg (cf. Ulithian *wathngëg* 'copra-grating stool') N. Copra grating stool, grater.
wayaang N. Gravel, pebbles.
wayin N. Younger brother, younger sister, younger sibling.
wäldug N. Vegetables, food plants.
weach (cf. Palauan *chaus* 'lime') A & N. The color white, lime.
weachweach (<*weach*) A. The color white.
wean ADV. Outside, outdoors.
weaq A. Out of shape, weak.
wear VI. To separate, divide, scatter, be spread; to divorce. (>*weereeg*).
wearwear (<*wear*) VI. To separate, divide, scatter, be spread.
weechmäq (cf. Ulithian *wochma*: 'wife's brother') N. Female in-laws.
weel₁ (cf. Palauan *uel*, Ulithian *woll* 'turtle') N. Turtle.
weel₂ N. Type of plant.
weel₃ N. A type of arm hold.
weeliy VT. To explain, to relate, tell a story; to follow a road.
weeloey N PN TOPON. Name of a district or municipality of Yap.
weenfaraaq N PN TOPON. A village in Rumung.
weeniig (cf. Ulithian *wenig* 'to humble oneself') VI. To humble oneself, to ask for pardon, forgiveness.
weereeg (<*wear*) VT. To separate, divide, scatter, spread.
weethal Also **waathal**. N. Bridge.
wëqweaq (<*weaq*) A. Out of shape, limping.
wiik₁ (<English *week*) N TIME. Week.
wiik₂ (<English *wick*) N. Wick.
wiqin Also **wuqin**. ADV TIME. When?
wiqinqin Also **wuqinqin**. A. Narrow, constricted, crowded.
woch N TIME. Dawn.
wod A. Rotten, of wood.
woed VI. To resemble, be the same as, like, similar to. Cf. **boed**.
woewaey Also **woeweey**. N. Type of vine.
woeweey Also **woewaay**. N. Type of vine.
- wok** N. Personality, behavior, character.
wolaachap Also **walaachap**. N. Dead coconut tree.
wolbuw N PSBLE. Share of something that you get by virtue of owning something like land, fishing grounds, etc.; or by virtue of your performing a service according to your position from the land. (>*wolbuwean*).
wolchäth N. Canoe side platform.
wol' N PSD. His road, way. (>*wol'eeg*, *wol'eem*).
won N. Ditch, channel.
wongmil N. Type of tree (*qabyuch*) with edible fruit. ✓
wool₁ N. Fortune lines on palm of hand.
wool₂ Also **wöl₂**. N. Trap dug in ground for land crab.
woq N. Road, path, way.
worchum Also **wurchum**, **warchum**. N. Pain in teeth from acid food.
worum Also **warrum**. N. Sponge; lungs.
wöl₁ N. Type of fish, large trunk fish.
wöl₂ Also **wool₂**. N. Trap dug in ground for land crab.
wub N. Coming. Cf. **yib**.
wugeem₁ Also **wugyim**. DET QUANT NUM. Fifty.
wugeem₂ N PN TOPON. A village in Rull.
wugyim Also **wugeem**. DET QUANT NUM. Fifty.
wul₁ N. Feather.
wul₂ N. Type of shell, large cowry.
wuloow N TIME. The month of November.
wuluuq N PN TOPON. A village in Fanif.
wulyaeng Also **wulyeeng**. N. Mast.
wulyeeng Also **wulyaeng**. N. Mast.
wul' N. Type of fish.
wum (cf. Palauan *uum* 'kitchen') N. Underground oven.
wunbey Also **wanbey**. N. Platform in front of a house.
wup₁ Also **wuth₂**. N. Chicken trap.
wup₂ N. Pain in ear.
wupqeb N. Large bamboo raft for heavy load.
wuqin Also **wiqin**. ADV INTERR. When?
wuqinqin Also **wiqinqin**. A. Narrow, constricted, crowded.
wur₁ N. Shallow reef at mouth of entrance.
wur₂ ADV. There (near you).

wurchum Also worchim, warchem. N.
Pain in teeth from acid food.
wuruq N PSD. Outside of.
wuruq ea foepringaen NP. Two days
before yesterday.
wuryäl N PSBLE. Behind, back, last.
(>wuryäleeg, wuryälean).

wuth₁ N. Foam.
wuth₂ Also wup₁. N. Chicken trap.
wuthuungiin N PSD. His eyebrows.
wuthwuth (<wuth₁) A. Foaming.
wuuq₁ CLSFR. Bundle, as a stage of a
grass skirt.
wuuq₂ N. Type of fish, trigger fish.

Y

- yaabaq** VI. To curse, swear, insult.
- yaaf** N. Paralyzed person.
- yaal'** N. Sun.
- yaam'** N. Dead body, corpse. Cf. *yiim'*.
- yaan₁** CLSFR. Hand of bananas; level, grade, stage.
- yaan₂** Also *yeen*. N. Hairy things on young bamboo and sugar cane.
- yaanaaduw** (<*yaan* + *duw*) N TIME. Leap year (or perhaps a set of four years terminating in a leap year).
- yaang** VI. To lift out of the water (of the outrigger).
- yaan'** N. Sand.
- yaap'** N. Paddle of a canoe.
- yaar** N. Date, appointment.
- yaasmiiq** (<Japanese *yasumi*) N. Vacation, holiday, rest.
- yaat** N PSBLE. Story meant for entertainment, legend. (>*yataan*).
- yaataaw** N. Type of shell used for bracelets.
- yaaw** Also *yuumyaaw*, *miyaaw*. N. Rib.
- yaay** N. Section of a house.
- yabach** N PN TOPON. A village in Dalipebinaw.
- yabachbach₁** Also *bachbaach*. N. Type of fish, scrawled filefish.
- yabachbach₂** N. Type of quart bottle.
- yabachbach₃** VI. To coil around.
- yabächbäch** (<*bächbäch*) Also *bächbäch*. A. Tangled, of string or rope; coiled around each other, said of two children in bed; coiled up. (>*bichbichiy*) *Ba yabächbäch ea rea gaaf niir*, 'That rope is tangled up'. Cf. *bichiy*.
- yabul** N. Type of conch shell; horn, trumpet, siren.
- yabung** N. Type of plant used in hedges.
- yabwoq** N. Type of digging stick or shovel.
- yachaq** A. Not ripe yet, green (of fruit).
- yadoodaan** N PSD. His jaw.
- yaе** ADV. Because.
- yaed** PRON. They (plural).
- yaeg** N. Hair part.
- yaekuyuu** (<Japanese *yakyuu*) N. Baseball.
- yaeliy** VT. To stare at, look at.
- yael'** CLSFR. Classifier for betel nuts and certain fruits, also for lines, strings, etc.
- yaen** VI. To go, walk.
- yaeng** CLSFR. Piece; classifier for flat things, sheets, paper, land, stone money, etc. Cf. *baeng*.
- yaengach** N. Type of mangrove.
- yaenyaen** (<*yaen*) VI. To walk around, go around.
- yaen'** Also *waen'*. N PSD. His mind, opinion, feeling. (>*yan'uug*).
- yaer** N. Knife; shell money.
- yaey** PRON. Time a thing is done, instance.
- yafaang** N. Weather.
- yakoq** N. Typhoon, storm; glottal stop.
- yal₁** N. Stomach.
- yal₂** N. Channel through shallow part (*qey*) between reef and shore.
- yalach** Also *yarooch*. N. Skin.
- yalean** N PSD. Its custom, method, way, tradition; trump (in cards). Cf. *yool*.
- yalëy₁** N. Part of bamboo dance.
- yalëy₂** Also *laay₂*, *walëy*. N. Type of crawling vine like morning glory.
- yalquw** A. Straight, correct. (>*yalquweeg*).
- yalquweeg** (<*yalquw*) VT. To straighten, correct.
- yalus** N. Sideburn.
- yamguur** N. Type of mangrove tree.
- yangar** N PSBLE. Generation, age. (>*yangarean*, *yangareeg*).
- yanglap** (cf. Ulithian *yanglap* 'outrigger guy ropes') Also *ngalap*. N. Outrigger guy ropes.
- yanngiin** N PSD. Her sister-in-law. (>*yanngiig*).
- yanup** N. Fish trap; quonset hut.
- yaqan** N PSD. Picture of, form of, appearance of, image of, soul of, spirit of. (>*yaqag*).
- yaraaw** VI & N. To fish by encircling a school of fish with a net; a large school of sharks. *Yaraaw qaay*, 'bow-legged'.
- yargeal** N. Bravado, swagger, showing off.

- yariif** N. Nurse for new-born infant.
yarooch Also *yalach*. N. Skin.
yaroor (cf. Ulithian *yoro:r* 'fence') N. Fence.
yarraq₁ A. The color blue, blue-green, purple, violet.
yarraq₂ N. Type of bluish coconut.
yasaey (<Japanese *yasai* 'vegetables') N. Green vegetables.
yasul N. Type of fish, white-finned tuna.
yälfaath (cf. Ulithian *yolfäth* 'chief god') N PN PRSNME. Chief god.
yälqath Also *qalqath*. N. Type of coconut with edible husk; type of breadfruit.
yäqäl N. Image, ghost, spirit.
yäräm N. Order. (>*yärmiy*).
yärmiy (<*yäräm*) VT. To order, organize.
yeaftel VI. To go against the wind. *Bea yeaftel ea rea m'uw neam*, 'That canoe is going against the wind'.
yeeg N. Line or string for carrying fish.
yeen Also *yaan*. N. Hairy things on young bamboo and sugar cane.
yeeng₁ VI. To chew, eat only meat.
yeeng₂ (<*yuuw*) Also *yuung*. VT. To plant plants.
yeeng₃ (<Japanese *yen* (?)) N. Dollar.
Yeesus Kiriistuus N PN PRSNME. Jesus Christ.
yengyeeng (<*yeeng₁*) VT. To chew.
yib₁ VI. To come.
yib₂ N. Certain type of path across taro patch.
yib₃ N. Type of fish, cigar wrasse.
yibley (<*yibil*) Also *yibliy*. VT. To pray for.
yibliy Also *yibley*. VT. To pray for.
yich₁ N. Drinking straw.
yich₂ N. Type of fish.
yichyich N. Tendon.
yidoodaan N PSD. His jaw.
yif VT. To lift the foot, to step with the foot.
yigey VT. To add to, to put with.
yigoqoo ADV. Only.
yiidal N. Bridge.
yiig₁ N. Cutting edge, as of a knife.
yiig₂ N PSBLE. Gums. (>*yigiig*, *yigiin*).
yiim N. Oyster.
yiim' VI. To die.
yiin' VT. To throw; to shoot; to sing a song; to put on a piece of clothing; to postpone. Cf. *muun*.
- yiiy₁** N. Type of mangrove tree.
yiiy₂ N. Cave.
yik A. Worn out from friction.
yik' VI. To burn. (>*k'eeg*).
yil₁ N. Bone.
yil₂ N. His ear. (>*yiliig*).
yiluq Also *yuluq*. A. To be high tide.
yiluuy Also *yuluuy*. N & VI. Anchor; to anchor.
yil' (<*yil₁*) N PSD. Its bone, its stem.
yimnoon Also *yinmoon*, *yumnoon*. N. Tongue.
yimuch Also *yumuch*. ADV DIR. South.
yimum' Also *yuumum'*. VI. To sit on the haunches.
yin N PSD. His belly. (>*yinaeg*).
ying VI. To fit into, underneath.
yingyeeng VT. To chew.
yinmoon Also *yimnoon*, *yumnoon*. N. Tongue.
yinuuf Also *yunuuf*. N PN TOPON. A village in Rull.
yip' VT. To pierce; to sew, to shoot.
yip'yip' (<*yip'*) VT. To pierce, sew, shoot repeatedly.
yir N. Bamboo net spacer.
yit' Also *yoet'*. VT. To step on; to look for, search for.
yoech CLSFR. Little things, small things; diminutive.
yoechquw DET QUANT. Small bits.
yoed Also *waay₁*. N. Personal basket, purse.
yoeg VT. To say.
yooley (<*yool*) Also *yoeloey*. VT. To write.
yoeloey Also *yooley*. VT. To write.
yoer VI. To cry, weep.
yoergöy VT. To stab.
yoet' Also *yit'*. VT. To step on; to look for, search for.
yoew N. House beam.
yoey N. Type of vine.
yog A. Enough; possible.
yog naag (<*yog*) VT. To make enough, to suffice. *Kea yog naag ea guruyin ea salpiy*, 'That amount of money is enough'.
yogyog (cf. Ulithian *yogyog* 'trochus shell') N. Trochus shell; bracelet.
yoob N. Woman who has just had a baby.
yooch N. Type of fish, type of snapper.

- yoodor** (<*wur*) A. Like that (near you).
yoodrom (<*ram*) A. Like that (over there).
yoodrooy (<*raay*) A. Like this.
yooſey N. Stick or line for stringing fish.
yoogum N. Eating rank.
yool N PSBLE & VI. Way, custom, method, tradition; writing, tattoo; to write. (>*yalean*; *yoeley*, *yoeloey*).
yooq N. Type of edible sea urchin.
yooqoor A. Many, plenty. Cf. **booqoor**.
yooqriib N. Type of breadfruit.
yow PRON. They (two).
yugm'aed N PN PRSNME. Woman's name; the woman from *Sipin*.
yugu ADV. If only; too much; still, yet.
yulthiy N PN TOPON. Ulithi Island.
yuluq Also **yiluq**. A. To be high tide.
yuluuy Also **yiluuy**. N & VI. Anchor; to anchor.
yul'yuul' A. Faithful, truthful, honest.
yumnoon Also **yimnoon**, **yinmoon**. N. Tongue.
yumuch Also **yimuch**. ADV DIR. South.
yumuum' Also **yimuum'**. VI. To squat, sit on haunches.
yumyuum N. Type of taro.
zungwol N. Mud clam.
yunuuf Also **yinuuf**. N PN TOPON. A village in Rull.
yuruugyuw N PSD (?). Relatives on his father's side. (>*yuruugyuw*, *yuruumyuw*).
yuu DET QUANT. Plural.
- yuub** N & A. Type of poisonous vine; poisonous.
yuubgil N. Type of breadfruit.
yuug N. Type of white dove-like bird with a long tail.
yuugubwol N. Type of coconut tree with yellow nuts.
yuul'iy N. Type of breadfruit.
yuumarfang N. Type of yam, taro.
yuumiyaew Also **miyaew**, **yaaw**. N. Rib.
yuung (<*yuuw*) Also **yeeng**. VT. To plant.
yuungluw N. Type of breadfruit.
yuunoon (<*noon*) Also **balwoth**. N. Tongue.
yuuq₁ A. Always lucky.
yuuq₂ CLSFR. Bundle.
yuuqaad N. Type of sweet betel nut.
yuuqchub N. Type of yam.
yuuraar N. Type of taro.
yuurbeab N. Type of round plate-like basket.
yuurchul N. Little finger.
yuurmung N. Type of yam.
yuurnim N. Type of banana.
yuut'uuy N. Type of breadfruit.
yuuw₁ N PSBLE. Coconut leaf; its leaf (when possessed). (>*yuwaan*).
yuuw₂ A (?). One sex.
yuuy' VT. To string, to thread, as a needle.
yyin N PN TOPON. A village in Fanif.
yyoey A. Bitter, of betel nut.

ENGLISH-YAPESE FINDER LIST

ability

his ability, capability: *thaawun*.

able: *tael₂*.

about

about, approximately: *goonp'an*.

news, story, tale, about, concerning:
marungaqag.

to be about, concerned with: *kun*.
(when possessed), things about him, his
story: *thiin*.

above

above it, on top of it, on it: *dakean₁*.

abreast

abreast, side-by-side in walking:
tilfaafat.

abstain

to abstain: *gafaaliy₁*.

abstention

propitious act, propitious abstention:
faalngiin, fanglean, gafaal.

accident

to have an accident: *doel'*.

accidentally

to happen accidentally: *kal, kol,*
makal₁.

accompany

to follow, accompany, go with: *qun*.

accomplish little

to accomplish little: *girgiri₂*.

accurate

correct, matching, true, straight,
accurate: *piluw*.

ache

to throb with pain, to ache: *qöbqoeb,*
qoeb₁.

achieve

to achieve, earn: *thag naag*.

achievement

his handiwork, his achievement:
gösön.

Achilles tang

type of fish, Achilles tang: *walool*.

Achilles tendon: garaaw.**acquire property**

of a woman, to acquire property by
marriage: *l'eeg*.

act

to act, behave, do, make: *ngoongool*.

action

its effect, action, work: *pangiin,*
puman.

activity

job, activity: *märweel*.

add

be added to: *chaag*.

add to

to add to, to join two things, to match
up, to mix in: *puthuy*.

to add to, to put with: *chaagiy, yigey*.

address

term of address for grandmother: *tiit*.

term of address to a close friend: *toq*.

term of address to a younger male:
tam.

term of address used to a girl: *tin*.

adhere

to stick, adhere: *gabael*.

administer

to plan, administer, arrange, order:
gaagyeg.

to plan, administer, arrange, order
something: *gaagyeg naag*.

administration

the government, administration: *qaam*.

admire

to worship, honor, respect, admire:
liyoer.

adopt

to adopt a child: *poef*.

adult

adult, mature person: *piqlal*.

to grow old, be old, to mature, be
adult: *qilal*.

adultery

love affair, secret dating, adultery,
fornication: *qiling*.

advance order

advance order for fish according to
custom: *dabung*.

to advance order according to Yapese
custom: *maaraay, maaraay naag*.

adze

adze, axe: *tow₁*.

to whittle, to plane, to shave wood, to
knock off chips as with an adze, to
adze, to chip: *thir, thirif, thirthir*.

type of adze: *bachngöl*.

type of adze with curved blade: *tow ni*
gooy.

type of adze, axe: *k'eethäm₁*.

adze handle: *moel*.

affair

love affair, secret dating, adultery,
fornication: *qiling*.

affirmation

to nod the head in affirmation:
guchim.

aforementioned

the person, the aforementioned one:
faqneey.

- afraid**
scared, afraid, apprehensive, fearful:
magar.
to be afraid, to fear: *rus*.
- afraid of**
to worry about, fear, be afraid of, be apprehensive of: *magareag*.
- afterbirth: taqay**
placenta, afterbirth: *kaan₃*.
- afternoon: mathigyaal', pal₁**
late afternoon from about 4:00 pm or 5:00 pm to sunset: *balaayaal'*.
late afternoon or early evening:
ganaawrug.
- again**
also, again, yet, still: *kuu*.
- against**
against, opposed, anti: *tagoopiluw*.
- against the wind**
to go against the wind: *yeaftel*.
- age**
generation, age: *yangar*.
old age, old person: *labthir*.
- agility: paat'ag**
- agitate**
to pull up, dig up, wake up, agitate, stir up, root up continuously or repeatedly: *pugpuug*.
to pull up, root up, wake up, stir up, agitate, dig up: *puug*.
to pull up, stir up, root up, agitate, wake up: *puw₁*.
- agitated**
agitated, stirred up: *puw₁*.
- ago**
long ago, ancient: *kaakroom*.
past time, a while ago, before: *faraam*.
- agree**
to agree: *madil naag*.
- agreement**
a date, agreement, appointment:
madil.
to give a message to someone, to make an agreement, appointment or date with someone: *madil*.
- ahead**
first, ahead, in front of, before: *m'oon, soomm'oon*.
- aim for**
to aim for: *nömeag, nömiy*.
- aimlessly**
to wander, roam around aimlessly:
garbael, nifeeng.
- air**
wind, air: *nifeeng*.
- airplane: hikoekii, sikoekii**
- airport: hikoejoe, qeyerpört, sikoejoe**
- alive**
alive, living: *fas₁*.
to enliven, make alive: *faseag*.
- all**
all, every: *gubiin*.
quantity of, amount of, all of, as much of, every, everyone, everybody:
qurngiin.
- all right: bung**
- allergenic**
infected, bad, poisonous, allergenic:
qadaaw.
- alligator**
alligator, crocodile: *gaeyuch*.
- allow**
to leave, let, let alone, let go, permit, allow, drop, throw, loose, release:
paag.
- almost ripe**
almost ripe, of fruit: *magorgor₁*.
- also**
also, again, yet, still: *kuu*.
- altar**
altar for magic: *toochuuch*.
- alternate**
to alternate, take turns: *thilthiil*.
- America: mariikeen**
- amount**
quantity of, amount of, all of, as much of, every, everyone, everybody:
qurngiin.
- ancestors**
ancestors, descendants: *lik'eagaal'*.
- anchor: qaangkar, yiluuu, yuluuu**
to anchor: *yiluuu, yuluuu*.
- ancient**
long ago, ancient: *kaakroom*.
- and**
then, and, but: *ma₂*.
- anemone**
type of sea anemone: *gawuch*.
- angle**
to fish with straight line, to angle:
lum'eag.
- angry**
angry, mad: *damuumuw, puwaen', qalaalaen', qallaen'*.
to get mad, angry, ready to quarrel, to bristle: *thung*.
- animal: gamanmaan₁**
skin of an animal: *biyäch*.
- animals**
crawling animals: *garaaraaw, garooraaw*.

- ankle-bone:** *richib*.
- anoint**
to anoint or paint the body: *liif, liyeef*.
to smear, anoint: *peerqiy*.
- ant**
type of ant: *gin'gin', qapirgog*.
type of brown ant: *k'iith, k'ithk'iith*.
type of large, black ant: *gan'ing*.
- anti**
against, opposed, anti: *tagoopiluw*.
- anus**
his anus: *geeq, geeey', laengeeq, laengeey'*.
my anus: *giqig*.
- appear**
to appear, become visible: *m'uug*.
- appearance**
picture of, form of, appearance of, image of, soul of, spirit of: *yaqan*.
- applaud**
to clap the hands, applaud: *waay*.
- apple**
apple, star apple, mountain apple: *qarfaath, qarfaath ni ngabchëy*.
- apply**
to apply: *thiy*.
- appointment**
a date, agreement, appointment: *madil*.
date, appointment: *yaar*.
to give a message to someone, to make an agreement, appointment or date with someone: *madil*.
- apprehensive**
scared, afraid, apprehensive, fearful: *magar*.
- apprehensive of**
to worry about, fear, be afraid of, be apprehensive of: *magareag*.
- approach**
to approach: *qanag, qanog*.
- approximately**
about, approximately: *goonp'an*.
- April**
the month of April: *maraggil₂, qapriil*.
- archer fish**
type of fish, archer fish: *qathaang*.
- archway**
Japanese ornamental gate or archway: *moong*.
- arise**
to wake up, awake, arise, get up: *qod, qodqod*.
- arm**
his hand, his arm: *paaq*.
- arm hold**
a type of arm hold: *weel₃*.
- arm wrestle**
to arm wrestle: *thig*.
- armpit**
his armpit: *taqalibean*.
- around**
to turn around, spin, rotate: *cheal₁, chealcheal₁*.
- aroused**
sexually aroused: *makaakëy*.
- arrange**
to plan, administer, arrange, order: *gaagyeg*.
to plan, administer, arrange, order something: *gaagyeg naag*.
- arrangement**
plan, arrangement: *tanom*.
- arrive**
to arrive: *taaw*.
to arrive at the top, to surmount: *thag*.
- arrive at**
to reach, arrive at, meet: *madaq*.
- arrowroot:** *chabchab*.
- as**
like, as, as if, similar, suppose, pretend: *suusun*.
- as if**
like, as, as if, similar, suppose, pretend: *suusun*.
- as much**
quantity of, amount of, all of, as much of, every, everyone, everybody: *qurngiin*.
- ascend**
to go up, uphill, ascend, go up a slope: *farthog*.
to go uphill, ascend, rise: *foor₁*.
to rise, ascend, as in water: *forfor₁*.
- ascertain**
to determine, make definite, certain, to fix, to decide, ascertain: *turguy*.
to support, establish, fix, determine, set, steady, make firm, make certain, ascertain, make definite: *duugliy*.
- ascertained**
determined, ascertained, set, steady, firm, definite: *duugil*.
- ash**
ashes: *qawaat*.
charcoal or ashes from coconut shells: *k'arfin, qaffin*.
flying ashes or sparks: *qalburbur*.
- ash pumpkin:** *toogaang*.
type of climbing vine, ash pumpkin: *thalruus, tharruus*.

ashamed

ashamed

ashamed, embarrassed, shy: *taamraq*.

ask

to ask: *deqer, diqer*.to ask a question: *diqriy*.to ask questions, questioning someone, investigate: *fithfiith*.to ask someone something: *fiith*.

ask for

to beg, ask for: *maen₁, niing₂*.

assemble

to assemble something: *chaameay, chaamiy*.

assembly

gathering, group, assembly, collection: *moekun, muukun*.meeting, gathering, assembly, group, collection: *chowor, möqlung, muqlung*.pile, stack, group, collection, gathering, assembly: *qulung*.

associate

to associate with in eating, eat together: *tabwoq*.asthma: *matunguufaan, qafqaaf₂, tunguufaan*.

at

at, from, in: *u*.for, of, from, at: *ko*.

attach

to stick something to something.

attach: *gabdiy, gabliiy*.

attention to

to listen to, to pay attention to: *matooyil*.

attic

attic, area under roof: *quliy₂*.

audacious

be daring, audacious: *mak'adk'aad*.

August

the month of August: *maakaan, qaauguust*.

authoritative word

an authoritative word, official order from a chief to publish certain information: *thiinog*.

authority

authority, rule: *gil'iilunguun*.to sit up, be erect, be in authority: *suwon*.

automobile

car, automobile: *kaarroo, kaemoech*.

avoid

to avoid something: *cheef₂, cheefeeg*.

awake

to wake up, awake, arise, get up: *qod, qodqod*.

aware

to be aware of, learn unexpectedly: *naaqaab*.away: *iyaen*.

awl

awl, spike tool: *gaagëy₁*.

axe

adze, axe: *tow₁*.type of adze, axe: *k'eethäm₁*.

bachelor

old maid, unmarried woman, bachelor: *machugbil*.

back

back of a house: *paqanaqun, pëqnaqun, tabgul*.back, base or nape of his neck: *bileel'ugun*.back, behind, rear: *keerug*.behind, back, last: *wuryäl*.seat-back, something to lean against, back-rest: *maegreeq, maegreey'*.

back and forth

to go back and forth: *suulsuul*.

back-rest

back-rest of a chair or seat: *gireeq, gireey'*.seat-back, something to lean against, back-rest: *maegreeq, maegreey'*.

backbone

his spine, backbone: *niwuukeeruuq*.

spine, backbone, midrib of a leaf,

mainstem of a vine: *keenil', keenyil'*.bad: *kireeb*.bad, offensive, of smell, appearance, etc.: *kan*.bad, sick, worse, of health: *qubchiyaeq*.
infected, bad, poisonous, allergenic: *qadaaw*.rotten, evil-smelling, foul-smelling, bad, of food: *meal*.ruined, made wrong, bad, wrecked, spoiled: *tagaan*.said especially of something bad or misfortunate: *buuch*.to cause something bad or misfortunate to happen or occur: *bucheeg*.to make bad, break, ruin: *kireeb naag*.to ruin, spoil, wreck, make wrong, make bad: *tagaan naag*.

bad weather

upwind side, bad weather: *faang₂*.

bad-mouth

to criticize someone, to "bad-mouth":
qadaaw.

bag

bag, sack: *tuutu₂*.
handbag, purse: *kaabaang*.

bail

to bail, as a canoe: *fuqög*.

bailer: *niim*.

bait

fishbait: *waal*.

bald: *mudröq*.

ball: *baat'₁*.

food pounded and made into a ball:
choelgöy, choolgooy.

steel ball: *teech*.

to play ball: *sabat'baat'*.

ball game: *baat'₁*.

bamboo

large type of bamboo: *moor*.

small bamboo: *puw₂*.

bamboo dance

part of bamboo dance: *yalëy₁*.

type of bamboo dance: *gamel'*.

bamboo dance stick

bamboo dance sticks: *mooch, rey*.

bamboo fish trap: *saagël*.

bamboo lime container: *moor*.

bamboo net spacer: *yir*.

bamboo raft: *moor*.

large bamboo raft for heavy load:
wupqeb.

small bamboo raft: *faafat*.

bamboo stick

ends of bamboo sticks for dancing:
chapin.

banana

banana, squash, pumpkin, type of
potato: *p'aaw₁*.

type of banana: *baalaaw, gabnaedoer,*
ganeayakooq, gumoey₁, guwaem₂,
madoedaew₂, mälugyeab, mariikeen,
mureech, ngariy₁,
ngochngochkeenggiin, qaraay₂,
qasaakar, qawatwaat₂, taangrat,
taaywaang, yuurnim.

type of small sweet banana: *suugae*.

banana bud: *ngol'og*.

banana leaf

nearly dry banana leaf: *chäbcheb*.

banana leaves

old banana leaves: *booch₂, boowoch₂*.

banana tree: *dinaey₁*.

bank

bank, embankment, small cliff or slope:
reech.

levee, bank, as of a river: *pëqhabag*.

man-made river bank or levee: *chabag*.

banyan tree

type of banyan tree: *qaaw₃*.

barb

barb on fishing spear: *loqmal*.

barb or sting on fish, spur of fowl:
ruuch.

bark

bark, skin, covering: *keeruq*.

its bark, skin (but not of an animal or
human): *fitiyruq*.

to shout, bark, yell: *tooluul₁*.

barnacle: *gabälmalaang*.

barracuda

type of fish, large barracuda: *maal'₁*.

type of fish, small barracuda: *thorow*.

bars

cross-bars on boat, canoe: *gol*.

base

back, base or nape of his neck:

bileel'ugun.

base in baseball: *bees*.

base of something, particularly a tree:

beel₂, bol.

coconut leaf base: *paalëy*.

its base, as of a coconut leaf:

tabuulean.

its base, foundation, beginning:

boelngiin.

its base, origin, beginning, foundation:

talbulean.

its beginning, its end, its base,

foundation: *taboelngin*.

baseball: *yaekuyuu*.

basin

small washbasin: *seemmeengkii*.

basket: *duug₁*.

basket for cooked food: *geeb, leeb*.

hanging basket on the wall: *tangrig*.

personal basket, purse: *waey, yoed*.

small basket to put inside of larger

basket to put small things in like

money, fishhooks, etc.: *beal₂*.

type of basket with closed ends:

cheal₂.

type of basket with open ends: *fanoel',*

fanwul'.

type of purse or basket made from this

type of grass: *gaagëch*.

type of purse or basket made from this

type or grass: *baeyil*.

type of round plate-like basket:

yuurbeab.

basket-handle: *gumeer₂*.

bat

bat (in baseball): *beat*.

fruit bat: *maegl'aew*.

male bat: *buur₁*.

bathe

to wash something, to bathe someone:

maelkuy.

to wash, bathe: *luk, maeluk*.

batter

batter (in baseball): *baataa*.

battery: *deenchi, gaemiig₂*.

battle

war, battle: *mael*.

battle dead

battle dead, corpse killed in battle,
dead body: *llidöw*.

battle spear: *sarëy*.

bayonet

bayonet, steel spearhead: *pachooch*.

be

to be in a place (except in present
tense): *moey₂*.

to be or exist in a place: *baaq, baey₁*.

be located

to be located: *baey₁*.

beach heliotrope

type of tree, beach heliotrope:
cheen₂.

beads: *fiigaaq*.

beads, necklace: *churwäq*.

beam

house beam: *yoew*.

medial floor divider beam in house:
chooch.

beanpole: *chaang₂*.

beans: *maamee*.

bear

to give birth to, bear (a child):
gargaaleag.

bear fruit

to bear fruit, to blossom, to bloom:
k'uuf.

beard: *roob, sooroob*.

beat

to beat someone: *liiq*.

to beat someone by pushing him to the
ground: *mangaagow*.

to hit against, pound, beat a person up
(slang): *qän*.

to hit, chop, strike, beat: *toey*.

to pound, smash, beat: *pardëq,*
pirdiqiy.

beat up

to beat up: *liiq, pirdiqiy*.

beautiful

beautiful, of women: *pidoeraang*.

because: *yae*.

beckon

to beckon, to call: *pinig, pinpinig*.

become

to become, to come into position:

maang₂.

to come into being, become, be
created, start, begin: *sum*.

to hatch, become, change into, to
change: *ngael'*.

bed: *baer₂, beet, choob₁*.

bee

bee, wasp: *nguul*.

beef

cow, beef: *garbaaw*.

beer: *biyae*.

coconut toddy, palm wine, palm beer:
fluubae, fuluubae, mood, qachif.

before

first, ahead, in front of, before: *m'oon,*
soomm'oon.

past time, a while ago, before: *faraam*.

befuddled

confused, befuddled, bewildered:
mänaen'.

beg

to beg: *taamaen, tamoeliig*.

to beg, ask for: *maen₁, niing₂*.

beget

to beget: *diyeen naag*.

beggar: *taamaen*.

beggar, homeless person: *maleethaey*.

begging dance

begging dance used at funerals: *taam'*.

type of dance, begging dance: *täyoer*.

begin

to come into being, become, be
created, start, begin: *sum*.

to create, initiate, begin, start:

sunmeeg, sunmiy.

to start, begin: *tabab*.

beginning: *motookean*.

beginning or tip of something, as, for
example, a river, a stick of wood,
etc.: *bugul*.

edge, beginning: *dabap', darp'*.

its base, foundation, beginning:

boelngiin.

its base, origin, beginning, foundation:

talbulean.

its beginning, end: *taban, tabanggiin*.

its beginning, its end, its base,

foundation: *taboelngin*.

behave

to act, behave, do, make: *ngoongool*.

behavior

behavior, in a moral sense: *gafaerig*.

- his behavior, personality: *dakean₂*,
pangiin, *puman*.
personality, behavior, character: *wok*.
- behind**
back, behind, rear: *keerug*.
behind him: *faen*, *foen*.
behind, back, last: *wuryäl*.
last, behind: *toomur*.
- being**
to come into being, become, be
created, start, begin: *sum*.
- belch**
to burp, belch: *giloewöq*, *lakar*, *lakoq*,
lokoq, *qalkar*.
- bell**: *beal₁*, *beel₁*.
- belly**
his belly: *yin*.
my belly: *naeg*.
one's belly, lower part of the belly:
duguniiney.
- belly-button**
his navel, belly-button: *mittiithaen*,
thaen. *lotyew*
- belly-up**
to be lying belly-up: *taflang*.
- belongings**
his possessions, his belongings, his
personal property: *fean₁*.
possessions, belongings, personal
property: *chugum*.
- belt**: *liqed*.
- bench**: *beench*, *beenchii*.
bench, stage, platform in a tree or
above ground, copra-drying hut:
faang₁.
- bend**
sharp bend in reef: *buguw*.
to bend as a bow or arch: *boor₂*.
to bend something: *buguy*.
to bend, make crooked: *bugbuguy*,
sabugbuguy.
- bend down**
to bend down: *lumeal₁*.
to stoop, squat, set (of a hen), bend
down, lean over: *boorboor*,
moermoer, *moormoor*.
- bent**
crooked, bent, curved: *bug₁*, *bugbug*.
somewhat crooked, bent, curved:
sabugbug.
- beside**
near, by, beside, close to, next to:
charean.
- best**
best, most, superlative: *th'abii*.
- betel nut**
betel nut tree and its fruit: *buw*.
classifier for betel nuts and certain
fruits, also for lines: *bael'*.
classifier for betel nuts and certain
fruits, also for lines, strings, etc.:
yael'.
hard, mature coconut or betel nut:
gaagael, *gaageal*.
immature coconut, immature betel
nut: *l'iy*.
partially ripe, of betel nut: *däldael*.
strong, of betel nut: *baleal₂*.
to chew betel nut: *langad₁*.
to use as betel nut: *langdiy*.
type of sweet betel nut: *yuuqaad*.
- betel nut leaf**
green betel nut leaf: *gileebwöq*,
leebwöq, *leqebwöq*.
- betel nut pounder**
pestle, betel nut pounder: *tuguw*.
- betel nut sheath**: *qool₁*, *wathir*.
betel nut sheath used for seat:
bilchigiy, *pachanaguw*.
- betel nut tree**
type of betel nut tree: *buwaeg*,
buwoog.
- between**
(as possessed noun) relation, boundary,
distance, between: *thiil₁*.
to go between, go through, as a fish
through weed: *rich*.
to put between, to insert: *richeeg*,
richuuy.
- bewildered**
confused, befuddled, bewildered:
mänaen'.
- Bible**
the Bible: *bibliyae*.
- bicycle**: *raat*.
- big**
big, large: *gaaq*, *gaqgaaq*.
huge, big, large: *gang'*.
huge, gigantic, big, large: *gaagang'*.
- bigamy**: *tugruw*.
- bilge**
bilge of a boat or canoe: *mäyuum*.
rust, feces, guts, intestines, bilge (of a
boat), filth, remains: *l'aay*.
- bird**
bird (including bats): *qarcheaq₁*.
type of bird: *baal'*, *giigiy*, *qarooluul*,
qatalramaq, *qatalrawëy*.
type of bird like a robin or thrush:
qumeal.
type of bird similar to a duck: *bunoon*.
type of bird, duck: *dabaar₁*.

- type of bird, eagle: *manuw*.
 type of bird, heron: *k'aaw₁*, *k'ow₁*.
 type of bird, parrot: *kuukii*.
 type of bird, robin: *gareach*.
 type of bird, robin or thrush: *qumeel*.
 type of bird, similar to a pigeon:
buloegol.
 type of bird, white heron: *buuneeney*.
 type of black frigate bird: *maloob*.
 type of sea bird: *chöqgil*,
gäp'luweanriigur, *k'uleng*, *roothaal*.
 type of small bird: *qalngithngith*.
 type of small black bird: *gäp'luw*.
 type of white dove-like bird with a
 long tail: *yuug*.
 type of white sea bird: *mächitch*.

birth

- to give birth: *gargeal*.
 to give birth to, bear (a child):
gargaaleag.
 birthday: *pugoochug*, *puwoochug*,
puwuuchug.
 birthday party
 birthday party, birthday celebration:
taenchiyoebii.
 birthmark: *qaach*.
 like a birthmark: *qachqaach*.
 biscuit
 biscuit, cracker, hardtack: *bireel*.
 bit
 bit, quantity: *quw₂*.
 few, little bit: *buchquw*.
 little bit: *boechquw*.
 bite
 to bite or scrape with teeth:
girgiry₁.
 to bite repeatedly, as fish at bait, to
 nibble: *k'adk'aad*.
 to bite, kiss: *k'aad*, *k'aed₁*.
 bits
 small bits: *yoechquw*.
 bitter: *mooqoy*, *moqoy*.
 bitter, of betel nut: *marat*, *yyoey*.
 black
 the color black: *kooi*, *rungduq₁*.
 the color black, dark colored: *talimar*.
 black bird
 type of small black bird: *gäp'luw*.
 black color
 black colored, of teeth from chewing
 betel nut: *machëy₁*.
 bladder
 swim bladder of a fish: *luub*.
 blade
 shoulder-blade: *ripöw*.

blanket

- blanket, sheet, cover for sleeping:
gulgul.
 bless
 to bless: *moomog*.
 blind: *malmiit*, *maqeaw*, *maqyow*.
 blink
 to blink the eyes: *taläblaeb*.
 blister
 bubbles, blisters: *lublub*.
 blistered
 all broken up, multiply blistered, as
 from sunburn: *pilpil₁*.
 block
 concrete block: *rengngaa*.
 blood: *rachaq*.
 bloody: *mak'rachaq*.
 bloom
 to bear fruit, to blossom, to bloom:
k'uuf.
 blossom
 flower, blossom: *mak'uuf*.
 to bear fruit, to blossom, to bloom:
k'uuf.
 blow
 to blow: *thoow*.
 blow on
 to blow on: *thoey*.
 blowgun: *pathpath*.
 blue
 the color blue, blue-green, purple,
 violet: *yarraq₁*.
 blue-green
 the color blue, blue-green, purple,
 violet: *yarraq₁*.
 blurred
 hazy, blurred, foggy, smoky:
taqathqaath.
 board
 piece of board, plank: *palaang*.
 boast
 to brag, boast: *gorrog*, *gorrong*.
 boastful
 boastful, proud: *qufquuf*.
 proud, boastful: *qufaanthiin*.
 boat: *booch₁*, *boowoch₁*.
 boat made out of folded sheet of
 corrugated roofing iron: *tootaang*.
 his vehicle, canoe, boat: *m'oor*.
 motorboat: *piinaas*.
 body
 battle dead, corpse killed in battle,
 dead body: *lilidöw*.
 dead body, corpse: *yaam'*.
 his body: *doow*.

- boil**
boil on the skin: *loet*₁.
to boil: *ligiil*₁.
- boisterous**
noisy, boisterous, like a drunk:
*mäyngar*₁.
- bolt**
bolt of cloth: *mabuul*.
needle, bolt for door of a house:
*machëy*₂.
- bomb**: *bookdaang, doonmaech*.
- bone**: *yil*₁.
ankle-bone: *richib*.
its bone, its stem: *yil'*.
shinbone: *fasuul, fathuul*.
- bones**
neckbones: *ngurequul'ugun*.
- book**: *baabyor*.
- boom**: *raaliy*.
outrigger boom on canoe: *daawoch*.
- bored with**
be bored with: *chaqälbaen*.
to be bored with, tired of: *qathngool*.
to get tired of, be disinterested in, be
bored with: *chuwaen'*.
- boss**: *boos*.
- bottle**
bottle about the size of a fifth gallon,
the size of a shoyu bottle: *sigoebiing*.
gallon bottle: *niisoe*.
glass, bottle: *maeloer, meeloer*.
type of half-gallon bottle: *qisoebiing,*
qusuubiing.
type of quart bottle: *poelyoel,*
*yabachbach*₂.
- bottle-cap**: *maen'*₂.
- bottom**
bottom of a canoe: *buleal*.
depth, bottom (of water): *qaer*.
shallow sandy section of sea bottom:
*qey*₁.
- bottom-fish**
to bottom-fish, to fish with drop-line:
nguchuur.
- bounce**
to bounce, swing like a pendulum:
faasuul.
- bounce off**
to bounce off, ricochet: *t'ag*.
to ricochet, bounce off: *sirif*.
- bounce up**
to flip up, spring up, bounce up:
pogthaal.
- boundary**: *mathiil*.
(as possessed noun) relation, boundary,
distance, between: *thiil*₁.
- bow**
bow for shooting arrows: *gat'ing*.
- bowl**
mortar, bowl for pounding food, etc.:
dabiy.
- box**: *kaahool*₁.
- box-fish**: *kaahool*₂.
- boy**: *pagäl*.
- bracelet**: *bachael, yogyog*.
- brag**
to brag, boast: *gorrog, gorrong*.
- braid**
to braid, plait: *l'aeng*.
- brain**: *man'ëy*.
- brain coral**: *qiiw*.
- branch**: *paaq*.
branches left on a tree after leaves and
small branches have been removed:
madang.
classifier for branches: *paaq*.
small branch of *gabuu*: *qey*₂.
- branching coral**
type of branching coral: *langith*.
- bravado**
bravado, swagger, showing off: *yargeal*.
- brave**
wealthy, hardworking, brave:
madangdaang.
- bread**
bread, flour: *faloowaa*.
- breadfruit**: *thow*₁.
preserved breadfruit: *maar*₁.
type of breadfruit: *foonam,*
maagayaang, meenyoer, paaqaaw,
tagfiy, yälqath, yooqriib, yuubgil,
yuul'iy, yuungluw, yuut'uuy.
young breadfruit: *chögöy, chogoy*.
- breadfruit flower stamen**: *faaq*₂, *faaw'*.
- breadfruit seed**
edible breadfruit seeds: *bagil*.
- break**
break, as waves: *pil*.
to break into small pieces, to crumble:
sabangbangeag.
to break up in pieces: *bangbangeag*.
to make bad, break, ruin: *kireeb naag*.
to snap, break, as a long object: *t'aer*.
vacation, break (in work): *matal*₁.
- breast**: *thuuth*.
- breath**
breath, wind (as in one's capacity to
hold one's breath): *luub*.
his breath: *faan*₁.
- breathe**
to breathe: *pagoofaan*.

breathe hard

breathe hard

to pant, breathe hard: *faanfaan*,
fanfaan.

breezy place

cool place, breezy place: *tanifeeng*.

brew

to brew, as medicine: *buröw₂*, *buröw*
naag.

bridge: *waathal*, *weethal*, *yiidal*.

bridge of the nose, root of the nose:
malik'iip'eethnguun.

name of a certain bridge in Colonia:
ganiir₂.

bring

to take, carry, get, bring, fetch: *feek*.

bring back

to return, bring back: *suulweeg*.

bring down

to bring down: *luweeg*.
to bring down, unhang: *pul*.

bring up

to rise with something, bring up, as
from bottom of water: *foreg*.

bristle

to get mad, angry, ready to quarrel, to
bristle: *thung*.

brittle

dried up and brittle: *chagcheag*.

broken

broken up into pieces: *bangbaang*.
broken, snapped in two: *m'ing*.

broken up

all broken up, multiply blistered, as
from sunburn: *pilpil₁*.
wrinkled, curly, wavy, all broken up:
m'ingm'ing₁.

broom: *walguw₁*.

brother

brother, sister, sibling, friend: *walaag*.

half brother, half sister: *tugruw*.

half-brother, half-sister, of two people
with the same father but different
mothers: *mitigruuw*.

his younger brother: *tethiin*.

older sibling, older brother, older
sister: *ngannitq*.

siblings, brothers, sisters or brother
and sister with the same mother:
ngeayal.

younger brother, younger sister,
younger sibling: *wayin*.

brother-in-law

his or her brother-in-law: *waqayngiin*.

brown: *m'araaniiw₂*.

the color brown: *but'buut'*, *buut'*.

the color orange, deep orange, orange

brown, reddish brown:

qachrangreang.

brown color

reddish brown colored, of hair:

malaalaay.

somewhat brown colored: *sabut'buut'*.

brown colored

light brown colored, light colored,
white, of skin: *miraeq*.

bruise: *beech*.

to bruise: *beech naag*.

bruised

somewhat bruised: *sabeechbeech*.

brush: *baraas*.

bush, underbrush, brush, grass, weeds:
paan.

to brush: *baraas naag*.

bubble

bubbles, blisters: *lublub*.

buck teeth: *toqor₁*.

bud

banana bud: *ngol'og*.

bug

germ, bug, insect: *ngunnguun*.

build

to build: *dumöw₁*, *toey*.

to build something: *chaameay*,
chaamiy.

builder

carpenter, builder: *daaykisaang*,
daaykusaeng.

building

house, building, shelter: *naqun*.

bulb

light bulb: *taamaa*.

bulldozer: *baebiy*, *paabuuy*.

bump

to bump against lightly, graze: *biit'*,
but'₁.

to repeatedly bump against, touch or
graze: *bit'biit'*.

bump against

to fall down, bump against, hit against:
pum.

bumps

goose-bumps, pimples: *t'iit'iy*, *t'uuy₁*.

bun

topknot, bun, of hair tied up on the
top of the head: *m'agoochug*.

bunch

a bunch of oranges, fruit, etc.: *punug*.

bunch from which palm nuts grow:
wanguuy.

bunch of, sprout: *baap'*.

bunch, of coconuts or betel nuts:
nguun₁.

- bunch, of oranges or other fruit:
pänug.
- bunch of coconuts**
most mature bunch of coconuts:
ngaqon₂.
- bundle:** *mabuul, raach, reach, yuuq₂*.
bundle of anything like long sticks,
bamboo, etc.: *thum*.
bundle of leaves: *chagar*.
bundle of thread, rope, string: *muul₂*.
bundle, as a stage of a grass skirt:
wuuq₁.
bundle, sheaf: *qalib, qalif*.
to bundle, to make into a bundle, as
gabuuu: qälbiy.
- buoy:** *booy₂*.
- burn**
to burn: *qörfeeg, qurfeeg, quruf, yik'*.
to burn, as land, in preparing for
planting: *moqruuf*.
- burning:** *gaak'*.
- burnt**
burnt, cooked on a fire: *moqruuf*.
- burp**
to burp, as a baby: *lakoq naag, lokoq
naag*.
to burp, belch: *giloewöq, lakar, lakoq,
lokoq, qalkar*.
- burst open**
ready to burst open: *poqpooq*.
to burst open, as a boil on the skin:
pooq.
- bury**
to bury: *k'eeyaaeg*.
to bury, cover with dirt: *tharëy*.
- bush**
bush, forest: *gargear₁*.
bush, underbrush, brush, grass, weeds:
paan.
forest, jungle, bush, wood, valley:
lawaay.
- bushes**
woods, bushes: *magargear*.
- busy**
busy, having obligations: *magaawon*.
- but**
however, but: *maachnea*.
then, and, but: *ma₂*.
- butterfly:** *buraeg*.
- butterfly fish**
type of butterfly fish: *geap₂*.
- buttock**
his buttocks: *gisiin*.
his hips, his buttocks: *chigyeen*.
- buy**
to buy something: *chuw'iy*.
- to buy, sell, trade, shop: *chuwaey'*.
- buzz**
to buzz, hum: *nguul*.
- by**
near it, close to it, by it: *toqbean*.
near, by, beside, close to, next to:
charean.
- cabinet**
desk, drawer, cabinet: *saraangk*.
- calendar:** *kaaleendar*.
- call**
to beckon, to call: *pining, pinpining*.
to call: *poeng*.
- calm**
calm, peaceful, quiet: *miirip*.
calm, quiet, peaceful, of wind or sea:
moechäq.
peace, calm: *gapaes*.
to become calm, quiet, peaceful: *paes*.
- calmness**
calmness, quietness, peacefulness, of
wind or sea: *chäq*.
- camera**
photograph, picture, photography,
camera: *foedgaraaf*.
- can**
tin can, tin roof: *koebreq*.
- can-opener:** *kaangkirii*.
- canal**
a canal in Yap: *tagreeng*.
- cancel**
to extinguish, put out, erase, cancel,
wipe out, rub out, obliterate:
thängthaeng, thaeng.
- candle:** *keendal, kiindal*.
- candy**
candy, cookies: *qoekaes*.
coconut candy, made by Ulithians:
leeleth.
- cane**
sugar cane: *mak'il*.
- cannibal**
cannibal, one who eats raw flesh:
taalaang₃.
savage, cannibal, New Guinea:
moeroes.
- cannon**
cannon, big gun: *gapung*.
- canoe:** *m'uuw*.
his vehicle, canoe, boat: *m'oor*.
model canoe: *noenöw*.
part of canoe: *filaey, madanaafaang,
madaneafang, paruur*.
red and black stripes on a canoe:
chael₂.

- three pronged canoe: *buleaw*,
bulmeaw.
- torch fishing canoe: *m'oreamagael*.
- type of canoe: *chugpin*, *manguuchig*.
- type of canoe with flat front: *thowqab*.
- type of canoe with four prongs:
gaewel.
- type of canoe with no prongs: *buleal*.
- type of small canoe made from a single
piece of wood: *buuleel*.
- type of two-pronged canoe: *poopow*.
- canoe platform: *ngiy*.
- outer part of frame of bamboo canoe
platform opposite outrigger: *meeyeq*.
- canoe side
part of a canoe side: *qächbiqib*.
- canoe side platform: *wolchäth*.
- canvas
tarpaulin, canvas: *taampoeliin*.
- cap
hat, cap: *pörpör*, *poerpoer*, *purpur*,
qörwaech, *qurwaech*.
- capability
his ability, capability: *thaawun*.
- capital: *kaapiital*.
- a village, the capital of Map':
wanead₁.
- a village, the capital of Weloy: *qokaaw*.
- capsize
to capsize on outrigger side: *rug*.
- to capsize, turn over: *palpal*, *palpaliy*.
- captain: *gaebtiitey*.
- car
car, automobile: *kaarroo*, *kaemoech*.
- cards
playing-cards: *kaet*.
- care
to nurture children with tender loving
care: *chathaawol*, *chathawliy*.
- careless: *qabqaab₂*.
- carpenter: *kaamdaa*.
- carpenter, builder: *daaykisaang*,
daaykusaeng.
- carry
to carry on the shoulder, of a baby:
p'aaw₃.
- to carry things in the arms: *dabaar₃*,
dabaar naag.
- to carry things on a pole: *mat'eeg*.
- to carry under the arm: *qälbey*.
- to haul, collect, carry: *gachowriy*.
- to take, carry, get, bring, fetch: *feek*.
- to walk a drunken man by half
carrying him: *gäpuuliy₂*.
- carry across
to transfer, transport, carry across,
- translate: *qaab₁*, *qaaf₁*, *qabweeg₁*,
qafweeg₁.
- carrying pole: *maat'*.
- cart: *kaarroo*.
- cartoon: *mangwaa*.
- carve
to carve: *toey*.
- to carve, cut, shave: *puuy*.
- case
case (at law): *kees*.
- caste
a low caste: *lawoth₂*, *looth₂*.
- high caste: *piiluung*, *quluun*.
- low caste: *faang₂*, *fiyaeth₃*.
- low caste, fifth caste, slave:
mälngaey.
- low caste, fourth caste: *mälngaey ni*
qarow.
- low caste, the lowest caste: *mälngaey*
ni kaan.
- second caste under *quluun*: *tathbaan*.
- second caste, under *bulcheeq*:
mathbaan.
- slave, low caste, fifth caste:
pimilngaey, *pimilngaey*.
- third caste: *dawarchig*.
- castes
one of the two high castes: *bulcheeq₂*.
- cat: *gaetuw₁*.
- cat's-cradle
string game, cat's-cradle: *gaagëy₂*,
tagaagëy.
- catch
a catch of fish: *k'oon*.
- to catch something before it hits the
ground: *choeweeg₁*, *choey₃*.
- to hold, catch, grasp, seize, take: *koel*.
- catechism: *kaataakiismoe*, *kaateaksimoe*.
- caterpillar
caterpillar, pupa, cocoon:
garmangmang.
- caterpillar, worm: *galmuchmuch*.
- catfish
type of fish, catfish: *gabchag*.
- Catholic mass
Roman Catholic mass: *miisae*.
- cauldron: *goolgaang*.
- cause
stem, trunk, cause: *keenggiin*.
- to cause: *k'aring₁*.
- to cause to happen: *n'enigin*.
- cause of
cause of, purpose of, reason of, why:
bachaan, *chaan*.
- root of, cause of: *lik'*.

causeway

pier, causeway: *gaachath*.

cave: *yiiy*₂.

reef hole, underwater cave: *ruuq*₁.

cave in

likely to collapse, fall in, cave in:

puthputh.

to cave in, collapse, fall down: *puth*.

celebration

a Yapese celebration: *maruuruwol*.

birthday party, birthday celebration:

taenchiyobii.

celebration, holiday, Sunday, week:

madnam.

traditional Yapese ceremony, party,

celebration: *miit*₄, *mitmiit*₁.

cement

cement, concrete, mortar: *simeen*.

cemetery

sacred place, taboo place, cemetery:

taliuw.

cent

penny, cent: *koebreq ni roowroow*.

center

its heart, center, as of a tree:

maelk'aan, *moelk'aan*.

its middle, its center, its core:

döqörlean, *luknguun*, *luuluknguun*.

center-pole

center-pole of a house: *ngalaab*.

centipede: *qawol*.

central

middle, central: *tooluk*.

ceremony

traditional Yapese ceremony, party,

celebration: *miit*₄, *mitmiit*₁.

certain

certain, established, fixed: *duugil*.

certain, firm, sure, fixed: *muduugil*.

certain, sure, definite, fixed,

determined: *mutrug*.

certain, sure, definite, promised,

determined: *mich*.

to determine, make definite, certain,

to fix, to decide, ascertain: *turguy*.

to support, establish, fix, determine,

set, steady, make firm, make certain,

ascertain, make definite: *duugliy*.

cervix

cervix of uterus: *puw*₃.

chain: *cheen*₁.chair: *chiyae*.chalk: *choek*₁.chambered nautilus shell: *m'oreaqayuy*.

Chamorro

Mariana Islands, Chamorro:

miryaenaes.

change

change, of money: *m'ingm'ing*₂.

to change something, to cause something to become something:

ngäl'weeg.

to exchange, switch, change: *thilyeeg*.

to hatch, become, change into, to

change: *ngael'*.

change into

to hatch, become, change into, to

change: *ngael'*.

channel

channel through shallow part (*qey*)

between reef and shore: *yal*₂.

channel, opening into deeper sea:

labag.

ditch, channel: *won*.

name of the passage or channel

between Rumung and Fanif: *m'iil*.

reef pass, reef entrance, channel:

dubchol.

channel entrance

channel entrance at Atliw village:

p'armach.

channel marker

channel marker, pole to mark a

channel: *duqör*.

chant

ancient love songs and chants: *dafeal'*.

chaplet

chaplet, coronet, garland of flowers on

head: *taqälyaeuw*, *teqelyaeuw*.

chapter

portion, section, segment, division,

chapter: *guruuy*₂.

character

personality, behavior, character: *wok*.

charcoal: *simitiq*, *simitq*.

charcoal or ashes from coconut shells:

k'arfin, *qaffin*.

charley-horse

cramp, charley-horse: *galuuf*₃.

chase

to chase, run after: *l'oe'l'oeg*,

mal'ool'oog.

chase away

to chase away, shoo away: *tuluf*.

chaser

fish chaser made from coconut leaves:

gapiisyoor, *ruwäl*.

chat

talk, conversation, chit-chat: *sabaathin*.

chatter

chatter

to chatter, talk a lot: *noonnoon*.

cheat

cheat, glib: *saasaalap*.

check

check (bank draft): *cheek*.

to check something: *damiit naag*.

to investigate, observe, check: *leekaeg*.

checkers: *doomaa₁*.

cheek

his cheek: *linglingiin, qubuun*.

chess: *doomaa₁*.

chest

front, chest, forward part: *p'eem'oon*.

his chest: *ngorngorean*.

chestnut

Tahitian chestnut: *buqöy₂*.

chestnut shell

Tahitian chestnut shell: *debqöy₁, thooq*.

chew

a chew of betel nut: *langad₁*.

to chew: *yengyeeng, yingyeeng*.

to chew, eat only meat: *yeeng₁*.

to eat or chew tough meat:

guchguchiy.

chew betel nut

to chew betel nut: *langad₁*.

chick: *tik*.

chick, young chicken: *parok, porok*.

chicken: *moeq, nimeen*.

chick, young chicken: *parok, porok*.

type of chicken: *gaetuw₃*.

white chicken: *ng'ung'uuy*.

chicken trap: *wup₁, wuth₂*.

chief: *chiif, piiluung*.child: *bitiir, tiir₁*.

his son, daughter, child, offspring:

faak.

chin

his chin: *wacharqean*.

chip

to chip, as with an adze: *sirif*.

to whittle, to plane, to shave wood, to

knock off chips as with an adze, to

adze, to chip: *thir, thirif, thirthir*.

chips

wood chips, sawdust: *thib*.

chit-chat

talk, conversation, chit-chat: *sabaathin*.

choke

choke of a car: *choek₂*.

to choke a car: *choek₂*.

to choke, as from drinking: *l'od*.

choose

to choose, to select, to pick: *meel'eeg*.

chop

to hit, chop repeatedly: *toetoey*.

to hit, chop, strike, beat: *toey*.

to strike, chop, hit with something:

m'aag₃, maroothiy.

chosen

chosen, selected: *maal'eag*.

chow

eat, chow: *chaew*.

Christ

Jesus Christ: *Yeesus Kiriistius,*

taabyuul.

Christian: *kiriistiyaenoo*.

Christmas: *baeynaeg₁, qisoengaech,*

qosoongaach.

chubby

full, fat, chubby: *sugsug*.

church: *galaasyae*.

church wedding

a church wedding: *m'agpaaq*.

cigar wrasse

type of fish, cigar wrasse: *yib₃*.

cigarette: *lugut*.

tobacco, cigarette: *tamaagow*.

cigarette lighter: *laeytae*.

cinema

movie, cinema: *kaechiidoo*.

circular

round, circular: *luulbuuy*.

round, circular, spherical: *tuluulbuuy*.

circumcised

have the foreskin pulled back, or

circumcised, of the penis: *gooth',*

guth'.

citrus: *reemoeng*.

orange, citrus in general: *gurguur*.

civilian: *sibitlyen*.

clam

giant clam, *Tridacna*: *kiim*.

mangrove clam: *chuungael*.

mud clam: *yungwol*.

type of clam: *daab₂, goey₂, tow₂*.

type of clam, giant clam, *Tridacna*:

faasuw.

clan: *gaanong*.

clan estate: *gayog*.

clap

to clap by slapping the crook of the

arm: *gaaluuch, pool, poolpool*.

to clap hands repeatedly: *loobloob*.

to clap the hands with a hollow sound:

loob.

to clap the hands, applaud: *waay,*

waaywaay.

clarity

patience, clarity of mind: *gum'aen'*.

clay pot

pottery, earthenware, clay pots:
rumeaq.

clean: *biqech, kiliin.*

clean, clear, pure: *machalbog.*

somewhat new or clean: *sababiqech.*

to clean, cleanse: *kiliin naag.*

to clean, renew, cleanse: *biqech naag.*

cleanse

to clean, cleanse: *kiliin naag.*

to clean, renew, cleanse: *biqech naag.*

clear: *tamilaeng₁.*

clean, clear, pure: *machalbog.*

clear, definite, determined, as of
something seen which is hazy:

gaagyal.

cliff

bank, embankment, small cliff or slope:
reech.

climb

to climb a tree by embracing it:
palaathir.

climbing rope

climbing rope on feet: *gabing, gafis.*

climbing vine

type of climbing vine, ash pumpkin:
thalruus, tharruus.

clinging

sticky, clinging, like mud:
chingching₂.

clinic: *taflaay.*

clitoris

her clitoris: *qathean.*

clock

clock, watch: *kalook.*

clogged

closed, clogged, plugged: *maen₂.*

close

close, near: *chuuchguur.*

near, close: *chuguur.*

to close: *niing₁.*

close to

near it, close to it, by it: *toqbean.*

near, by, beside, close to, next to:
charean.

close together

to sit close together: *gapar.*

closed

closed, clogged, plugged: *maen₂.*

cloth

cloth, clothing: *maad.*

coconut cloth: *firignitw,*
m'araanitw₁.

loincloth: *thu_w₁.*

loincloth or any sort of cloth made
from hibiscus bark: *gaal'₁.*

clothing

cloth, clothing: *maad.*

lavalava, wrap-around clothing:
laablaab.

man's clothing, hibiscus fiber loincloth:
kafor.

men's clothing, waistband: *tamëy.*

tuft in front of a grass skirt or men's
hibiscus fiber clothing: *choelig.*

cloths

two or more loincloths worn by young
men without *gaal'*: *gapalpal.*

cloud: *maagooleng, maeguuleng,*
maeniileng.

cloudy

cloudy, murky, muddy, of water:
qärqaer, qaer.

clown wrasse

type of fish, clown wrasse: *kareaw.*

club

to club, hit with a club: *guul.*

clubs

the suit of clubs in playing cards:
kalaab, taqlaal.

clue

omen, clue: *pow₁.*

coal: *kool.*

its coals, embers, of a fire: *qachaffin,*
qachiffin.

cockroach: *qalaaw.*

cocoa: *kaakaaw 1.*

coconut: *niitw.*

coconut with a large sprout, sprouted
coconut: *qurbach.*

drinking coconut: *quchub.*

hard, mature coconut or betel nut:
gaagael, gaageal.

immature coconut, immature betel
nut: *l'iy.*

ripe coconut, old coconut, copra:
mareaw.

type of bluish coconut: *yarraq₂.*

type of coconut with edible husk:
yälqath.

type of coconut with juicy, chewable
husk: *qalqath.*

unsprouted ripe coconut: *k'uuk'uw.*

very young coconut: *qächbaey,*
qächbaey.

young coconut: *malooyir.*

young coconut, but drinkable: *t'oeb.*

coconut

coconut toddy, palm wine, palm beer:
fuluubae.

coconut candy

coconut candy, made by Ulithians:
leeleth.

coconut cloth: *firignitiw*,
*m'araaniiw*₁.

coconut crab: *qayuuu*.

coconut cream: *cheq*.
boiled coconut cream: *galug*.

coconut embryo: *buul*₁.

coconut flower
coconut flowers: *buung*.

coconut husk: *l'iing*, *lamach*.
coconut husk from ripe coconuts:
gapat.
part of a young coconut husk: *taryën*.
young coconut husk for chewing:
*maay*₁.

coconut husk pounder: *maaqqaaaw*.

coconut leaf: *yuuw*₁.
coconut leaf used for divination: *bëy*,
chiib.
coconut leaf which is not yet open:
buuth.
dried coconut leaf: *quul*₁.
strip of coconut leaf for tying: *qulöch*.

coconut leaf base: *paalëy*.

coconut leaf hat: *tugutleeb*.

coconut leaf leg ornament: *paelug*.

coconut leaf mat
type of coconut leaf mat: *tapgow*.

coconut leaf midrib: *qawur*, *qoer*.

coconut leaf necklace: *lubuw*.

coconut meat
ripe coconut meat: *mareaw*.
soft coconut meat: *loebloeb*, *loerloer*.
young coconut meat: *manaaw*.

coconut oil: *gäpgip*.

coconut palm heart: *luk'aneentiw*.

coconut shampoo: *man'ëy*.

coconut sheath: *quchif*.

coconut shell: *lök*.
coconut shell used as a container:
*daag*₂, *daeg*₂.
coconut shell, cup: *leq*.
young, soft coconut shell: *liyem*.

coconut toddy
coconut toddy, palm wine, palm beer:
fluubae, *mood*, *qachif*.

coconut toddy dregs: *mäyich*.

coconut tree
coconut tree spine: *niiw*.
dead coconut tree: *walaachap*,
wolaachap.
stump of a coconut tree: *bulbul*,
michin.
stump of dead coconut tree: *buchbuch*.
type of coconut tree: *purtaagël*.
type of coconut tree with red
coconuts: *qameeryäq*.

type of coconut tree with very yellow
coconuts: *meqechurwaeq*.
type of coconut tree with yellow nuts:
yuugubwol.
type of heavy-bearing coconut tree:
nuugeel.

coconuts

most mature bunch of coconuts:
*ngaqon*₂.

cocoon

caterpillar, pupa, cocoon:
garmangmang.

coelenterates

stinging coelenterates, jellyfish, man-of-
war: *garik*₁.

coffee: *koofiy*.

coil

to coil around: *yabachbach*₃.
to coil or wrap itself around a pole,
said of vines, yams, beans, etc.:
choedity.
to coil, as a rope: *chean naag*.
to entangle, to tangle, to coil loosely:
l'oobchiy, *l'ool'oobchiy*.
to roll or coil something up: *bichiy*.
to roll or coil something up
completely: *bichbichiy*.
to roll up, to coil up: *sibichbichiy*.

coiled

coiled around each other, said of two
children in bed: *bächbäch*,
yabächbäch.
coiled up: *bächbäch*, *yabächbäch*.
somewhat tangled, coiled around, of
string or rope: *sabächbäch*.
tangled a little bit, coiled loosely, make
mistakes somewhat:
sal'ool'ooböch.
tangled, entangled, coiled loosely:
l'ooboch, *l'ool'ooboch*.

cold

cold (disease): *misilpig*.
cold, coolness: *qulum*.
coolness, coldness: *gärbeab*.

collapse

likely to collapse, fall in, cave in:
puthputh.
to cave in, collapse, fall down: *puth*.

collect

to collect things (e. g. shells): *feay*.
to collect, gather together: *kunuuy*.
to gather, meet, haul, collect: *gachwor*.
to haul, collect, carry: *gachowriy*.
to pile, stack, group together, collect:
quinguy.

collect shells

to collect shells: *tiquey*.

collection

gathering, group, assembly, collection:

moekun, muukun.

gathering, meeting, collection:

gachwor.

meeting, gathering, assembly, group,

collection: *chowor, möqlung,*

muqlung.

pile, stack, group, collection, gathering,

assembly: *qulung.*

collide

to collide: *chaafin.*

to collide against: *chaafin naag, tun.*

to collide against repeatedly: *tuntun.*

color: *kaalar.*

its color: *ramaqean, raqean.*

moonlight, color of moonlight: *gubwol.*

pale color of lips when it's cold:

debqöy.

the color black: *kool, rungduq.*

the color black, dark colored: *talimar.*

the color blue, blue-green, purple,

violet: *yarraq.*

the color brown: *but'buut', buut'.*

the color dark red: *qeeryäq.*

the color gray: *qawatwaat.*

the color green: *giriin.*

the color orange, deep orange, orange

brown, reddish brown:

qachrangreang.

the color orange, deep orange, orange-

brown, reddish brown: *rangreang.*

the color red: *roow, roowroow.*

the color white: *weachweach.*

the color white, lime: *weach.*

the color yellow: *maegchoel.*

colored

black colored, of teeth from chewing

betel nut: *machëy.*

dark colored: *rungduq.*

gray colored, of hair: *magunnaq,*

mannaq.

light brown colored, light colored,

white, of skin: *miraeq.*

reddish brown colored, of hair:

malaalaay.

somewhat brown colored: *sabut'buut'.*

comb

comb-like tool for shredding leaves for

grass skirts: *daaw'.*

comb, for hair: *rowey.*

fowl's comb: *rowey.*

come

come (said to one person): *moey.*

to come: *yib.*

you-pl come: *mireed.*

you-two come: *mireew.*

come back

to return, come back: *suul.*

come upon

to find, discover by accident, come

upon: *pat.*

coming: *wub.*

commandment

law, rule, commandment, regulation:

matoochiyäl.

communion: *koomonyoon.*

companion

friend, companion, playmate: *fagear,*

fayil, tafaafeal.

compassion

his pity, compassion: *runguun.*

compete

to compete: *tageengiing.*

to compete by comparing things: *tuug.*

complete

entire, whole, complete: *paloog,*

puloeq.

to complete: *leebguy, lubeeg.*

to complete, as work: *lub.*

completed

finished, completed, done: *m'aay,*

muuq.

compose

to compose, of a song: *tunguy.*

compost heap

garbage heap, garbage dump, compost

heap: *dooq, luqor, toelqor.*

conceal

to hide, conceal: *miith, mithaeg.*

conceited

proud, conceited: *toelngaen'.*

concerned with

to be about, concerned with: *kun.*

concerning

concerning, pertaining to: *gam'iingiin.*

news, story, tale, about, concerning:

marungaaqag.

conch shell

type of conch shell: *buul, yabul.*

concrete

cement, concrete, mortar: *simeen.*

concrete block: *rengngaa.*concubine: *mangöl.*

concubine of a men's house: *miispil,*

moespil.

confess

to confess: *pawoefaey, pugoofaay.*

to confess, confession: *puwoofaay.*

confession: *pawoefaey.*

to confess, confession: *puwoofaay.*

confirmed

settled, decided, firm, definite,
confirmed, determined: *tiriggil*.

confuse

to make a mistake, to confuse:
l'ool'oobchiy.

confused: *maqälfath*.

confused, befuddled, bewildered:
mánaen'.

confused, disordered, disarrayed,
mixed up, disarranged, disorganized:
wagaagëy.

lost, confused: *l'ooboch*.

mixed, confused, shuffled (of cards):
maqthuk, maqthukthuk.

to be confused, disordered, disarrayed,
mixed up, disarranged, disorganized:
wagëy.

to err, be wrong, sin, be mistaken, get
tangled up or confused: *qalooboch*.

to make a mistake, get confused:
l'ool'ooboch.

confused thoughts

to have confused thoughts: *malaed*.

confusion

error, crime, sin, mistake, tangle,
entanglement, confusion: *qalooboch*.

congress: *kaanggurees*.

connect

to connect, join, continue, as lines:
quluuliy.

to reach, meet, connect: *tab*.

to reach, meet, connect to: *tabeag*.

connected to

be connected to, joined together in
series: *peethpeeth*.

stuck to, joined to, connected to:
peeth.

connection

connection, relationship: *thaaq₁*.

conscience

conscience, intuition: *nangaen'*.

conspire

to conspire, to plan secretly: *qelqel*.

constellation

name of a constellation: *maal'₂*.

the Little Dipper, a constellation:
mägerger.

constricted

narrow, constricted, crowded:
wiqinqin, wuqinqin.

container

bamboo lime container: *moor*.

coconut shell used as a container:
daag₂, daeg₂.

container for pepper leaves (*gabuuu*):
chagar.

container, vessel, husk, empty shell,
empty body: *dagur*.

contents

its contents: *gathoon*.

continuation

joint, continuation: *qulqul*.

continue

to connect, join, continue, as lines:
quluuliy.

conversation

language, speech, conversation, word:
thiin.

speech, conversation: *noonnoon*.

talk, conversation, chit-chat: *sabaathin*.

talk, speech, conversation: *noon*.

convict tang

type of fish, convict tang: *damaen*.

cook

to cook: *liith₁, luum*.

to cook in fire: *qörfeeg, qurfeeg*.

cook house

cook house, kitchen: *taqang*.

cooked

burnt, cooked on a fire: *moqruuf*.

cooked, as food: *maluum*.

cooked, done, of food: *n'ag*.

cookhouse

fireplace, hearth, cookhouse: *p'eenfiy*.

cookies

candy, cookies: *qoekaes*.

cooking stone

the three cooking stones: *ngachol₂,
nguchol₂*.

cool

coolness, coldness: *gärbeab*.

cool down

to cool down: *paf, pof₁*.

cool place

cool place, breezy place: *tanifeeng*.

coolness

cold, coolness: *qulum*.

copper

copper, tin: *koebreq*.

copra

ripe coconut, old coconut, copra:
mareaw.

copra grating stool

copra grating stool, grater:
wathngëg.

copra-drying hut

bench, stage, platform in a tree or
above ground, copra-drying hut:
faang₁.

copra-scraper

copra-scraper or -grater: *goey₁*.

copulate

to engage in sexual intercourse, to copulate: *maay'*, *meay'*.

copycat

to be a copycat: *maqafdael*.

coral

brain coral: *qiiw*.

dead coral: *binfiy*.

live coral: *lugöch*.

pieces of coral or grit remaining in lime: *thaak*.

type of branching coral: *langith*.

type of coral that looks like a mushroom: *farqul*.

type of reddish-brown or orange round coral with indentations in it: *burud*.

coral gravel: *päreew*.

cord

umbilical cord: *biy₁*.

core

its middle, its center, its core:

döqörlean, *luknguun*, *luuluknguun*.

pit, stone, core of fruit: *liimun*.

cork

plug, cork: *gäpuul*.

corner: *täbugbug*, *tabthung*.

corner, joint, curve: *tam'ing*.

coronet

chaplet, coronet, garland of flowers on head: *taqälyaew*, *teqelyaew*.

corpse

battle dead, corpse killed in battle, dead body: *llidöw*.

dead body, corpse: *yaam'*.

smell of corpse: *waaw*.

correct

correct, matching, true, straight, accurate: *piluw*.

right, right hand, right hand, correct, right-handed: *mat'aaw*.

straight, correct: *yalquw*.

to straighten, correct: *yalquweeg*.

cotton

kapok, a type of tree, tree cotton: *baatee*.

cough

to cough: *choochol*.

count

to count: *maathqäg₁*, *thiqeg*.

counterpart

its price, value, cost, pay, counterpart, opposite: *piluw*.

country

land, as opposed to sea, landward, country, as opposed to in the village: *qarow*.

land, country, nation: *naam*.

cover: *qupöng*, *qupung*.

a cover: *mathrow*.

a pot cover: *qannguuy*.

blanket, sheet, cover for sleeping: *gulgul*.

to cover: *mathrow*, *qupnguy*.

to cover, as a pot: *qannguuy*.

to cover, as with a blanket or sheet: *gulguliuy*.

to hide something by covering it: *chaapëy*.

cover holder

pot cover holder, made from sheath of coconut tree: *maloqchif*, *miliichif*.

covered

just covered by tide: *chap₁*, *chëp*.

covering

bark, skin, covering: *keeruq*.

covet

to greedily desire or covet: *chogow naag*.

cow

cow, beef: *garbaaw*.

cowry

type of shell, large cowry: *wul₂*.

cowry shell: *kabil₁*.

tiger cowry shell: *samaath'iib*.

crab

coconut crab: *qayuuuy*.

hermit crab: *l'iil*.

land crab: *galip₁*.

mangrove crab: *qamaang*, *qumaang*.

type of black crab: *qidan*.

type of crab: *leemiit*, *liimiit*, *qäfraeq*, *rumdaey*.

type of crab with jointed tail: *ngureq*.

type of land crab: *mangarngear*.

type of mangrove crab: *gabrugög*.

type of sand crab: *qathing*.

type of sea crab: *cheag₄*, *gumuurchug*.

type of small sea crab, like *qamaang*: *qurich*.

crack

smash or crack: *biliig₂*.

to crack: *tar*.

to grind, to crack, to smash: *sibilbil*, *sibilbiliig*.

to shatter, crack, as glass: *pil*.

to smash or crack: *bil*.

cracked

cracked, of the sole of the foot: *qachubileq*.

cracker

biscuit, cracker, hardtack: *bireel*.

cracking sound

- to make a continuous cracking sound:
*chöbchöb*₁.
to make an explosive, cracking sound:
chöb.

crackling sound

- to make an explosive, crackling sound:
*chub, chubchub*₁.

craftsman

- craftsman, skillful, expert: *saalap*.

cramp

- cramp, charley-horse: *galuuf*₃.
cramp, numbness: *gaemiig*₁.

crave

- to crave, as a pregnant woman: *qarqar*.

crave for

- to crave for, as a pregnant woman:
qarqar naag.

crawl

- crawl of birds: *chorqol*.
gizzard, crop (of bird), crawl:
qächbaey, qächbaey.

crawl

- to crawl: *gamanmaan*₂, *garaaraaw*,
garooraaw.

crawling animal

- crawling animals: *garaaraaw*,
garooraaw.

crayfish

- type of shrimp or crayfish: *ganaf*,
*ganeaf*₁.

crazy: *baalyaang*.

- become a little bit crazy, drunk, or
dizzy: *sabalbaalyaang*.

crazy (slang): *kitch*.

crazy, disobedient, naughty, especially
of children: *bälbaalyaang*.

crazy, silly, foolish: *meechyaang*.

crazy, stupid: *qaliiliy*.

to make crazy, disobedient, naughty,
dizzy, drunk: *baalyaang naag*.

cream

- coconut cream: *cheq*.

create

- to create, initiate, begin, start:
sunmeeg, sunmiy.

created

- to come into being, become, be
created, start, begin: *sum*.

creek

- river, stream, creek: *luul'*, *manaeluul'*.

crescent moon

- crescent moon after new moon seen in
the east: *bachaaw*.

- crescent moon after new moon seen in
the west: *bungol*.

cress plant

- water-cress plant: *kaangkoeng*,
kaangkuung.

cries

- one who cries easily and often, cry
baby: *taaluurean*.

crime

- error, crime, sin, mistake, tangle,
entanglement, confusion: *qalooboch*.
to pay penalty or fine for a crime, by
Yapese tradition, usually done on
one's behalf by a representative:
bayuuliy.

critical

- hypercritical, judgmental: *maqogthaar*.

criticize

- to criticize: *thibthib*.
to criticize someone, to "bad-mouth":
qadaaw.
to mock, criticize: *kuuq*.

crocodile

- alligator, crocodile: *gaeyuch*.

crooked

- crooked, bent, curved: *bug*₁, *bugbug*.
somewhat crooked, bent, curved:
sabugbug.
to bend, make crooked: *bugbuguy*,
sabugbuguy.

crop

- gizzard or crop of a bird: *buqöy*₂.
gizzard, crop (of bird), crawl:
qächbaey, qächbaey.

cross

- crucifix, Christian cross: *kuruuth*.
to cross a river: *th'aeb*₂.
to cross one's sight: *peal*.
to cross one's sight repeatedly:
pealpeal.
to pass, cross: *thiil*₁.

cross cut

- to slice, cross cut: *th'eeth'aeb*.

cross-bar

- cross-bars on boat, canoe: *gol*.

crossing

- place for crossing, transportation:
tamaaqaab, tamaaqaaf.

crotch

- fork of a tree, crotch of a tree:
parcheew.
inside of his crotch: *tangaangaan*.

croton plant

- type of tree, croton plant: *gachuug*₁.

crowbar: *baeruu*.

crowd

- to crowd or pack together: *chiichir*
naag.

crowded

crowded or packed together: *chiichir*.
narrow, constricted, crowded:
wiqinqin, wuqinqin.

crown

its crown, of a tree: *qachalbean*.
its leafy part, crown of a tree: *raan'*.

crucifix

crucifix, Christian cross: *kuruuth*.

crumble

crumble, like a dirt clod: *bangbangeag*.
to break into small pieces, to crumble:
sabangbangeag.

crumbled

crumbled, like a dirt clod: *bangbaang*.

crush

to crush by twisting in the hands, as
leaves for medicine or *nuunuw*, to
roll in the hands: *qaleelngey*,
qadiidngey, qadeedngey.
to crush or make something to become
out of shape: *thilpäriy*.
to crush, as a cigarette: *ququy, quuquy*.

crushed

crushed, jammed against: *muququy*.

cry

to cry, weep: *yoer*.
warning cry: 'Watch out! Get out of
the way!': *walëq*.

cry baby

one who cries easily and often, cry
baby: *taaluurean*.

cry out

to cry out, as from pain: *gaawol*.

cucumber

sea cucumber: *l'ugul'*.
type of vine, cucumber: *kuyuurii*.

cuddle

to hold or cuddle in arms or on lap, as
a baby: *dibey*.

cultivate yams

to cultivate yams by a certain method:
doonguch₃.

cup: kaap.

coconut shell, cup: *leq*.

curious

unsatisfied, curious: *lealleal*.

curly

wrinkled, curly, wavy, all broken up:
m'ingm'ing₁.

currency

money, currency: *salpiy*.
money, currency, wealth: *machaaf*.

curse

to curse: *gär, ger*.

to curse by pursing the lips in a
certain way: *gargear₂*.
to curse, swear, insult: *yaabaq*.

curve

corner, joint, curve: *tam'ing*.

curved

crooked, bent, curved: *bug₁, bugbug*.
somewhat crooked, bent, curved:
sabugbug.

custom

its custom, method, way, tradition:
yalean.
way, custom, method, tradition: *yool*.

customary

familiar to, habitual, usual, customary:
maacham.

cut

to carve, cut, shave: *puuy*.
to cut: *pow₂, th'aab, th'aeb₁,
thuum'₁*.
to make cuts in a stick or log: *doedöy*.
to saw, cut back and forth, slice:
puupuuy.
to slice, cross cut: *th'eeth'aeb*.
to top taro, pineapple, etc., to cut tops
for planting: *k'umil, k'uthul*.
to weed, pull weeds, cut grass:
sabaabaagiy, sababaagiy.

cut down

to cut down, fell a tree: *dumöw₁,
p'eag*.

cut grass

to weed, pull weeds, cut grass:
*bäyaeg, bäygiy, l'angaag, l'anggiy,
mal'ngaag, sal'aal'angaag,
sal'aal'anggiy, sibiibiyaag,
sibiibiyygiy*.

cut loose

severed, separated, cut loose: *maath'*.

cute

nice, cute (child talk): *tiintiin*.

cutting

its top, cutting, of a plant topped to
plant: *bp'angiin, p'angiin*.

cutting edge

cutting edge, as of a knife: *yiig₁*.

cycle

bicycle: *raat*.
motorscooter, motorcycle: *qatoobaay,
qotoobaay*.

damage

to ruin, destroy, damage: *gatheay,
gathgatheay*.

damp

too damp to burn: *gärföw, gaerföw*.

damsel fish

type of fish, damsel fish: *tooluul*₂.

dance: *churuq*.

begging dance used at funerals: *taam'*.

marching dance: *maas*.

part of a dance where the dancers get

ready to start with various movements, depending on the

particular dance: *chap*₂.

part of bamboo dance: *yalëy*₁.

shouting part of dance: *ngus*.

to dance: *churuq*.

type of bamboo dance: *gamel'*.

type of dance: *tey*.

type of dance, begging dance: *täyoer*.

type of stooping dance: *barug*.

dance ornament

dance ornament of coconut leaves tied to wrist: *teem*.

dance position: *faas*₁.

dance sticks

bamboo dance sticks: *mooch*, *rey*.

dancing

ends of bamboo sticks for dancing: *chapin*.

dancing place

dancing place, public open place in village, village square: *malaal*.

dancing skirt

type of dancing skirt: *fits*, *siif*.

danger

danger, sorrow: *riyaq*₁.

to get hurt, wounded, be in danger: *maqadqad*.

dangling

hanging, dangling: *gafgaaf*.

daring

be daring, audacious: *mak'adk'aad*.

dark

darkness: *limar*.

darkness, dark of the moon, new moon: *rumug*.

dark color

dark colored: *rungduq*₁.

the color black, dark colored: *talimar*.

darkness: *lumar*.

date

a date, agreement, appointment: *madil*.

date of: *roofean*.

date, appointment: *yaar*.

to date someone: *madil naag*.

to give a message to someone, to make an agreement, appointment or date with someone: *madil*.

dating

love affair, secret dating, adultery, fornication: *qiling*.

daughter

his son, daughter, child, offspring: *faak*.

dawn: *madaadbiy*, *woch*.

before dawn, predawn: *taanraraan*.

glow of light as of sun at dawn, of moonrise, or as of a town below the horizon: *bureq*.

pre-dawn twilight, glow in the sky: *qawoch*₂.

very early morning, before dawn: *madbiy*.

day

day after tomorrow: *länglaeth*.

day before yesterday: *fooplaan*.

day of: *fean*₂.

day of the week: *moontaag*.

daytime, day: *raraan*, *rraan*.

last night, eve of today: *foewngaen*.

today: *däriiq*, *dabaq*, *daqir*, *daqur*.

tomorrow, the day after today: *gabuu*.

two days after tomorrow: *duk'uuf*.

two days before yesterday:

foepringaen, *foepringaen*, *wuruq ea*

foepringaen, *wuruq ea foepringaen*.

yesterday: *foowaap*.

daydream

dream, daydream: *lik'aeey*, *malik'aeey*.

daytime

daytime, day: *raraan*, *rraan*.

dead

battle dead, corpse killed in battle, dead body: *llidöw*.

dead body, corpse: *yaam'*.

dead tree

dead tree which is still standing:

*gaath*₂, *geap*₁.

deaf: *baliing*₁.

to make deaf, deafen: *baliing naag*.

deafen

to make deaf, deafen: *baliing naag*.

deal

to mix, to shuffle, deal cards: *qathkuy*, *qathuuthkuy*.

dear

dear, term of endearment used to a little girl: *gör*, *leaq*, *toet*.

debt

debt, loan: *mälfiith*₁.

deceive

to deceive: *baen*.

to deceive someone: *baen naag*.

to lie, trick, mislead, fool, deceive: *sabanbaen*.

- to mislead, deceive: *layaab, layeab*.
- December**
the month of December: *cheef₁, deeseember*.
- decide**
to determine, make definite, certain, to fix, to decide, ascertain: *turguy*.
- decided**
settled, decided, firm, definite, confirmed, determined: *tiriggil*.
- decorate**
to decorate: *nuunuw naag*.
- decoration**
decoration, personal ornament: *nuunuw*.
- decrease**
decrease, of a swelling: *pil*.
- deep: tooqaer, tooym'aer**
- deep hole**
deep hole inside of reef: *maak'eef*.
- deep place**
deep place between reef and sandy part: *rayem, ream*.
- deep sea**
deep sea, open ocean: *mathaaw, reegur, riigur*.
- deer: pilimkaaw**
- defecate**
to defecate: *duun, duun naag*.
- defecation: maduun**
- definite**
certain, sure, definite, fixed, determined: *mutrug*.
certain, sure, definite, promised, determined: *mich*.
clear, definite, determined, as of something seen which is hazy: *gaagyal*.
determined, ascertained, set, steady, firm, definite: *duugil*.
settled, decided, firm, definite, confirmed, determined: *tiriggil*.
to determine, make definite, certain, to fix, to decide, ascertain: *turguy*.
to support, establish, fix, determine, set, steady, make firm, make certain, ascertain, make definite: *duugliy*.
- definite future: baey₂**
- deformed**
out of shape, slightly squashed, deformed: *paal*.
- delay**
to delay, procrastinate: *qaaqaaw*.
- demon**
demon, evil spirit: *kaan₁*.
- name of a certain ghost or demon: *luulmaew₂*.
- depth**
depth, bottom (of water): *qaer*.
- descend**
to descend, menstruate: *luw*.
to fall, descend: *qaaw₁*.
- descendants**
ancestors, descendants: *lik'eagaal'*.
- desire**
to greedily desire or covet: *chogow naag*.
to greedily desire, as food: *dagol naag*.
- desk**
desk, drawer, cabinet: *saraangk*.
- destroy**
to destroy: *buth, buthuug*.
to ruin, destroy, damage: *gatheay, gathgatheay*.
to ruin, destroy, spoil: *goothëy, gothgothëy*.
- destroyed**
destroyed, ruined: *magooth*.
- determine**
to determine, make definite, certain, to fix, to decide, ascertain: *turguy*.
to support, establish, fix, determine, set, steady, make firm, make certain, ascertain, make definite: *duugliy*.
- determined**
certain, sure, definite, fixed, determined: *mutrug*.
certain, sure, definite, promised, determined: *mich*.
clear, definite, determined, as of something seen which is hazy: *gaagyal*.
determined, ascertained, set, steady, firm, definite: *duugil*.
settled, decided, firm, definite, confirmed, determined: *tiriggil*.
- Devil**
the Devil, Satan: *moqonyaen*.
- devilfish**
type of fish, devilfish: *ngaryaq, ngaryoq*.
- dew: garaayuw, waqangchol**
- diamond**
diamond in cards: *bireel*.
- diarrhea: thum'iityal**
to have diarrhea: *dunduun*.
- die**
to die: *loel, yim'*.
- die down**
to die down, fade, of a poor fire: *mathmaath*.

differ

differ

to be different, to differ: *thiil*₁,
thilthiil.to differ: *kiiq*.

different

separate, different: *kiiq*.to be different, to differ: *thiil*₁,
thilthiil.

difficult

hard, difficult: *moqmaa^q*, *moqmaa^w'*.to make hard, difficult: *moqmaa^w'*
naag.

dig

to dig: *keer*, *kerkeer*.to dig, root, as a pig: *forfor*₂.to dig, root, as an animal: *furuy*₁.to dig, scoop out: *fuqög*.to scratch or dig: *makäy*.

dig up

to pull up, dig up, wake up, agitate,
stir up, root up continuously or
repeatedly: *pugpuug*.to pull up, root up, wake up, stir up,
agitate, dig up: *puug*.digging stick: *bäywoq*, *liil*.type of digging stick or shovel:
yabwoq.

digging tool

a digging tool, pick: *kuruubae*.

dime

dime, ten cent piece: *siins*.diminutive: *yoech*.

direct

to direct (as a military unit):

*gafaaliy*₂.to teach, direct, as a dance: *fanow*,
fanow naag.

directed

to be headed, pointed, directed: *sor*.

direction

direction of a dance: *fanow*.to give instructions or directions:
madil naag.

direction indicator

wind direction indicator: *ngiith*.

dirt

dirt, soil, earth, ground: *buut'*.

dirt pile

dirt pile made by a crab at his hole:
nguroeq.dirty: *buut'*, *kitaanaay*, *sabut'buut'*.dirty, putrid: *saglong*.dirty, unclean, soiled: *qaliit*.obscene, dirty language: *puwlaag*.to make dirty, to soil: *qaliit naag*.

disagree

to shake the head negatively, as in
disagreement: *chingching*₄.

disappear

to disappear: *math'ol'*, *pal*₂, *thaey*.to disappear suddenly: *ling*.

disarranged

confused, disordered, disarrayed,
mixed up, disarranged, disorganized:
wagaagëy.to be confused, disordered, disarrayed,
mixed up, disarranged, disorganized:
wagëy.

disarrayed

confused, disordered, disarrayed,
mixed up, disarranged, disorganized:
wagaagëy.to be confused, disordered, disarrayed,
mixed up, disarranged, disorganized:
wagëy.

disciple

his disciple: *gachalpean*.

discover

to find, discover: *pirqeg*.to find, discover by accident, come
upon: *pat*.to find, discover, as by accident, pick
up: *feen*, *feenfeen*, *feeng*,
feengfeeng.

discuss

to discuss, talk about: *puruuy'*, *turuuy'*.

disease

a disease, elephantiasis of the scrotum:
*luulmaew*₁, *simaaw*.cold (disease): *misilpig*.potato disease: *qafaat*, *qurqur*.type of disease: *lumeal*₃.type of disease, type of sickness:
*ngael*₃.yaws, a disease: *maraagus*.disgust: *sanagör*.

dishes

dishes, plates: *pileet*.

disinterested in

to get tired of, be disinterested in, be
bored with: *chuwaen'*.

dislike

he dislikes, he hates: *dabuun*.

disobedient

crazy, disobedient, naughty, especially
of children: *bälbaalyaang*.disobedient or naughty, of children:
baalyaang.to make crazy, disobedient, naughty,
dizzy, drunk: *baalyaang naag*.

disordered

confused, disordered, disarrayed,
mixed up, disarranged, disorganized:
wagaagëy.

to be confused, disordered, disarrayed,
mixed up, disarranged, disorganized:
wagëy.

disorganized

confused, disordered, disarrayed,
mixed up, disarranged, disorganized:
wagaagëy.

to be confused, disordered, disarrayed,
mixed up, disarranged, disorganized:
wagëy.

distance

(as possessed noun) relation, boundary,
distance, between: *thiil*₁.

distant

far away, distant: *maal'aaf*, *qureel*,
toqreel.

district: diistirik

name of a district of municipality of
Yap: *rumung*, *ruul*.

name of a district or municipality of
Yap: *dalipeebinaew*, *fanif*, *gagil*,
*ggil*₁, *gilmaen'*, *kanifaey*, *maap'*₂,
tamil, *weeloey*.

northern Yap Island proper, the
district including North Rull,
Dalipebinaw, Weloy and Fanif:
marbaaq.

northern Yap excluding Yap Island
proper, the district including Gagil,
Tomil, Map', and Rumung: *marfach*.

the south of Yap, the district including
Kanifay, Gilman' and south Rull:
nimgil.

ditch: lllraq

ditch, channel: *won*.

dive

to dive: *liith*₂, *tooluub*₁.

to dive for something: *toolubeeg*.

to dive head first: *chuungaayrii*.

divert

to be diverted, turn the wrong way:
gucheaf.

to divert something: *cheefeeg*.

divide

divide, division, share: *footh*.

to separate, divide, scatter, be spread:
wear, *wearwear*.

to separate, divide, scatter, spread:
weereeg.

to share, divide: *foeth*.

divider beam

medial floor divider beam in house:
chooch.

divination

coconut leaf used for divination: *bëy*,
chiib.

divine

to divine using a folded coconut leaf:
chiib.

diving device: luub**division**

divide, division, share: *footh*.

portion, section, segment, division,
chapter: *guruuy*₂.

divorce

to divorce: *wear*.

to divorce two people: *dareag*, *deereeg*.

to leave, go out from, divorce, remove
out of, get out of (when used with *u*
or *roo*-): *chuw*₁.

to separate, scatter, divorce: *daar*,
dear.

dizzy: bälbaalyaang, baalyaang

become a little bit crazy, drunk, or
dizzy: *sabalbaalyaang*.

to make crazy, disobedient, naughty,
dizzy, drunk: *baalyaang naag*.

do

to act, behave, do, make: *ngoongool*.
to do: *riin'*.

to do like this: *gaqar*.

to do, happen (interrogative): *diq*,
diqin, *diqiy*.

to happen (interrogative) to do,
happen (interrogative): *deq*₂.

to happen, do: *duum*.

to make, do, fix: *ngoongliy*.

do what

to do what?: *deq*₂.

do work

to do work, do a job, to work
something: *maruwliy*.

doctor: toogtaa**dodge**

to dodge a spear: *pilig*.

dog: kuus, pilis

common name for dogs: *poos*.

name for calling dogs: *poech*, *puuchii*.

doll

statue, doll: *liyoes*.

dollar: doolaa, yeeng₃**dolphinfish**

type of fish, dolphinfish: *dabaar*₂,
dabeer.

domestic

tame, domestic: *mangmör*, *mangmur*.

done

cooked, done, of food: *n'ag*.

- finished, completed, done: *m'aay*,
muuq.
- to be finished, ended, done, all gone:
mus.
- door: *maab*.
- door frame
post supporting wall, stud, door frame:
thiig.
- door latch: *ngabchëy*₁.
- dorsal fin
its dorsal fin: *thaloon*.
- doughnut: *doonaech*.
- down
down, downward, downhill,
downstairs: *peqning*.
when used in the expression *nga*
but', down, downward: *but'*₂.
- downhill
down, downward, downhill,
downstairs: *peqning*.
- downstairs
down, downward, downhill,
downstairs: *peqning*.
- downward
down, downward, downhill,
downstairs: *peqning*.
when used in the expression *nga*
but', down, downward: *but'*₂.
- downwind
lee or downwind side of canoe, side
away from outrigger: *gaarwol*.
leeward, lee side, downwind, outrigger
side: *gaag*.
to turn away from wind, turn to
leeward, turn to outrigger side, turn
downwind: *gaag*.
- doze
to doze: *chingching*₁.
- dozen
dozen of: *daas*.
- drag
to pull, drag: *girngiy*.
- dragonfly: *qasaangoel*, *qasngool*.
- drawer: *hikiidaes*, *sikiidaes*.
desk, drawer, cabinet: *saraangk*.
- drawing: *chaeyhinen*.
- dream
dream, daydream: *lik'aey*, *malik'aey*.
to dream of: *lik'aey naag*.
- dregs
coconut toddy dregs: *mäyich*.
- dried: *fangfeng*.
dried up and brittle: *chagcheag*.
dried, withered leaf: *maroorëy*.
- dried coconut leaf: *quul*₁.
- drift
to drift, wander aimlessly: *madab*.
to float, to drift on water: *maen'*₁.
- drill: *burbur*.
- drink
drink to quench thirst: *garbad*.
his drink: *nuun*.
soda, soft-drink: *saeydae*.
to drink: *qunum*, *quun*.
to drink something from a straw:
chiichnaag.
- drink down
to drink down without touching lips:
k'ongk'ong, *k'ongk'ong naag*.
- drinking coconut: *quchub*.
- drinking straw: *chiich*, *qachiilchiil*,
*yich*₁.
- drip
to leak, drip, flow, run (as water)
continuously: *luul'luul'*.
to leak, drip, flow, run (of water): *luul'*.
- drop
drops of a liquid: *gaaf*₂.
to leave, let, let alone, let go, permit,
allow, drop, throw, loose, release:
paag.
to release, drop little by little:
pagpaag.
- drop-line
to bottom-fish, to fish with drop-line:
nguchuur.
- drown
to drown: *limach*, *lumach*.
- drowse
to drowse: *chingching*₁.
- drunk: *bälbaalyaang*, *baalyaang*.
become a little bit crazy, drunk, or
dizzy: *sabalbaalyaang*.
to be drunk: *ching*.
to get drunk: *chingaew'*, *chingnaag*.
to make crazy, disobedient, naughty,
dizzy, drunk: *baalyaang naag*.
- dry: *malik'*.
dry, not juicy, of crabs: *daay*₂.
to dry leaves by heat: *madoedaew*₁.
to dry over a fire: *deay*, *deey*.
to dry things in the sun: *gilk'aed*.
to dry, as fish: *fangfeng*.
- dry banana leaf
nearly dry banana leaf: *chäbcheb*.
- dry wood
rotten wood, dry wood used to start a
fire: *gaen*.
- duck
to hide, to duck: *pach*₁, *pachpach*₁.
type of bird similar to a duck: *bunoon*.

- type of bird, duck: *dabaar*₁.
- dull**
dull, as knife or spear: *boqogol*,
muqgug.
slippery, dull: *m'urm'uur*.
- dumb**
dumb, stupid: *maqäy*, *maqaay*.
- dump**
garbage heap, garbage dump, compost
heap: *dooq*₁, *luqor*, *toelqor*.
- duration**
its duration, its period, its time, when,
while, during: *nap'an*.
- durian**
type of fruit tree, durian: *roowael*.
- during**
its duration, its period, its time, when,
while, during: *nap'an*.
- dust**: *fiyaeth*₁, *qaab*₃.
dusty: *qabqaab*₁.
- dye**
red dye: *ngeel*.
to dye: *k'aed*₂.
- dynamite**: *doonmaech*.
- eagle**
type of bird, eagle: *manuw*.
- ear**
his ear: *teel*₁, *yil*₂.
my ear: *liig*.
- ear lobe**
his ear lobe: *taran'iliin*.
- early evening**: *kamnungeal'*.
late afternoon or early evening:
ganaawrug.
- early morning**: *kaakadbuul*.
very early morning: *madaadbiy*.
very early morning, before dawn:
madbiy.
- earn**
to achieve, earn: *thag naag*.
- earth**
dirt, soil, earth, ground: *buut'*.
- Earth**
world, Earth, globe: *faeyleng*.
world, Earth, native land: *danoop*.
- earthenware**
pottery, earthenware, clay pots:
rumeaq.
- earthquake**: *durruq*.
- earthworm**: *qäloelaey*.
- earwig**
type of insect, earwig: *malqochif*.
- east**: *ngeak*.
- easy**: *mawum*, *moem*.
- eat**: *damunmuun*.
eat, chow: *chaew*.
to chew, eat only meat: *yeeng*₁.
to eat: *kaay*.
to eat a meal: *qabiich*₁.
to eat or chew tough meat:
guchguchiy.
- eat meat**
eat meat, certain fruits: *malaang*₂.
to eat meat: *laang*₃, *languuy*.
- eat raw**
to eat raw, of fish: *laang*₃, *languuy*,
*malaang*₂.
- eat together**
to associate with in eating, eat
together: *tabwoq*.
- eating**
eating raw flesh, eating meat:
tamaalaang.
to associate with in eating, eat
together: *tabwoq*.
- eating rank**: *moekun*, *muukun*, *yoogum*.
highest eating rank: *taalaang*₂.
second eating rank: *maathqäg*₂.
third eating rank: *tooruw*₁.
- eating taboo**
eating taboo regarding men eating
with women and children: *tungaaf*.
- eaves**
eaves of a house: *bägbäg*.
- echo**: *taalmitow*.
- edge**
cutting edge, as of a knife: *yig*₁.
edge, beginning: *dabap'*, *dabp'*.
- edible root**
type of plant with edible root:
*chöbchöb*₃, *chubchub*₃.
- eel**
salt-water eel, type of fish: *lawoth*₁,
*looth*₁.
type of eel with white stripes, type of
fish: *fiyaeth*₂.
type of eel, *Myrichthys colubrinus*,
type of fish: *liliiibooch*.
type of eel, type of fish: *faang*₁.
type of fish, fresh water eel: *gafiy*.
type of fresh water eel, type of fish:
mangarngear.
type of moray eel, type of fish:
manuun'.
- effect**
its effect, action, work: *pangiin*,
puman.
its effect, strength, effectiveness:
qangiin.

effective

effective, powerful, of medicine:
mangiing'.

effectiveness

its effect, strength, effectiveness:
qangiin.

egg: *faak, taamaangoo*.

fly's egg: *fael'*₃.

louse egg, nit: *thiil*₂.

eggplant: *naes*.

eight: *meeruuk*.

ejaculate

to ejaculate: *fuud, fuuth*.

elbow

his elbow: *buguun ii paaq*.

elect

to elect: *qiileek, qiileek naag*.

election: *qiileek*.

electricity: *deengkii, gaemiig*₂.

elephantiasis

a disease, elephantiasis of the scrotum:
*luulmaew*₁, *simaaw*.

elephantiasis of arms or legs:
saesyöw.

embankment

bank, embankment, small cliff or slope:
reech.

embarrassed

ashamed, embarrassed, shy: *taamraq*.

embedded

stuck, embedded: *mitt*₃, *mitmiit*₂.

embellish

to embellish a story, pretend,
exaggerate: *töng*₁, *tung*.

ember

its coals, embers, of a fire: *qachaffin*,
qachiffin.

embrace

to embrace: *koelkoel*.

to encircle, embrace, surround:
langab, longbiy.

embryo

coconut embryo: *buul*₁.

empty body

container, vessel, husk, empty shell,
empty body: *dagur*.

empty shell

container, vessel, husk, empty shell,
empty body: *dagur*.

enchant

to enchant, put a spell on: *matookaan*.

encircle

to encircle, embrace, surround:
langab, longbiy.

to surround, encircle: *liyeeg*.

end

its beginning, end: *taban, tabanggin*.

its beginning, its end, its base,
foundation: *taboelngin*.

its small end, far end, e. g. of a branch:
maetnguun.

its tip, small end: *tunguun*.

tip, point, end, as of a river, a stick:
p'eebgul.

endearment

dear, term of endearment used to a
little girl: *gör, leaq, toet*.

ended

to be finished, ended, done, all gone:
mus.

endure

to endure to the end: *lub, lubeeg*.

enemy: *tathiil*.

hostile, as an enemy, inimical: *toqgor*.

engine

engine, machine, motor: *masiin*.

England: *ngiliis*.

English language

the English language: *mariikeen*.

engrossed: *ngat*.

enliven

to enliven, make alive: *faseag*.

enough: *gaak*₂, *gamän, yog*.

enough to go around: *k'af*₂, *kof*.

enough, satisfied: *sow*.

good enough: *bung*.

to make enough, to suffice: *yog naag*.

entangle

to be wrong about, to mistake, to
tangle, entangle: *qaloobchiy*.

to entangle, to tangle, to coil loosely:
l'oobchiy, l'ool'oobchiy.

entangled

tangled, entangled, coiled loosely:
l'ooboch, l'ool'ooboch.

entanglement

error, crime, sin, mistake, tangle,
entanglement, confusion: *qalooboch*.

entire

entire, whole, complete: *paloog*,
puloeq.

entrance

channel entrance at Atliw village:
p'armach.

fish trap entrance: *maay*₂, *meay*₁.

gate, entrance to house: *gaarooq*.

Gatjug entrance, a passage in the
western reef of Yap: *gachuug*₂.

harbor entrance at Okau: *nimpal*.

reef pass, reef entrance, channel:
dubchol.

- Tomil Harbor, the main entrance to Donguch: *waneedaey*.
- entranceway**
covered, protruding entranceway to a building: *geengkaang*.
- envious**
envious, resentful, jealous: *buchaen'*, *qawaen'*.
- equipment**
its preparation, equipment, provision, money, tools, requirements: *taliin*.
- eradicated**
erased, wiped out, rubbed out, eradicated: *maath₁*.
- erase**
to extinguish, put out, erase, cancel, wipe out, rub out, obliterate: *thängthaeng*, *thaeng*.
- erased**
erased, wiped out, rubbed out, eradicated: *maath₁*.
- erect**
standing, erect: *saak'iy*.
to be erect: *tuuq*.
to erect, as a pole: *n'ufeeg*, *n'uuf*.
to sit up, be erect, be in authority: *suwon*.
- err**
to err, be wrong, sin, be mistaken, get tangled up or confused: *qalooboch*.
- errand**
to send someone on an errand, or with a message: *l'oeg*.
- error**
error, crime, sin, mistake, tangle, entanglement, confusion: *qalooboch*.
- establish**
to support, establish, fix, determine, set, steady, make firm, make certain, ascertain, make definite: *duugliy*.
- established**
certain, established, fixed: *duugil*.
- estate**
clan estate: *gayog*.
family, home, estate: *tabnaew*.
- estimate**
to think about, estimate: *goonp'iy*.
- European**
European, white man: *ngabchëy₂*.
- eve**
last night, eve of today: *foewngaen*.
- evening**
early evening: *kamnungeal'*.
evening, roughly 9 P. M.:
maathoolgirdiiq.
- late afternoon or early evening:
ganaawrug.
night, evening, fall of night:
maqaweelumar.
time, about 7 P. M., evening:
munngeal'.
- Evening-star**
Venus, the Morning-star, the Evening-star: *fasiiraen*, *fisiiraen*.
- everlasting food**
imperishable food, everlasting food, magical food given by Yalfath which never runs out: *ngirngir*.
- every**
all, every: *gubiin*.
quantity of, amount of, all of, as much of, every, everyone, everybody:
qurngiin.
- everybody**
quantity of, amount of, all of, as much of, every, everyone, everybody:
qurngiin.
- everyone**
quantity of, amount of, all of, as much of, every, everyone, everybody:
qurngiin.
- evil spirit**
demon, evil spirit: *kaan₁*.
- evil-smelling**
rotten, evil-smelling, foul-smelling, bad, of food: *meal*.
- exaggerate**
to embellish a story, pretend, exaggerate: *töng₁*, *tung*.
- exalted**: *quruun*.
- examination**
test, examination: *sikeeng*.
- exchange**
to exchange, switch, change: *thilyeeg*.
- excitement**
person who itches for excitement:
laqiy₃.
person who itches for excitement:
garik₂.
- exclusive**
we (plural, exclusive): *gamaed*.
we (two, exclusive): *gamow*.
- excuse me**
excuse me, pardon me: *siroeq*.
- exist**
to be or exist in a place: *baaq*, *baey₁*.
to exist: *moey₂*.
- expert**
be popularly acclaimed as an expert in something: *cheag₁*.
craftsman, skillful, expert: *saalap*.

- magician, expert: *tamaarong*.
- explain**
to explain: *pathigfaan*.
to explain, to relate, tell a story: *weeliy*.
- explosion**
to make an explosion: *chub*.
- explosive**: *doonmaech*.
to make an explosive, cracking sound: *chöb*.
to make an explosive, crackling sound: *chub, chubchub₁*.
- extinguish**
to extinguish, put out, erase, cancel, wipe out, rub out, obliterate: *thängthaeng, thaeng*.
- extinguished**
extinguished, snuffed out, as a fire: *maath₁*.
- extra**
left over, left behind, extra: *magëy*.
- eye**
eye, front, point: *miit₁*.
his eye: *laanmiit*.
- eyebrow**
his eyebrows: *wuthuungiin*.
- eyelashes**: *matharngean qowchean*.
- fabricate**
to lie, fabricate: *lifith₂*.
- face**
front of face: *suur*.
his face, its front: *qawchean*.
to face towards: *saap*.
to turn something towards, cause to face towards: *saap naag*.
- facing**
to sit facing a person: *sablty*.
to sit facing someone: *sabal*.
- fade**
to die down, fade, of a poor fire: *mathmaath*.
- faithful**
faithful, truthful, honest: *yul'yuul'*.
- fall**
to fall: *muul₁, qeew₂*.
to fall accidentally: *doel'*.
to fall, descend: *qaaw₁*.
- fall away**
to fall away: *thae_y*.
- fall down**
to cave in, collapse, fall down: *puth*.
to fall down, bump against, hit against: *pum*.
to slip down, slide down, fall down: *luul', luul'luul'*.
- fall in**
likely to collapse, fall in, cave in: *puthputh*.
- fall into**
to fall into accidentally, slip into: *thar, thear*.
- fall over**
to topple, fall over, lean: *thig*.
- false**
liar, false: *fal'fal'l'ugun*.
- familiar to**
familiar to, habitual, usual, customary: *maacham*.
- familiar with**
completely familiar with a subject: *n'ag*.
- family**
family, home, estate: *tabnaew*.
- famine**
famine, scarcity of food: *quyngol*.
- famous**
famous, popular: *gilbugwaan*.
he's right, famous: *soeroek'*.
- fan**: *qatruuf, ripöw, roepöw*.
to fan: *qatarfiy, ripöy*.
- far away**
far away, distant: *maal'aaf, qureel, toqreel*.
- far end**
its small end, far end, e. g. of a branch: *maetnguun*.
- farm**
garden, farm: *milaey'*.
garden, taro patch, farm: *toolmal*.
- fart**
to fart: *puuq*.
- fast**: *machrëg, peay*.
fast, rushed, hurried, quick: *paapëy*.
fast, speedy: *supiidoo*.
- fat**
fat, grease, oil: *maam, mam*.
full, fat, chubby: *sugsug*.
- father**
fatherhood, the position of father: *mataam*.
his father: *chiitamngiin*.
papa, father: *paapaaq*.
- fatherhood**
fatherhood, the position of father: *mataam*.
- fathom**
fathom measure: *diriq*.
to measure in fathoms, to fathom, to sound: *diriq naag*.
- fault**
his faults: *tharaan*.

- (when possessed) someone's faults,
what's wrong with someone: *thib*.
- favor**
to love, to favor: *t'ufeeg*.
- favorite**
special favorite: *t'uuf*.
- fear: *daguw, digow***
fear, fright: *taamdaag*.
fear, worry: *marus*.
to be afraid, to fear: *rus*.
to worry about, fear, be afraid of, be
apprehensive of: *magareag*.
- fearful**
scared, afraid, apprehensive, fearful:
magar.
- feast: *muur***
- feather: *wul₁***
- February**
the month of February: *feeberwaerii*,
moethiiw.
- feces: *taer***
feces (slang): *magöngaen*.
rust, feces, guts, intestines, bilge (of a
boat), filth, remains: *t'aay*.
soft feces: *por*.
- feed**
to feed, as a baby: *darwoq*.
to feed, nurture, raise, children,
animals, etc.: *duruw'ty*.
- feel**
to feel: *thaem*.
to feel the effect of: *naanaang*.
to feel the pulse: *thämthaem*.
to feel, to touch, to grope: *thaemiy*.
to think, feel: *leam*.
- feeling**
his feeling, opinion, mind: *waen'*.
his mind, opinion, feeling: *yaen'*.
relaxed feeling: *gaer*.
thought, feeling: *leam*.
- fell**
to cut down, fell a tree: *dumöw₁*,
p'eag.
- female**
woman, female: *bpiin, piin*.
- female genitals: *dabpiin***
- female in-law**
female in-laws: *weechmäq*.
- fence: *yaroor***
yard, pen, fenced area, pig sty:
chumal.
- fern**
staghorn fern: *gamaq*.
type of fern used for grass skirts: *goob*.
type of fern used for making garlands:
m'oeng.
- type of fern used for making grass
skirts: *tilbug*.
type of large tree fern: *fal'tiir*.
- fern-like plant**
type of fern-like plant: *cheew₂*.
- fetch**
to take, carry, get, bring, fetch: *feek*.
- few: *boechquw***
a few, a couple: *qiin*.
few, little bit: *buchquw*.
little, few: *lichtiich, liich₁*.
the usual few, the regulars, those
people who are the hard core of
regulars: *mathaath*.
usual few: *tamthaath*.
- fiber**
short piece of raw hibiscus fiber:
gumeer₁, gumyir.
string, fiber: *thaaq₁*.
- fibrous**
fibrous, like an old stringbean:
thaqthaaq.
- fifth caste**
slave, low caste, fifth caste:
pimilngaey.
- fifty: *wugeem₁, wugyim***
- fifty-cent piece: *maag***
- fight**
to fight: *chaam*.
to fight someone: *chaam naag*.
to provoke a fight with menacing faces
and actions: *gaath₁*.
- file**
file (the tool): *faayal*.
- filefish**
type of fish, filefish: *doomaal*.
type of fish, scrawled filefish:
bachbaach, yabachbach₁.
- fill**
to fill: *suguy*.
to fill, to cause to overflow, to swamp:
mak' naag.
- filth**
rust, feces, guts, intestines, bilge (of a
boat), filth, remains: *t'aay*.
- filthy**
to touch something filthy: *koeth*.
- fin**
its dorsal fin: *thaloön*.
- find**
to find or meet by accident: *suk'*.
to find, discover: *pirqeg*.
to find, discover by accident, come
upon: *pat*.
to find, discover, as by accident, pick

up: *feen, feenfeen, feeng, feengfeeng.*

fine

payment in money or fine, penalty crime in yapese tradition, usually done by representative: *bayuul*.
to pay penalty or fine for a crime, by Yapese tradition, usually done on one's behalf by a representative: *bayuuliy*.

finger

finger or toe when used as a classifier for *paaq, qaay*: *bugul*.
his finger: *bugul ii paaq*.
little finger: *yuurchul*.

finger-wrestle

to finger-wrestle: *leap*.

fingernail

fingernail, toenail: *k'uyung*.
his fingernail, his toenail: *t'iynguun*.

finished

finished, completed, done: *m'aay, muuq*.
to be finished, ended, done, all gone: *mus*.

fire: *nify*.

fire lighter

fire lighter, means or act of lighting a fire: *maqaab₂, maqaaf₂*.

fire making tool

fire making tools: *liyög*.

firefly

lightning bug, firefly: *goerger*.

fireplace

fireplace, hearth, cookhouse: *p'eenfly*.

firewood: *gaen*.

firewood, rotten wood: *l'uud*.

firm

certain, firm, sure, fixed: *muduugil*.
determined, ascertained, set, steady, firm, definite: *duugil*.
settled, decided, firm, definite, confirmed, determined: *triggil*.
to support, establish, fix, determine, set, steady, make firm, make certain, ascertain, make definite: *duugliy*.

first

first, ahead, in front of, before: *m'oon, soomm'oon*.
first, front: *toomm'oon*.

first haircut

child's first haircut: *pugoochug, puwoochug, puwuuchug*.

fish

a catch of fish: *k'oon*.
box-fish: *kaahool₂*.

fish (baby talk): *guuq*.

fish, including e. g. turtles, whales, porpoises: *niig*.

flying fish: *goeg*.

hound needlefish: *buuqaath₁*.

method of fishing, to drive fish under the reef with stones: *magaeng*.

porcupine fish: *t'uuy₁*.

puffer fish: *bunoon*.

rabbit fish: *guumiy*.

raw fish, sashimi: *saasmiq*.

salt-water eel, type of fish: *lawoth₁, looth₁*.

shark, type of fish: *qayong*.

squirrel fish: *k'oneamaeriilaeng*.

to bottom-fish, to fish with drop-line: *nguchuur*.

to fish: *fitaeq*.

to fish by encircling a school of fish with a net: *yaraaw*.

to fish by torch: *magael, magael'*.

to fish with coconut leaves as bait: *ruwol₁*.

to fish with hook and line: *l'eag*.

to fish with straight line, to angle: *lum'eag*.

type of black surgeon fish: *bilaew₂, ngaraar*.

type of brown parrot fish: *mälngoed*.

type of eel with white stripes, type of fish: *fiyaeth₂*.

type of eel, *Myrichthys colubrinus*, type of fish: *lilliibooch*.

type of eel, type of fish: *faang₁*.

type of fish: *baat'₂, bichal, choey₃*.

daak', dak', dayit, faak'l'uud₂,

galaed₂, galuuf₂, garngaab₁,

guuguw₂, k'eethäm₂, kargoy₂, laab,

mälchäth, mbing, muunguung,

ngoet, qaath₂, qachwoq, qarcheaq₂,

qët', qeer₁, qeetuun, quchwäq, qutum,

rawaal, sagup, sogup, toqor₂, wul',

yich₂.

type of fish which lives in muddy places: *dabuung*.

type of fish, Achilles tang: *walool*.

type of fish, archer fish: *qathaang*.

type of fish, big mullet: *tangir*.

type of fish, big wrasse: *numeam*.

type of fish, catfish: *gabchag*.

type of fish, cigar wrasse: *yib₃*.

type of fish, clown wrasse: *kareaw*.

type of fish, convict tang: *damaen*.

type of fish, damsel fish: *tooluul₂*.

type of fish, devilfish: *ngaryaq*,

ngaryoq.

type of fish, dolphinfish: *dabaar₂, dabeer*.

type of fish, filefish: *doomaal*.
 type of fish, fresh water eel: *gafiy*.
 type of fish, goat fish: *manguch, soong*.
 type of fish, halfbeak needlefish:
nguchuuth.
 type of fish, large barracuda: *maal'*₁.
 type of fish, large grouper: *k'uw*₁.
 type of fish, large skipjack: *m'uul*.
 type of fish, large trigger -fish: *nguuf*.
 type of fish, large trunk fish: *wöl*₁.
 type of fish, mackerel: *pathuuy*.
 type of fish, mampachi: *ngunun*₂.
 type of fish, mud skipper: *qapraatuul*.
 type of fish, needlefish: *buuy, suup*₂.
 type of fish, pipefish: *lik'lik'iigabuuy*.
 type of fish, porgy: *gädgäd, nguruuq*.
 type of fish, rabbit fish: *daruuy,*
garmiy.
 type of fish, red snapper: *gadaaw*.
 type of fish, sailfin tang: *laqiy*₂.
 type of fish, scrawled filefish:
*bachbaach, yabachbach*₁.
 type of fish, skipjack: *fiif,*
ngolngolëy, ngool.
 type of fish, small barracuda: *thorow*.
 type of fish, small grouper: *sabaak'uw,*
samaak'uw.
 type of fish, small mullet: *gachaareer*.
 type of fish, snapper: *dagarwoch*.
 type of fish, sole, flatfish: *paer*₂.
 type of fish, squirrel fish: *lik'eathow*.
 type of fish, stingray: *rawul, roel*.
 type of fish, stonefish: *nöw*.
 type of fish, swordfish: *thoglaar*.
 type of fish, trigger fish: *wuuq*₂.
 type of fish, turkey fish: *laar*.
 type of fish, type of pink parrot fish:
nguyweq.
 type of fish, type of snapper: *yooch*.
 type of fish, type of tang: *langad*₂.
 type of fish, unicorn fish: *qirngal,*
qumeech, quum.
 type of fish, white-finned tuna: *yasul*.
 type of fish, wrasse: *mariib*.
 type of fish, yellow-fin tuna: *taguw*.
 type of fresh water eel, type of fish:
mangarngear.
 type of fresh water fish: *lumluum*.
 type of large parrot-fish: *gamäygu*₁.
 type of moray eel, type of fish:
manuun'.
 type of orange striped trigger fish:
moelngith.
 type of parrot-fish: *galunglung*₂.
 type of silvery fish: *qachthul*.
 type of small unicorn fish: *paethyoeth*.
 type of small, silvery fish: *mälmeq*.
 type of unicorn fish: *maath*₃.

fish chaser

fish chaser made from coconut leaves:
gapiisyoor, ruwäl.

fish platform: *roeröw*.fish trap: *yanup*.

bamboo fish trap: *saagël*.
 stone fish trap: *qëch*.

fish trap entrance: *maay*₂, *meay*₁.fishbait: *waal*.fisherman: *taafitaeq*.fishhook: *laam*₁.fishing: *fitaeq*.

to eat fish while fishing (slang):
magöngaen.

to go torch fishing: *gälgael*.

type of fishing: *qathing*.

fishing lure: *paach*.

fishing pole

fishing pole, fishing rod: *baaw*.

fishing rod

fishing pole, fishing rod: *baaw*.

fishing-spear: *piiskae, piiskaeng*.fist: *tuug*.

fit

to fit into, underneath: *ying*.

to fit, suit, be suitable or fitting: *k'ad*.

to fit, to place, to join something to
 something: *qayliy*.

fit together

to tie, to join, to fit together: *m'aag*₁.

fitting

to fit, suit, be suitable or fitting: *k'ad*.

five: *laal*₁.

five cent coin

nickel, five cent coin: *koebreq ni laal*.

fix

to determine, make definite, certain,

to fix, to decide, ascertain: *turguy*.

to fix: *n'enigin*.

to fix, make: *foelöp*.

to fix, mend, repair: *fal'ëgin, fal'eag*.

to make, do, fix: *ngoongliy*.

to make, fix: *foelpiy*.

to support, establish, fix, determine,
 set, steady, make firm, make certain,

ascertain, make definite: *duugliy*.

fixed

certain, established, fixed: *duugil*.

certain, firm, sure, fixed: *muduugil*.

certain, sure, definite, fixed,

determined: *mutrug*.

flag: *falaak*.flame: *daramram*.

flare up

to flare up: *gubul*.

flashlight: *deengkii*.

flat: *parasras, tagpaas*.

classifier for flat objects: *rabaaq*.

flatfish

type of fish, sole, flatfish: *paer₂*.

flatten

to flatten: *parasrasëy*.

flavor

its taste, flavor: *lamean₁*.

fleet: *saay*.

fleet, as of ships: *chagiy*.

flesh

flesh, meat: *qufin*.

flex

to flex the knees and do knee-bends:
meech, meechmeech.

flexible: *boorboor, moermoer, moormoor*.

flick

to flick with the finger: *maethin, paethin, paethinaeng*.

flint: *pachëq*.

flip up

to flip up, spring up, bounce up:
pogthaal.

float

float, as on a net: *gapees*.

glass net float: *quuy*.

to float: *pees, peespees*.

to float, to drift on water: *maen'*.

floor: *faraf*.

step, grade, level, story or floor of a building: *thael₂*.

floor divider beam

medial floor divider beam in house:
chooch.

flour: *merikeengkoo*.

bread, flour: *faloowaa*.

flow

stream, flow: *maluul'*.

tide, flow of salt water: *daay₁*.

to leak, drip, flow, run (as water) continuously: *luul'luul'*.

to leak, drip, flow, run (of water): *luul'*.

flower: *falooras*.

flower of a type of plant: *qaed₂*.

flower, blossom: *mak'uuf*.

pandanus flower: *fael'₂*.

type of flower: *buluumen*.

type of flowering tree: *balaaw*.

type of plant with red flowers:
gächyöw.

flower stamen

breadfruit flower stamen: *faaq₂, faaw'*.

flowering tree

type of flowering tree: *saakuuraa*.

flowers

coconut flowers: *buung*.

pepper leaf flowers: *soer*.

flute: *ngael₁*.

fly

dragonfly: *qasaangoel, qasngool*.

fly (insect): *laal₂*.

lightning bug, firefly: *goergoer*.

to fly: *changëg*.

fly around

to fly around: *chaachngëg₁*.

fly's egg: *fael'₃*.

flying fish: *goeg*.

flying insect

flying insects: *chaachngëg₂*.

foam: *wuth₁*.

foaming: *wuthwuth*.

foggy

hazy, blurred, foggy, smoky:
taqathqaath.

follow

to follow: *laay₃, leak*.

to follow a road: *weeliy*.

to follow, accompany, go with: *qun*.

food: *ggaan*.

clan totem, taboo food of clan: *nik*.

food as provisions for a journey: *paaw*.

food pounded and made into a ball:

choelgöy, choolgooy.

his food: *gaan*.

imperishable food, everlasting food,
magical food given by Yalfath which
never runs out: *ngirngir, ngirngir,*
ngirngir.

leftover food on next day: *gumith*.

mixture of food made with hands:

doomaar.

mixture of something, as food:

chamcham.

raw vegetables or other food:

k'aak'ling.

to prepare food by mixing different
kinds together: *chamchamiy,*
chimchimiyy.

used in general of preparing food for
cooking: *choew, choeweeg₂, choey₁*.

food plant

vegetables, food plants: *wäldug*.

food wrapper

taro leaf plate, taro leaf food wrapper:
qim.

fool

to fool or trick someone: *baen*.

to fool someone: *fael'₁*.

to lie to someone, fool someone, trick
someone: *baen naag*.

- to lie, trick, mislead, fool, deceive:
sabanbaen.
- to make fun of, fool, joke with: *gosgoos naag*.
- fool around**
to kid around, fool around: *galasuw*.
to play, fool around: *faafeal*.
- foolish**
crazy, silly, foolish: *meechyaang*.
- foot**
foot of the bed: *taqay*.
foot, as a measurement: *fiit*.
gaff step, mast step, foot of mast:
gusgus.
hand, foot: *rifrif*.
his leg, foot: *qaay*.
place for gaff-step, foot of mast:
tagusgus.
sole of the foot: *maqut₂*.
- foot hold**
rope foot hold tied on a tree: *taas*.
- for**
for, of, from, at: *ko*.
- forbidden**
holy, sacrosanct, untouchable,
forbidden: *mathangeeluwol*.
- forceful**
hard, strong, forceful, stiff: *qël, qëlqël*.
- forehead**
his forehead: *peeriq*.
- foreign language**
to speak a foreign language: *gaes*.
- foreigner: waasool**.
- foreskin**
have the foreskin pulled back, or
circumcised, of the penis: *gooth', guth'*.
- forest**
bush, forest: *gargear₁*.
forest, jungle, bush, wood, valley:
lawaaay.
forest, wood: *maapaan*.
- forever: gubineeclubog**.
- forget**
to forget: *pagtaliin*.
- forgiveness**
to humble oneself, to ask for pardon,
forgiveness: *weeniig*.
- fork**
fork of a tree, crotch of a tree:
parcheew.
fork, fork-lift: *fook*.
- fork-lift**
fork, fork-lift: *fook*.
- form**
picture of, form of, appearance of,
image of, soul of, spirit of: *yaqan*.
- fornication**
love affair, secret dating, adultery,
fornication: *qiling*.
- fortunate**
fortunate, lucky: *falaaqaab, flaaqaab*.
- fortune**
luck, fortune: *waqath*.
- fortune line**
fortune lines on palm of hand:
wool₁.
- forward**
front, chest, forward part: *p'eem'oon*.
- foul-smelling**
rotten, evil-smelling, foul-smelling, bad,
of food: *meal*.
- foundation**
its base, foundation, beginning:
boelngiin.
its base, origin, beginning, foundation:
talbulean.
its beginning, its end, its base,
foundation: *taboelngin*.
- four: qannggeeg**.
- frame**
post supporting wall, stud, door frame:
thiig.
- free**
free to go, unoccupied temporarily:
deal, teal.
- fresh**
fresh, of vegetables: *galunglung₁*.
- fresh water eel**
type of fish, fresh water eel: *gafiy*.
type of fresh water eel, type of fish:
mangarngear.
- fresh water fish**
type of fresh water fish: *lumluum*.
- fresh water shrimp**
small fresh water shrimp: *ban'ag*.
- Friday: biyärnees, biyärniis, biyaernees, biyaerniis, faraaydeey**.
- friend**
brother, sister, sibling, friend: *walaag*.
friend, companion, playmate: *fagear, fayil, tafaafeal*.
term of address to a close friend: *toq*.
- frigate bird**
type of black frigate bird: *maloob*.
- fright**
fear, fright: *taamdaag*.
- fringe**
fringe, as of grass skirt, beard, etc.:
matharthar.

its fringe, as of a grass skirt, a beard,
etc.: *matharngean*.

frog

toad, frog: *kaeyruu*.

from

at, from, in: *u*.

for, of, from, at: *ko*.

front

eye, front, point: *miit₁*.

first, front: *toomm'oon*.

front of a person: *n'aan*.

front of face: *suur*.

front of house: *suur, toqor₁*.

front, chest, forward part: *p'eem'oon*.

his face, its front: *qawchean*.

the front: *m'oon, soomm'oon*.

front of

first, ahead, in front of, before: *m'oon, soomm'oon*.

in front of: *pëqawchean*.

front porch: *gaathiith*.

front porch, verandah: *p'eegaathiith*.

frozen

stiff, frozen: *magear*.

fruit

classifier for betel nuts and certain
fruits, also for lines: *bael'*.

classifier for betel nuts and certain
fruits, also for lines, strings, etc.:
yael'.

its fruit, seed: *qamngiin, waqamngiin*.

pandanus fruit: *ngiir*.

to bear fruit, to blossom, to bloom:
k'uuf.

type of fruit: *kumiim, qathib₃*.

type of tree with edible fruit:
qabiich₃, qabyuch, qamchuuu.

fruit bat: *maegl'aeu*.

fruit tree

type of fruit tree, durian: *roowael*.

fruiting season

fruiting season, when most trees have
fruit: *galwog*.

fry

to fry: *mismis, mismis naag*.

full: *sug*.

full, fat, chubby: *sugsug*.

full, sated, satiated: *fas₃, pad, path*.

full, swamped, sinking: *mak'*.

full moon: *ngaqon₁*.

fun

to make fun of, fool, joke with: *gosgoos
naag*.

function

its work, function, nature: *gasgason*.

funeral: *gum'eeyaeg*.

fungus

certain types of fungus: *l'aaw*.

mold, fungus: *bilaew₁, bilaey*.

funny

funny, laughable: *mak'aak'aer*.

future: *raa*.

definite future: *baey₂*.

future negative: *daab₁*.

gaff step

gaff step, mast step, foot of mast:
gusgus.

gaff-step

place for gaff-step, foot of mast:
tagusgus.

gag

to retch, gag: *ngarog*.

gall bladder: *qathib₁*.

gallon bottle: *niisoe*.

game

a game: *doomaa₁*.

a game, joke, playing: *gosgoos*.

ball game: *baat'₁*.

game played by mother with child:
tooluub₂.

marbles, the game of marbles: *taamaa*.

string game, cat's-cradle: *gaagëy₂*.

tagaagëy.

type of game: *kabil₂*.

garbage

garbage, trash, rubbish: *dow*.

garbage dump

garbage heap, garbage dump, compost
heap: *dooq₁, luqor, toelqor*.

garbage heap

garbage heap, garbage dump, compost
heap: *dooq₁, luqor, toelqor*.

garden

garden, farm: *milaey'*.

garden, taro patch, farm: *toolmal*.

garland

chaplet, coronet, garland of flowers on
head: *taqälyaeu, teqelyaeu*.

gasoline: *gaas, geas, peensiin*.

gasp

to sob, gasp for breath: *qachfanfaan*.

gate

gate, entrance to house: *gaarrog*.

Japanese ornamental gate or archway:
moong.

gather

to gather, meet, haul, collect: *gachwor*.

to pick coconuts, gather coconuts,
harvest coconuts: *fil₂*.

to pick, gather, harvest, as coconuts:
fool₂.

- gather together**
to collect, gather together: *kunuuy*.
- gathering**
gathering, group, assembly, collection: *moekun, muukun*.
gathering, meeting, collection: *gachwor*.
meeting, gathering, assembly, group, collection: *chowor, möqlung, muqlung*.
pile, stack, group, collection, gathering, assembly: *qulung*.
- gecko**
type of lizard, gecko: *qadburruq₁*.
- generation**
generation (of ages): *wanguuy*.
generation, age: *yangar*.
- generous**
extremely generous, kind, gracious, polite: *gaagool*.
generous, of good character: *gool₃*.
- genital**
children's talk for genitals: *bagow*.
- genital mound**
her genital mound: *chubuun*.
- genital tattoo**
genital tattooing on a woman: *waliig*.
- genitals**
baby talk for genitals: *l'iil*.
child's word for genitals: *tiitaey*.
children's talk for male genitals: *bachngöl*.
female genitals: *dabpiin*.
- gentle**
meek, gentle, law-abiding, obedient: *moediing*.
- germ**
germ, bug, insect: *ngunnguun*.
- German: *chiyaemen***.
- Germany: *chiyaemen***.
- gesture**
to make a certain type of gesture: *gaach₂*.
type of gesture: *geech*.
- get**
to take, carry, get, bring, fetch: *feek*.
- get involved**
to get involved: *l'eag*.
- get married**
to get married, to marry in church: *m'agpaaq*.
- get out of**
to leave, go out from, divorce, remove out of, get out of (when used with *u* or *roo*): *chuw₁*.
- get started**
to get started, start to go, get up and go: *deeg*.
- get up**
to get started, start to go, get up and go: *deeg*.
to wake up, awake, arise, get up: *qod, qodqod*.
- get well**
to recuperate, recover, get well from sickness: *gool₁*.
- ghost**
ghost of a woman who died in childbirth. She is said to return to nourish her child: *buluungwol*.
image, ghost, spirit: *yäqäl*.
name of a certain ghost or demon: *luulmaew₂*.
- giant clam**
giant clam, *Tridacna*: *kiim*.
type of clam, giant clam, *Tridacna*: *faasuw*.
- gift: *taawqath, turug***.
- gigantic**
huge, gigantic, big, large: *gaagang'*.
- gills**
its gills: *mulnguun*.
- ginger**
type of edible ginger: *kaerii*.
type of ginger: *maahoonii*.
type of white ginger: *kookooriis*.
type of wild ginger: *chifiif*.
- girl**
girl, woman of child-bearing age: *rugood*.
term of address used to a girl: *tin*.
young girl before puberty: *buulyäl*.
- girlfriend**
girlfriend (slang): *bees*.
- give**
to give, push, shove: *piiq*.
- gizzard**
gizzard or crop of a bird: *buqöy₂*.
gizzard, crop (of bird), craw: *qächbaey, qächbaey*.
- glands**
swollen lymph glands: *mangang'*.
- glass**
drinking-glass: *kalaas*.
glass, bottle: *maeloer, meeloer*.
glass, mirror: *theerek*.
to shatter, crack, as glass: *pil*.
- glass net float: *quuy***.
- glasses**
glasses, spectacles, goggles: *tilgiy*.

glib

cheat, glib: *saasaalap*.

glimpse

glimpse of something: *palpalean*.

globe

world, Earth, globe: *faeyleng*.

glory: *mälup'lup'*.

glottal stop: *yakoq*.

glow

glow of light as of sun at dawn, of moonrise, or as of a town below the horizon: *bureq*.

pre-dawn twilight, glow in the sky: *qawoch₂*.

to shine, glow, be light: *gälgael, gael*.

glue

glue, paste: *laayam, noorii*.

glued

to get stuck or glued together: *chaagil, cheegil*.

glutton

be greedy, be a glutton: *madbuul*.

gnat

gnat, type of insect: *ligtiig*.

go

suddenly to get up and go, as if one had just remembered something one had to do: *chigar*.

to go, walk: *yaen*.

go against the wind

to go against the wind: *yeaftel*.

go around

to walk around, go around: *yaenyaen*.

go back and forth

to go back and forth: *suulsuul*.

go between

to go between, go through, as a fish through weed: *rich*.

go out from

to leave, go out from, divorce, remove out of, get out of (when used with *u* or *roo*): *chuw₁*.

go through

to go between, go through, as a fish through weed: *rich*.

go together

to go together, as friends: *pach₃*.

go up

to go up, uphill, ascend, go up a slope: *farthog*.

go with

to follow, accompany, go with: *qun*.

goat: *kaaming*.

goat fish

type of fish, goat fish: *manguch, soong*.

god

a god, the most important spirit: *ruwäqthoel*.

chief god: *yälfaath*.

God: *goot*.

goggles

glasses, spectacles, goggles: *tilgiy*.

gold: *gool₂*.

gonorrhoea: *toomaal₂*.

good

good, well: *feal', maenigiil*.

somewhat good: *safal'feal'*.

good character

generous, of good character: *gool₃*.

good enough: *bung*.

good time

to have a good time: *baeynaeg₂*.

goose-bump

goose-bumps, pimples: *t'iit'iy, t'uuy₁*.

government: *qaamman*.

the government, administration: *qaam*.

governor: *gaabarnar, gabnaedoer*.

grab

"Go to it!", said to a group of people to permit them to start grabbing things from a pile set in front of them: *qachbuuth₂*.

to snatch or grab something: *laeg*.

gracious

extremely generous, kind, gracious, polite: *gaagool*.

grade

level, grade, stage: *yaan₁*.

stage, level, grade in grading things: *doodow*.

step, grade, level, story or floor of a building: *thael₂*.

grandfather: *tuutu₁*.

great-grandfather: *dangtuw*.

grandmother: *tiitaew*.

great-grandmother: *dangtaaw*.

term of address for grandmother: *tiit*.

grandson

his grandson: *tawun, tuungiin*.

grapple

to grapple chest-to-chest in wrestling: *poethoeth*.

grasp

to hold, catch, grasp, seize, take: *koel*.

grass

bush, underbrush, brush, grass, weeds: *paan*.

lawn grass: *k'aer*.

type of grass: *baeyil, gaagëch, gaetu₂, puuypuuy*.

- grass skirt:** *daf'oog, qoeng*.
its upper stage, of a grass skirt:
tarchaqean.
old grass skirt for working in:
mangael'.
tuft in front of a grass skirt or men's
hibiscus fiber clothing: *choelig*.
- grass skirts**
old grass skirts: *booch₂, boowoch₂*.
- grasshopper:** *samn'ing*.
- grater**
copra grating stool, grater:
wathngög.
copra-scraper or -grater: *goey₁*.
- grave**
a grave: *malaang₁*.
- gravel**
coral gravel: *päreew*.
gravel, pebbles: *mak'yung, wayaang*.
- gray**
gray, of hair: *maat*.
the color gray: *qawatwaat₁*.
- gray color**
gray colored, of hair: *magunnaq,*
mannaq.
- graze**
to bump against lightly, graze: *biit',*
but'₁.
to repeatedly bump against, touch or
graze: *bit'biit'*.
- grease**
fat, grease, oil: *maam, mam*.
grease, oil for cooking: *griis*.
lubricating oil or grease: *feet*.
- great-grandfather:** *dangtuw*.
- great-grandmother:** *dangtaaw*.
- greed**
feeling of greed: *nifiy*.
- greedily desire**
to greedily desire or covet: *chogow*
naag.
to greedily desire, as food: *dagol naag*.
- greedy:** *chogow₁, dagol, galip₂*.
be greedy, be a glutton: *madbuul*.
greedy for things: *dogol*.
greedy person: *galip₂*.
- green**
green (of fruit): *galunglung₁*.
not ripe yet, green (of fruit): *yachaq*.
the color green: *giriin*.
- green betel nut leaf:** *gileebwöq,*
leebwöq, leqebwöq.
- green onion:** *neegii*.
- grind**
to grind, like corn: *bil, biliig₂*.
- to grind, to crack, to smash: *sibilbil,*
sibilbiliig.
- grit**
pieces of coral or grit remaining in
lime: *thaak*.
- groan**
a moan, groan: *gil'geel'*.
to moan, groan: *gil'geel'*.
- grope**
grope for something: *chamniy*.
to feel, to touch, to grope: *thaemiy*.
to grope for: *chamaan*.
to grope in a hole: *liilk'iy, lik'iy*.
- ground**
dirt, soil, earth, ground: *buut'*.
- group**
gathering, group, assembly, collection:
moekun, muukun.
meeting, gathering, assembly, group,
collection: *chowor, möqlung,*
muqlung.
pile, stack, group, collection, gathering,
assembly: *qulung*.
- group together**
to pile, stack, group together, collect:
qulnguy.
- grouped together**
grouped together in a series:
fächfäch.
- grouper**
type of fish, large grouper: *k'uw₁*.
type of fish, small grouper: *sabaak'uw,*
samaak'uw.
- grow**
to grow: *tuguul*.
to grow, of plants: *tigiil, tugiil*.
- grow old**
to grow old, be old, to mature, be
adult: *qilal*.
- growth**
its sprout, new growth, on a tree:
tamaal'ugun.
- guard:** *poos*.
to watch over, guard: *damiteeg*.
watchman, guard: *damiit, matnag*.
- guava tree**
guava tree and its fruit: *qaabaas*.
- guess**
to read, recognize, guess: *poey*.
- guide**
to guide: *paawoq, pawqiy*.
- gum**
gum, sap from trees: *guy₂*.
gums: *yiig₂*.
- gun**
blowgun: *pathpath*.

- cannon, big gun: *gapung*.
 machine gun: *masinigibear*.
 pistol, gun: *piistoor*.
- gunpowder: *kaayaak*.
- gunwales
 gunwales of a boat or canoe: *masap*,
roochol.
- guts
 rust, feces, guts, intestines, bilge (of a
 boat), filth, remains: *t'aay*.
- guy rope
 guy rope on mast: *ruur*₁.
- guy ropes
 outrigger guy ropes: *ngalap*, *yanglap*.
- habitual
 familiar to, habitual, usual, customary:
maacham.
 present habitual: *maa*.
- hair: *piy*₁.
 classifier for leaves, hair: *gaaf*₁.
 pubic hair: *buun'*.
- hair part: *yaeg*.
- haircut
 child's first haircut: *pugoochug*,
puwoochug, *puwuuchug*.
 to give a haircut: *puullug*.
- hairpin
 pin, hairpin, safety pin: *piing*.
- hairy thing
 hairy things on young bamboo and
 sugar cane: *yaan*₂, *yeen*.
- half: *läy*, *lëy*.
 side, half, team: *rabaaq*.
- half brother
 half brother, half sister: *tugruw*.
- half raw
 underdone, inadequately cooked, half
 raw: *mararak*₂.
- half sister
 half brother, half sister: *tugruw*.
- half-brother
 half-brother, half-sister, of two people
 with the same father but different
 mothers: *mitigruuw*.
- half-dollar: *maag*.
- half-gallon bottle
 type of half-gallon bottle: *qisoebiing*,
qusuubiing.
- half-sister
 half-brother, half-sister, of two people
 with the same father but different
 mothers: *mitigruuw*.
- halfbeak needlefish
 type of fish, halfbeak needlefish:
nguchuuth.
- hammer: *qaamaa*.
 pounder, hammer, pestle: *maa*_{q1}.
 to hammer with the hand: *moorug*.
- hand
 hand of bananas: *yaan*₁.
 hand, foot: *rifrif*.
 his hand, his arm: *paaq*.
- handbag
 handbag, purse: *kaabaang*.
- handcuffs: *cheen*₁.
- handiwork
 his handiwork, his achievement:
gösön.
- handle
 adze handle: *moel*.
 basket-handle: *gumeer*₂.
- handsome: *piichoeqaey*.
- hang
 to hang on a hook: *ting*.
- hang up
 to hang up: *theeq*, *theyy'*, *theqtheyy'*.
- hanging
 hanging, dangling: *gafgaaf*.
- hanging basket
 hanging basket on the wall: *tangrig*.
- happen
 to cause something bad or
 misfortunate to happen or occur:
bucheeg.
 to do, happen (interrogative): *diq*,
diquin, *diquy*.
 to happen: *qaaw*₁, *taaw*.
 to happen (interrogative) to do,
 happen (interrogative): *deq*₂, *deq*₂.
 to happen, as a hypothetical possibility:
chey.
 to happen, do: *duum*.
 to happen, occur: *buuch*.
- happen accidentally
 to happen accidentally: *kal*, *kol*,
*makal*₁.
- happy: *falfalaen'*.
- harbor
 harbor at Gagil: *gafnuw*, *goofnuw*,
peelaek.
 name of a certain harbor or passage in
 Yap: *gabaech*₂.
- harbor entrance
 harbor entrance at Okau: *nimpal*.
- hard
 hard, difficult: *moqmaa*_q, *moqmaaw'*.
 hard, strong, forceful, stiff: *qël*,
qëlqël.
 to make hard, difficult: *moqmaaw'*
naag.

- hardtack**
biscuit, cracker, hardtack: *bireel*.
- hardworking**
wealthy, hardworking, brave:
madangdaang.
- harvest**
to harvest: *tagbëy*.
to harvest fruit, pick fruit: *duum'*₂.
to pick coconuts, gather coconuts,
harvest coconuts: *fil*₂.
to pick, gather, harvest, as coconuts:
*fool*₂.
- hat**
coconut leaf hat: *tugutleeb*.
hat, cap: *pörpör*, *poerpoer*, *purpur*,
qörwaech, *qurwaech*.
- hatch**
to hatch, become, change into, to
change: *ngael'*.
- hate**
he dislikes, he hates: *dabuun*.
to hate, be sick and tired of someone:
fanaaniikaey.
- haul**
to gather, meet, haul, collect: *gachwor*.
to haul, collect, carry: *gachowriy*.
- have**
to have: *baaq*, *baey*₁.
- have to**
must, have to: *thängär*.
- hazy**
hazy, blurred, foggy, smoky:
taqathqaath.
- he**
he, she: *qir*.
he, she, it: *i*.
- head**: *chug*₂, *lalug*, *llug*, *loelug*.
pillow, head of bed: *teeyey'*.
- headache**: *qalngeang*.
- headed**
to be headed, pointed, directed: *sor*.
- headquarter**: *toochuuch*.
- hear**
to hear: *rungqag*.
- heart**: *gum'iirchaq*.
coconut palm heart: *luk'aneeniw*.
its heart, center, as of a tree:
maelk'aan, *moelk'aan*.
- heart of**
heart of a plant: *luk'aan*.
- hearth**
fireplace, hearth, cookhouse: *p'eenfiy*.
- heat**: *gawael*.
heat of cooked food: *chogow*₂.
heat, as from a fire: *madoedaew*₁.
- heat up**
to heat up something: *gawaeliy*.
- Heaven**
paradise, Heaven, sky: *tharmiy*.
- heavy**: *toomaal*₁.
- hedge**
type of plant used in hedges: *yabung*.
- height**
its height, its length: *n'umngiin*.
- held back**
to be restrained, held back: *tuntun*.
- heliotrope**
type of tree, beach heliotrope:
*cheen*₂.
- hell**: *qiinfiyaernoo*.
- help**
to help: *qaaqayweeg*, *qayuw*, *qayweeg*.
- hen**: *qalaabal*.
- here**: *qaraay*₁, *qiraaraay*, *qiraey*.
hither, here, this way: *iyib*.
- hermit crab**: *l'iil*.
- hero**
hero, popular person: *daay*₃.
- heron**
type of bird, heron: *k'aaw*₁, *k'ow*₁.
type of bird, white heron: *buuneeney*.
- hibiscus bark**
loincloth or any sort of cloth made
from hibiscus bark: *gaal'*₁.
- hibiscus fiber**
short piece of raw hibiscus fiber:
*gumeer*₁, *gumyir*.
- hibiscus fiber loincloth**
man's clothing, hibiscus fiber loincloth:
kafor.
- hibiscus tree**: *gaal'*₁.
- hiccup**
to hiccup: *mäthoer*, *mathow*.
- hidden**
invisible, out of sight due to having
been hidden: *baliing*₂.
- hide**: *biyäch*.
to hide something by covering it:
chaapëy.
to hide something in: *chuupuy*.
to hide, conceal: *miith*, *mithaeg*.
to hide, steal: *lingeeg*.
to hide, to duck: *pach*₁, *pachpach*₁.
- high**: *toelaeng*.
- High Commissioner**: *haeykaam*.
- high caste**: *piilung*, *quluun*.
one of the two high castes: *bulcheq*₂.
- high tide**
to be high tide: *yilug*, *yuluq*.

highest eating rank: *taalaang*₂.

hill

hill with low grass: *tayid*₁, *tead*, *teed*.
hill, mountain: *birey*, *burey*.

hillside

hillside, slope, savannah: *falaang*.

hip

his hips, his buttocks: *chigyean*.

history

history or story about past events told
to illustrate a moral or spiritual truth
or truism: *chep*.
to tell history to children: *gapiinam*.

hit

to be hit, struck: *kun*.
to club, hit with a club: *guul*.
to hit a target: *keen*.
to hit accidentally: *tun*.
to hit against, pound, beat a person up
(slang): *qán*.
to hit gently: *gaed*₁.
to hit repeatedly: *gädgaed*.
to hit, chop repeatedly: *toetoey*.
to hit, chop, strike, beat: *toey*.
to hit, strike, as a target: *kaen*.
to strike, chop, hit with something:
*m'aag*₃, *maroothiy*.
to throw, hit: *saakl'eag*.
to touch or hit gently: *chiip'*, *chip*.

hit against

to fall down, bump against, hit against:
pum.

hither

hither, here, this way: *iyib*.

hold

a type of arm hold: *weel*₃.
to hold or cuddle in arms or on lap, as
a baby: *dibey*.
to hold, catch, grasp, seize, take: *koel*.

holder

pot cover holder, made from sheath of
coconut tree: *maloqchif*, *miltichif*.

hole: *kur*, *makur*.

deep hole inside of reef: *maak'eef*.
hole for something to pass through or
come out of: *farán*.
hole through something: *maguf*.
hole, place, position: *loew*.
reef hole, underwater cave: *ruuq*₁.
to pierce through, make a hole in:
kuruuf.
used as a classifier, a hole for taro or
yam: *liiw*.

holes

full of holes: *kurkur*.

holiday

celebration, holiday, Sunday, week:
madnam.
rest, vacation, holiday: *tooffaan*.
vacation, holiday, rest: *yaasmiiq*.

hollow tree: *qabruwooq*.

holy: *machmaach*.

holy, sacred: *thoothup*.
holy, sacrosanct, untouchable,
forbidden: *mathangeeluwol*.
noble, holy in sense of pure: *quruun*.
pure, holy: *biriir*.

home

family, home, estate: *tabnaew*.
his place, his home: *tafean*.

homeless

beggar, homeless person: *maleethaey*.

homesickness: *taawreeng*.

honest

faithful, truthful, honest: *yul'yuul'*.

honor

to worship, honor, respect, admire:
liyoer.

hook

fishhook: *laam*₁.
to hook: *l'eag*, *l'eeg*.

hooky

to play hooky, be lazy: *luul'*, *luul'luul'*.

hope: *qathap*.

hope for

to hope for: *qathpeag*.

hopscotch: *maarutobii*.

horn

horn of an animal: *gaagëy*₁.
horn, trumpet, siren: *yabul*.
spine, horn, whale's teeth: *gaaw*₁.

horse: *qoos*.

hospital: *qaspiitaal*.

hostile

hostile, as an enemy, inimical: *toqgor*.

hot

to itch, be hot, like pepper:
mak'adk'aad.

hound needlefish: *buuqaath*₁.

hour: *qaawaa*.

house

back of a house: *paqeanaqun*,
pëqnaqun.
front of house: *suur*.
house, building, shelter: *naqun*.
men's house: *faeluw*, *l'aay*₂.
menstrual house, women's house:
dapael.
rest house on a hilltop: *koeyeeng*.
village public house: *p'eebaey*.

- house beam: *yoew*.
- house pillar
one of the house pillars: *taaquam*.
- house pillars
the main house pillars: *bulcheq₁*.
- hover
to hover: *gapoopow*.
- how
how is...? What if...? Why not?: *bidqiy, boedqiy*.
- how many
how many?: *qtiin*.
- however
however, but: *maachnea*.
- huge
huge, big, large: *gang'*.
huge, gigantic, big, large: *gaagang'*.
- hum
to buzz, hum: *nguuł*.
- human
people, humans: *giidtiq, girdtiq*.
- humble
to humble oneself: *stroeq*.
to humble oneself, to ask for pardon, forgiveness: *weenitig*.
- hundred: *mirqay, raqay*.
- hunger: *bilitig₁, mak'iy*.
- hungry: *k'iy₂*.
- hurried
fast, rushed, hurried, quick: *paapëy*.
to hurry, be hurried, rushed, pressed: *qaduuduw*.
- hurry
to hurry: *guur₂, guurguur*.
to hurry, be hurried, rushed, pressed: *qaduuduw*.
to leave in a hurry: *chigar*.
- hurt
to get hurt, wounded, be in danger: *maqadqad*.
to hurt, cause pain: *qubchiy*.
to make poor, pitiful, hurt: *gaafgow naag*.
- hurting
painful, hurting: *muqbich*.
- husband: *figir*.
- husk
coconut husk: *l'iting, lamach*.
coconut husk from ripe coconuts: *gapat*.
container, vessel, husk, empty shell, empty body: *dagur*.
part of a young coconut husk: *taryën*.
to husk coconuts: *giitq*.
to husk, as a coconut: *mëg*.
- young coconut husk for chewing: *maay₁*.
- husk pounder
coconut husk pounder: *maaqqaaw*.
- husking stick: *gästhiw*.
- hut
bench, stage, platform in a tree or above ground, copra-drying hut: *faang₁*.
quonset hut: *yanup*.
- hypercritical
hypercritical, judgmental: *maqogthaar*.
- hypodermic needle
shot, injection, hypodermic needle: *chiyuusaa*.
- I
I, me: *gaeg, geeg*.
I, we (exclusive): *gu*.
- ice: *qaeyis*.
- ice cream: *qaeyiskuriim*.
- identify
to recognize, identify, read: *pow₁*.
- if
if, when: *fäqän, faqan*.
- if only: *yugu*.
- ignite
to ignite, kindle, light a fire: *k'eeg, qaab₂, qaaf₂, qabweeg₂, qafweeg₂*.
to light a fire by friction, ignite a fire by friction: *fil₅*.
- ignore
to skip, leave out, ignore: *siy*.
- ill
sick, ill: *liiliy₁, m'aar*.
- illicit love: *laenealabuuch*.
- image
his image: *faen, foen*.
image, ghost, spirit: *yäqäl*.
picture of, form of, appearance of, image of, soul of, spirit of: *yaqan*.
- imbecile
moron, imbecile, mental deficient: *liith₃*.
- imitate
to imitate: *filtharaan, maqafdael, qaafthiliin*.
- immature betel nut
immature coconut, immature betel nut: *l'iy*.
- immature coconut
immature coconut, immature betel nut: *l'iy*.
- imperishable food
imperishable food, everlasting food, magical food given by Yalfath which never runs out: *ngirngir*.

impertinent

impertinent

impertinent in speech: *tanqag*.

impregnate

to impregnate: *diyeen naag*.

impudent

playful, not serious, impudent,
naughty: *walew, walöw*.

impurity

to be obscene, engage in sexual
impurity: *galong*.

in

at, from, in: *u*.

in-laws

female in-laws: *weechmäq*.

inattentive: *seath*.inceptive: *nga₁*.incest: *k'uw₂*.inch: *qitnch*.

inclusive

we (inclusive): *da*.

we (plural, inclusive): *gadaed*.

we (two, inclusive): *gadow*.

increase

to increase, as in weather: *qichngiy*.

indicator

wind direction indicator: *ngiith*.

infected

infected, bad, poisonous, allergenic:
qadaaw.

infection

something which causes an infection:
chael₁.

influence

his magical influence: *machaan*.

inhale

to suck by inhaling, inhale: *filfil*.

inimical

hostile, as an enemy, inimical: *toqgor*.

initiate

to create, initiate, begin, start:

sunmeeg, sunmiy.

to initiate: *qoeb₂*.

injection

shot, injection, hypodermic needle:
chiyuusaa.

injure

to injure oneself accidentally: *doel'*.

insect

germ, bug, insect: *ngunnguun*.

gnat, type of insect: *ligliig*.

type of insect: *molquchif*.

type of insect, earwig: *malqochif*.

type of parasite, insect: *garuuch*.

insects

flying insects: *chaachngög₂*.

insert

to insert repeatedly: *chuuchuw₂*.

to put between, to insert: *richeeg,*
richuuy.

inside

inside, in the heart of, in the midst of:
fadik', fithik'.

inside of: *laan, laanggiin, lammun*.

inspect

to inspect: *qileekaag*.

instance

time a thing is done, instance: *yaey*.

instruction

to give instructions or directions:
madil naag.

insult

to curse, swear, insult: *yaabaq*.

to insult: *qarëy*.

intelligent

smart, intelligent: *lalwaen', llowaen'*.

smart, intelligent, quick to learn:
liichöw.

intercourse

to engage in sexual intercourse, to
copulate: *maay', meay'*.

to have sexual intercourse: *puun₂,*
puunpuun.

to have sexual intercourse with: *qid*.

interfere

to interrupt, interfere: *taftiy*.

interrupt

to interrupt, interfere: *taftiy*.

to upset a process, to interrupt it:
ginaeng.

intersect

to meet, intersect: *gaak₁*.

intestine: *gil'iiggaan*.

intestines

rust, feces, guts, intestines, bilge (of a
boat), filth, remains: *t'aay*.

stomach or intestines: *cheew₁*.

intuition

conscience, intuition: *nangaen'*.

investigate

to ask questions, questioning someone,
investigate: *fithfiith*.

to investigate, observe, check: *leekaeg*.

invisible

invisible, out of sight due to having
been hidden: *baliing₂*.

invitation: *diibach*.

invitation to a feast in prepayment for
help in working: *gummit*.

invitation to do a repeat performance
of a dance: *moowoch*.

invite

- to invite formally to a feast: *diibach*.
 to invite people to a meal with the expectation of them helping you with something later: *sunöm*.
 to invite very formally: *thiibach*.

involved

- to get involved: *l'eag*.
 to get someone involved in something: *l'oobchiy*.

iron

- steel, iron: *waasëy*.

ironic

- ironic, sarcastic, mean: *moening*.

island: *doonguch*₁.

- an island in Ulithi: *mogmog*.
 an island in Yap, O'Keefe's Island: *taraang*.
 an island in stories said to have sunk near Rumung: *siipin*.
 an island north of *Tarang*: *peakeal*.
 an island off of *Tablaw*: *ningoch*.
 island in Ulithi: *fayis*.
 mangrove island: *dooq*₂.
 name of an island off *Tablaw*: *biy*₂.
Peleliu, an island in Palau: *piliilyöw*.
 small island in Tomil Harbor: *paakeal*.
 small mangrove island: *nguch*.
 sonzorol island: *songchol*₁.
 the island Jaluit in the Marshalls: *seeluus*.
 the island north of *Map'*: *rumung*.
 the island north of Yap Island proper: *maap'*₂.
 the island of Guam: *guwaem*₁.
 the island of Kusaie: *k'ethiitw*₂.
 the island of Saipan: *saeypaan*.
 the island of Yap: *waqab*.

Island

- Ulithi Island: *yulthiy*.

it

- he, she, it: *i*.

itch

- person who itches for excitement: *garik*₂.
 to itch, be hot, like pepper: *mak'adk'aad*.

jack

- type of fish, large skipjack: *m'uul*.
 type of fish, skipjack: *fiif*, *ngolngolëy*, *ngool*.

jail: *tafich*.

- jail, prison: *kaalbuus*.
 to put in jail: *kaalbuus naag*.

jammed against

- crushed, jammed against: *muquuquy*.

January

- the month of January: *jeenwaerii*, *maathqëg*₃.

Japan: *saapaan*.

- Japan and the Orient: *meerwael*.
 the country of Japan, in stories: *maerwael*.

jaw

- his jaw: *yadoodaan*, *yidoodaan*.

jealous

- envious, resentful, jealous: *buchaen'*, *qawaen'*.

jellyfish

- stinging coelenterates, jellyfish, man-of-war: *garik*₁.
 type of jellyfish: *biibiy*, *gayoon*.

jerk

- to jerk, pull hard: *mabooq*.
 to jerk, pull in one fast motion: *fakl'uuy*, *fakuuy*.
 to pull out hard or jerk out repeatedly: *böqbuqöy*₁.
 to pull, to jerk: *saböqbuqöy*.

jerk out

- to pull out hard, jerk out something: *buqöy*₁.

Jesus Christ: *Yeesus Kiriistuus*, *taabyuul*.

jiggle

- to wobble or jiggle, as fat: *bötböt*.

job

- job, activity: *märweel*.

join

- to add to, to join two things, to match up, to mix in: *puthuy*.
 to connect, join, continue, as lines: *quluuliy*.
 to fit, to place, to join something to something: *qayliy*.
 to tie, to join, to fit together: *m'aag*₁.

joined

- be connected to, joined together in series: *peethpeeth*.

joined to

- stuck to, joined to, connected to: *peeth*.

joining

- a joining, a tying: *m'aag*₂.

joint

- corner, joint, curve: *tam'ing*.
 joint, continuation: *qulqul*.

joke

- a game, joke, playing: *gosgoos*.
 to joke, play: *gosgoos*.
 to make fun of, fool, joke with: *gosgoos naag*.

journey

journey

journey, trip: *chuur, mileekaeg*.

judgmental

hypercritical, judgmental: *maqogthaar*.

juggle

to juggle: *maechyoech, samchool, tiiloey'*.

juggling

things used for juggling: *maechyoech, tiiloey'*.

juice: *lagow, raang₁*.

juice, of betel nut or coconut: *lingir*.
water, juice: *raen*.

July

the month of July: *juulaay, tafgiif₁*.

jump

to jump: *qog, qog naag*.
to jump up and down: *qogqog, tiitiimqög*.

jump up

jump up, as people in a panic: *muguw*.

jumprope: *naawaa*.

to play jumprope: *naawaa*.

June

the month of June: *juun, wageagëy*.

jungle

forest, jungle, bush, wood, valley:
lawaay.

just right

to be just right, of betel nut: *malaal'*.

kapok

kapok, a type of tree, tree cotton:
baatee.

keel: *kiil*.

keep

to keep, save, treasure something:
chaqriy.

kerosene: *kaarstin*.key: *kiiy*.kick: *baelig*.

to kick: *faelig, faelig naag*.

kid around

to kid around, fool around: *galasuw*.

kidney: *qächbaey, qächbaey*.

kill

to kill: *liiq*.

kind

extremely generous, kind, gracious,
polite: *gaagool*.

kind of

kind of, type of, species of: *miit₂*.

kindle

to ignite, kindle, light a fire: *k'eeg, qaab₂, qaaf₂, qabweeg₂, qafweeg₂*.

kindling wood: *gaen*.

king: *kiing*.

kiss: *kiis*.

to bite, kiss: *k'aad, k'aed₁*.

to smell, sniff, kiss the hand (not with
lips): *faraay*.

kitchen

cook house, kitchen: *taqang*.

kite: *kargoy₁*.

knee: *bug₂*.

knee-bend

to flex the knees and do knee-bends:
meech, meechmeech.

kneel

to kneel: *ragbug, rogbug*.

knife: *gachiilyöw, yaer*.

long knife, machete: *sipöw*.

pocket knife: *giltoefich*.

knot

knots on a rope: *leebug, liibug*.

know

to know: *naang*.

Korea: *chiyoeseeng*.

Korean: *chiyoeseeng*.

ladder: *taawoq*.

ladle

scoop, ladle: *l'iing*.

lagoon

lagoon, shoreline: *nguuu*.

lake

lake, pond, pool: *lipäth, lupäth*.

lamp

lamp, torch: *magael*.

land

land, as opposed to sea: *binaew₁*.

land, as opposed to sea, landward,
country, as opposed to in the village:
qarow.

land, country, nation: *naam*.

piece of land in the midst of the
mangroves or with mangroves on it:
dooq₂.

this piece, as of land: *gineey*.

world, Earth, native land: *danoop*.

land crab: *galip₁*.

type of land crab: *mangarngear*.

land marker: *tathiil*.

land spirit: *giniiniy*.

a land spirit: *maerillaeng*.

land-oriented activities

to engage in taboo land-oriented
activities before fishing: *galimlim*.

landward

land, as opposed to sea, landward,

- country, as opposed to in the village:
qarow.
- language
language, speech, conversation, word:
thiin.
to speak a foreign language: *gaes*.
- large
big, large: *gaaq, gaqgaaq*.
huge, big, large: *gang'*.
huge, gigantic, big, large: *gaagang'*.
- larynx: *chorqol*.
- last
behind, back, last: *wuryäl*.
last, behind: *toomur*.
- last night
last night, eve of today: *foewngaen*.
- latch
door latch: *ngabchëy*.
- late afternoon
late afternoon or early evening:
ganaawrug.
- later
later, soon: *taqboech*.
- laugh
to laugh: *minmin*.
- laughable
funny, laughable: *mak'aak'aer*.
- launch
to launch a canoe for the first time, to
use a net or raft in the water for the
first time: *madaay*.
- laundry: *seentaek*.
- laundry soap: *seentaekseekkeen*.
- lavalava
lavalava or waistband made in Ulithi.
These are worn by Yapese men as a
waistband and by outer island
women as a wrap-around skirt:
baegiy, beagiy.
lavalava, wrap-around clothing:
laablaab.
- law
law, rule, commandment, regulation:
matoochiyäl.
- law-abiding
meek, gentle, law-abiding, obedient:
moedting.
- lawn grass: *k'aer*.
- lay
to lay something down: *thikiy*.
- lay out
to lay out the ground for a house
foundation: *jimeeng, simeeng*.
- lazy: *malmaal*.
lazy or sloppy person: *gamead₂*.
to play hooky, be lazy: *luul', luul'luul'*.
- leaf
coconut leaf: *yuuw₁*.
coconut leaf used for divination: *bëy, chiib*.
coconut leaf which is not yet open:
buuth.
dried coconut leaf: *quul₁*.
dried, withered leaf: *maroorëy*.
green betel nut leaf: *gileebwöq, leebwöq, leqebwöq*.
its leaf (when possessed): *yuuw₁*.
its leafy part, crown of a tree: *raan'*.
its newly-sprouted leaf: *qachfaathan*.
nearly dry banana leaf: *chäbcheb*.
pepper leaf for chewing betel nut:
gabuu.
strip of coconut leaf for tying: *qulöch*.
- leaf base
coconut leaf base: *paalëy*.
- leaf flowers
pepper leaf flowers: *soer*.
- leaf food wrapper
taro leaf plate, taro leaf food wrapper:
qiim.
- leaf leg ornament
coconut leaf leg ornament: *paelug*.
- leaf necklace
coconut leaf necklace: *lubuw*.
- leaf plate
taro leaf plate, taro leaf food wrapper:
qiim.
- leak
to leak, drip, flow, run (as water)
continuously: *luul'luul'*.
to leak, drip, flow, run (of water): *luul'*.
- lean
seat-back, something to lean against,
back-rest: *maegreeq, maegreey'*.
to topple, fall over, lean: *thig*.
- lean against
to lean against: *gireeq, gireey'*.
- lean over
to stoop, squat, set (of a hen), bend
down, lean over: *boorboor, moermoer, moormoor*.
- lean-to
lean-to roof: *sipal, supal*.
temporary shelter with one side roof
made of coconut leaves, lean-to:
peeyuw.
- leaned on
supported, leaned on: *duugil*.
- leap year
leap year (or perhaps a set of four
years terminating in a leap year):
yaanaaduw.

learn

- be one who learns from mistakes:
loow.
to be aware of, learn unexpectedly:
naaqaab.
to learn, study, teach: *fil*₁.
to study, learn: *fool*₁.

leave

- leave (as from army): *liib*₂.
to leave in a hurry: *chigar*.
to leave something, let go, quit: *digey*.
to leave, go out from, divorce, remove
out of, get out of (when used with *u*
or *roo*-): *chuw*₁.
to leave, let, let alone, let go, permit,
allow, drop, throw, loose, release:
paag.
to start, to leave: *poes*.

leave out

- to skip, leave out, ignore: *siy*.

leaves

- bundle of leaves: *chagar*.
classifier for leaves, hair: *gaaf*₁.
old banana leaves: *booch*₂, *boowoch*₂.
old leaves on a branch: *powaan*.

leaving

- to feel like leaving: *poesaen'*.

lecher: *lamean*₂.

lee

- lee or downwind side of canoe, side
away from outrigger: *gaarwol*.

lee side

- leeward, lee side, downwind, outrigger
side: *gaag*.

leeward

- leeward, lee side, downwind, outrigger
side: *gaag*.
to turn away from wind, turn to
leeward, turn to outrigger side, turn
downwind: *gaag*.

left behind

- left over, left behind, extra: *magëy*.

left hand

- left hand side: *gilaey'*.

left over

- left over, left behind, extra: *magëy*.

leftover food

- leftover food on next day: *gumith*.

leg

- his leg, foot: *qaay*.

leg ornament

- coconut leaf leg ornament: *paelug*.

leg tattoo: *thilbachaag*.

legend

- story meant for entertainment, legend:
yaat.

legislature: *leejisleeychar*.

lemon

- lemon, lime: *märäch*, *marach*,
reemoeng.

lend

- to lend: *mälfiith*₁.

length

- its height, its length: *n'umngiin*.

leprosy: *daraaw*₂.

less

- weak, less: *waer*.

let

- to leave something, let go, quit: *digey*.
to leave, let, let alone, let go, permit,
allow, drop, throw, loose, release:
paag.

let alone

- to leave, let, let alone, let go, permit,
allow, drop, throw, loose, release:
paag.

let go

- to leave, let, let alone, let go, permit,
allow, drop, throw, loose, release:
paag.

lethargic

- sloppy, lethargic person: *nöw*.

letter: *baabyor*.

- letter of the alphabet: *leetraa*.

levee

- levee, bank, as of a river: *pëqchabag*.
man-made river bank or levee: *chabag*.

level

- level, grade, stage: *yaan*₁.
stage, level, grade in grading things:
doodow.
step, grade, level, story or floor of a
building: *thael*₂.

lever: *chuum*₂.

liar

- liar, false: *fal'fal'l'ugun*.

lick

- to lick: *liil'*, *liil'liil'*.

lie

- to lie: *baen*.
to lie to someone, fool someone, trick
someone: *baen naag*.
to lie, fabricate: *lifith*₂.
to lie, prevaricate: *mälfiith*₃.
to lie, trick, mislead, fool, deceive:
sabanbaen.

lift

- to lift out of the water (of the
outrigger): *yaang*.
to lift something: *chibiy*.
to lift the foot, to step with the foot:
yif'.

to lift up: *bigbigiy, bugbugiy.*

light

glow of light as of sun at dawn, of moonrise, or as of a town below the horizon: *bureq.*

light (not heavy): *baequud.*

moonlight, color of moonlight: *gubwol.*

to be rather light in weight:

sababaequud.

to ignite, kindle, light a fire: *k'eeg, qaab₂, qaaf₂, qabweeg₂, qafweeg₂.*

to light a fire by friction, ignite a fire by friction: *fil₅.*

to shine a light on: *gael'₁.*

to shine, be light: *maat.*

to shine, glow, be light: *gälgael, gael.*

to use for a light or torch: *gal'aay.*

light brown color

light brown colored, light colored, white, of skin: *miraeq.*

light bulb: taamaa.**light colored**

light brown colored, light colored, white, of skin: *miraeq.*

lighten

to lighten, to shine a light on: *mateag.*

lighter

cigarette lighter: *laeytae.*

fire lighter, means or act of lighting a fire: *maqaab₂, maqaaf₂.*

lightning: quluch.**lightning bug**

lightning bug, firefly: *goergoer.*

like

like, as, as if, similar, suppose, pretend: *suusun.*

to like, love, want: *qadaag.*

to like, love, want somewhat:

qadqadaag, saqadqadaag.

to resemble, be the same as, like, similar to: *boed, woed.*

like that

like that (near you): *yoodor.*

like that (over there): *yoodrom.*

like this: yoodrooy.

to do like this: *gaqar.*

lily

plant, the spider lily: *giyäb.*

lime

lemon, lime: *märäch, marach, reemoeng.*

the color white, lime: *weach.*

lime container

bamboo lime container: *moor.*

betel nut lime container: *magad.*

limp

limp, slack: *qasrap.*

to limp, to tiptoe: *gasrap, sarap.*

limping

out of shape, limping: *wëqweaq.*

line

a line: *gof.*

classifier for betel nuts and certain fruits, also for lines: *bael'.*

classifier for betel nuts and certain fruits, also for lines, strings, etc.:

yael'.

line or string for carrying fish: *yeeg.*

stick or line for stringing fish: *yoofëy.*

wire, line: *seeng.*

line up

to line up: *k'aaf, k'af₁.*

to line up side by side, as of boats at a dock: *gataat.*

lines

fortune lines on palm of hand: *wool₁.*

lips

his lips: *dabp'til'ugun.*

lipstick: beenii.**liquor**

liquor, whiskey: *rarum, rrum.*

listen to

to listen to, to pay attention to: *matooyil.*

litter

trash or litter on ground: *chabung.*

little

little bit: *boechquw.*

little, few: *lichlich, lich₁.*

more, some, a little: *boech.*

small, little: *qachiichiig, qachiig.*

Little Dipper

the Little Dipper, a constellation: *mägerger.*

little bit

few, little bit: *buchquw.*

little finger: yuurchul.**little one**

this little one: *chineey.*

little thing

little things, small things: *yoech.*

live

to stay, sit, remain, live, settle down: *paer₁.*

live coral: lugöch.**liver: qaed₁.****living**

alive, living: *fas₁.*

living room

living room part of house: *geethiith.*

lizard

- type of brown lizard: *qathalwooq*,
qatilgög.
type of green lizard: *qatraaw*.
type of lizard, gecko: *qadburruq₁*.
type of lizard, monitor lizard:
galuuf₁, *galuuf₁*.
type of small, black lizard: *qamqam*.

load: *gilaeb*.

loan

debt, loan: *mälfi₁*.

loathe

to loathe something: *galong*.

lobe

his ear lobe: *taran'iiliin*.

lobster: *qaraangoey*.

type of lobster, squilla: *tuumeal*.

located

to be located: *baaq*, *baey₁*.

lock

locked, lock: *look*.

locked

locked, lock: *look*.

log

log which drifts in from the ocean:
qael.

loin cloth

single loin cloth as worn by an adult
man: *machiy*.

loincloth: *thuw₁*.

loincloth or any sort of cloth made
from hibiscus bark: *gaal'₁*.
man's clothing, hibiscus fiber loincloth:
kafor.

polite word for loincloth: *baleal₃*.
two or more loincloths worn by young
men without *gaal'*: *gapalpal*.

long

long, tall: *n'uw₁*.

long ago

long ago, ancient: *kaakroom*.

look around

to look around: *chaachngar*, *changar*.
to look around for something:
chaachngar naag.
to look around wonderingly:
chabcheab.

look at

to look at: *changar*.
to stare at, look at: *yaeliy*.

look for: *damiteeg*.

look for something with hands:
chamniy.
to look for: *changar naag*.
to look for something with hands:
chamaan.

to look for, search for: *yit'*, *yoet'*.
to look for, search, seek: *gaew*,
gaeweeg, *gaey*, *gaeyiy*, *geay*, *magow*.

loop

to tie a loop around: *qupliy*.

loose

loose, poorly woven, as a badly-made
basket: *puufpuuf*.

to come loose from shell: *lof*, *looq*.

to leave, let, let alone, let go, permit,
allow, drop, throw, loose, release:
paag.

lose

to lose, as a game: *luus*.

to throw away, to lose: *n'aeg*.

lost

lost, confused: *l'ooboch*.

wild, undomesticated, lost: *malbäch*.

louse egg

louse egg, nit: *thiil₂*.

love

illicit love: *laenealabuuch*.

to like, love, want: *qadaag*.

to like, love, want somewhat:

qadqadaag, *saqadqadaag*.

to love, to favor: *t'ufeeg*.

love affair

love affair, secret dating, adultery,
fornication: *qiling*.

love song

ancient love songs and chants: *dafeal'*.

low: *toobut'*.

low place (socially): *taqay*.

low, of rank, class, elevation: *soobut'*.

low caste: *f'aang₂*, *fiyaeth₃*.

a low caste: *lawoth₂*, *looth₂*.

low caste, fifth caste, slave:

mälngaey.

low caste, fourth caste: *mälngaey ni*
qarow.

low caste, the lowest caste: *mälngaey*
ni kaan.

slave, low caste, fifth caste:

pimilngaey.

low tide: *qey₁*.

lower

to lower, as a sail: *pilig*.

lubricating oil

lubricating oil or grease: *feet*.

luck

luck, fortune: *waqath*.

lucky

always lucky: *yuuq₁*.

fortunate, lucky: *falaaqaab*, *flaaqaab*.

lumber

wood, lumber, timber: *rean*.

- lung**
lungs: *warrum, worrum*.
- lure**
fishing lure: *paach*.
- lust**
to lust after sexually: *därngal, daawol*.
- lymph glands**
swollen lymph glands: *mangang'*.
- machete**
long knife, machete: *sipöw*.
- machine**
engine, machine, motor: *masiin*.
- machine gun**: *masiinigibear*.
- mackerel**
type of fish, mackerel: *pathuuy*.
- mad**
angry, mad: *damuumuw, puwaen', qalaalaen', qallaen'*.
to get mad, angry, ready to quarrel, to
bristle: *thung*.
- magic**: *machmaach*.
in magic, to put a spell on: *piig₁*.
repository of magic power: *banood*.
- magic equipment**: *peppiig*.
- magic spell**
magic spell to prevent something from
being touched: *p'uul*.
- magical food**
imperishable food, everlasting food,
magical food given by Yalfath which
never runs out: *ngirngir*.
- magical influence**
his magical influence: *machaan*.
- magician**
magician, expert: *tamaarong*.
- magnetism**: *gaemiig₂*.
- make**
to act, behave, do, make: *ngoongool*.
to fix, make: *foelöp*.
to make, do, fix: *ngoongliy*.
to make, fix: *foelpiy*.
- male**: *moqon*.
man, male: *pumoqon*.
- male bat**: *buur₁*.
- mama**
mama, mother: *niinaeq*.
- man**
man, male: *pumoqon*.
- man-of-war**
Portuguese man-of-war: *biibiy*.
stinging coelenterates, jellyfish, man-of-
war: *garik₁*.
- man's clothing**
man's clothing, hibiscus fiber loincloth:
kafor.
- man's name**
man's name, given to a boy child
temporarily until a permanent name
is decided on: *soegaaw*.
man's name, the person who first
brought *qanugumaang* money to
Yap: *qanugumaang₁*.
- mango**: *maangga*.
- mangrove**
type of mangrove: *roek₂, yaengach*.
- mangrove clam**: *chuungael*.
- mangrove crab**: *qamaang, qumaang*.
type of mangrove crab: *gabrugög*.
- mangrove island**: *dooq₂*.
small mangrove island: *nguch*.
- mangrove tree**: *maliil*.
type of mangrove tree: *guwaed,*
qabruur, qafruur, rowey₂, yamguur,
yiiy₁.
- many**
how many?: *qin*.
many, plentiful: *buukum*.
many, plenty: *booqoor, piireq, yooqoor*.
many, the (plural): *pi*.
- marbles**
marbles, the game of marbles: *taamaa*.
- March**
the month of March: *fatiikan,*
maarach.
- marching dance**: *maas*.
- Mariana Islands**
Mariana Islands, Chamorro:
miryaenaes.
- mark**
birthmark: *qaach*.
its spoor, mark, trail: *qabaan*.
score, mark: *teeng*.
spoor, mark, track, trail: *liiw*.
- marker**
a marker: *boon*.
channel marker, pole to mark a
channel: *duqör*.
land marker: *tathiil*.
sign, omen, marker: *waal*.
- marker pole**
marker pole in sea: *kuuy*.
- market**: *maarket*.
- marriage**: *laaq*.
a wedding, marriage: *m'aag₂*.
marriage of a man to two sisters:
tugruw.
- marry**
to get married, to marry in church:
m'agpaaq.
to marry: *laaq, leaq*.
to marry, get married: *maabgol*.

- to marry, of a woman, take a husband:
leqngiy.
- to take a woman as wife, marry a wife:
figirngiy.
- Marshall Islands:** *maarsal.*
- marvel**
miracle, marvel: *qangqaang₁.*
- mask**
to fish with mask: *theerek.*
- mass**
Roman Catholic mass: *miisae.*
- massage:** *chamgiy.*
to massage: *chamaag.*
- mast:** *wulyaeng, wulyeeng.*
- mast step**
gaff step, mast step, foot of mast:
gusgus.
- masturbate**
to masturbate: *siir, siirsiir, tiirtiir.*
- mat**
mat to put food on: *chiring.*
sleeping mat: *baer₂, choob₁.*
sleeping mat made of coconut leaves:
k'ining, k'iniy.
type of coconut leaf mat: *tapgow.*
- match**
match (for fire): *maesis.*
to stack something with ends matched
up: *gaed₂.*
- match up**
to add to, to join two things, to match
up, to mix in: *puthuy.*
- matching**
correct, matching, true, straight,
accurate: *piluw.*
- maternal line**
mother's side, maternal side, maternal
line: *nuunthuuth.*
- maternal side**
mother's side, maternal side, maternal
line: *nuunthuuth.*
- mattress:** *futoong.*
- mature**
ripe, mature: *loel.*
to grow old, be old, to mature, be
adult: *qilal.*
- mature bunch of coconuts**
most mature bunch of coconuts:
ngaqon₂.
- mature person**
adult, mature person: *piqlal.*
- May**
the month of May: *meey.*
- maybe**
maybe, perhaps: *sanaa.*
- me**
I, me: *gaeg, geeg.*
- meal:** *damunmuun.*
to eat a meal: *qabiich₁.*
- mean:** *mugniin.*
ironic, sarcastic, mean: *moening.*
mean, stingy person: *kaakaaw₂.*
mean, stingy, wicked: *kaan₂.*
- meaning of**
purpose of, meaning of, reason of:
faan₂.
- measure**
fathom measure: *diriq.*
to measure by spanning: *daadeag.*
to measure by spanning between
thumb and forefinger: *deq naag.*
to measure in fathoms, to fathom, to
sound: *diriq naag.*
to measure something, survey
something, as land: *foeleeg.*
to measure the length, measure land,
survey: *fil₄, fil₄.*
to measure, survey, as land: *fool₃.*
- meat**
flesh, meat: *qufin.*
meat (as food): *thum'aeg.*
ripe coconut meat: *mareaw.*
soft coconut meat: *loebloeb, loerloer.*
to have meat in a meal: *th'aag.*
young coconut meat: *manaaw.*
- mediator**
mediator, Jesus: *maqaab₁, maqaaf₁.*
- medicine:** *falaay.*
a variety with red bark is used as
medicine: *biid.*
- mee**
mee, gentle, law-abiding, obedient:
moeditng.
- meet**
to find or meet by accident: *suk'.*
to gather, meet, haul, collect: *gachwor.*
to meet by appointment: *madil naag.*
to meet, intersect: *gaak₁.*
to reach, arrive at, meet: *madaq.*
to reach, meet, connect: *tab.*
to reach, meet, connect to: *tabeag.*
- meeting**
gathering, meeting, collection:
gachwor.
meeting, gathering, assembly, group,
collection: *chowor, möqlung,*
muqlung.
- member of:** *choon.*
- memento:** *chaaw.*
- mempachi**
type of fish, mempachi: *nguun₂.*

- men's house: *faeluw, l'aay₂*.
- mend**
to fix, mend, repair: *fal'ëgin, fal'eag*.
- menstrual house**
menstrual house, women's house:
dapael.
- menstruate**
to descend, menstruate: *luw*.
to menstruate: *pael, tayid₂*.
- meow**
to meow, of a cat: *ngeaw*.
- mercy**
to have mercy: *ngeaq*.
- mermaid**
mermaid, sea nymph: *dafnguch, madaay*.
- message: mälwol, milwol, mulwol**
to give a message to someone, to make an agreement, appointment or date with someone: *madil*.
to send someone on an errand, or with a message: *l'oeg*.
- meteor**
meteor (so-called because *loelugean reeb ea piilung ni kea yaen* "it is the head of a past chief"): *chug₃*.
meteor, shooting star: *qalbeengir, qalbeyngir, qalbiingir, qalbiyngir*.
- method**
its custom, method, way, tradition: *yalean*.
its way, road, method: *rogon*.
way, custom, method, tradition: *yool*.
way, road, path, method: *kanaawoq*.
- Mexico: meksikoo**.
- mid-morning**
mid-morning (about 10:00 A. M.):
moebäg.
mid-morning (9-10 A. M.):
gaqaneelaey'₁.
- middle**
its middle, its center, its core:
döqörlean, luknguun, luuluknguun.
middle, central: *tooluk*.
- midnight: luknguneaneap'**
- midrib**
coconut leaf midrib: *qawur, qoer*.
spine, backbone, midrib of a leaf,
mainstem of a vine: *keenil', keenyil'*.
- midst of**
inside, in the heart of, in the midst of:
fadik', fithik'.
- milk**
milk (of animals, not humans): *meelik*.
- millipede: qaagur, qeegur**.
- mind**
his feeling, opinion, mind: *waen'*.
his mind, opinion, feeling: *yaen'*.
mind, thought: *taefnaey*.
- minute: miint'**
- miracle**
miracle, marvel: *qangqaang₁*.
- mirror**
glass, mirror: *theerek*.
- miscarry**
to miscarry, of birth: *maraggil₁*.
- misfortunate**
said especially of something bad or misfortunate: *buuch*.
to cause something bad or misfortunate to happen or occur:
bucheeg.
- mislead**
to lie, trick, mislead, fool, deceive:
sabanbaen.
to mislead, deceive: *layaab, layeab*.
- mistake**
error, crime, sin, mistake, tangle,
entanglement, confusion: *qalooboch*.
his mistake: *gasan*.
tangled a little bit, coiled loosely, make mistakes somewhat:
sal'ool'ooböch.
to be wrong about, to mistake, to tangle, entangle: *qaloobchiy*.
to make a mistake: *l'ooboch*.
to make a mistake, get confused:
l'ool'ooboch.
to make a mistake, to confuse:
l'ool'oobchiy.
- mistaken**
to err, be wrong, sin, be mistaken, get tangled up or confused: *qalooboch*.
- mix**
to mix, to shuffle, deal cards: *qathkuy, qathuuthkuy*.
to prepare food by mixing different kinds together: *chamchamiy, chimchimi*.
to shake, mix: *qachuy*.
- mix in**
to add to, to join two things, to match up, to mix in: *puthuy*.
- mixed**
mixed, confused, shuffled (of cards):
maqthuk, maqthukthuk.
- mixed up**
confused, disordered, disarrayed,
mixed up, disarranged, disorganized:
wagaagëy.
to be confused, disordered, disarrayed,

- mixed up, disarranged, disorganized:
wagëy.
- mixture**
mixture of food made with hands:
doomaar.
mixture of something, as food:
chamcham.
- moan**
a moan, groan: *gil'geel'*.
to moan, groan: *gil'geel'*.
- mock**
to mock, criticize: *kuuq*.
- model canoe**: *noenöw*.
- moist**
moist and sticky: *lämläm*.
- mold**
mold, fungus: *bilaew₁*, *bilaey*.
- mollusc**
type of salt-water mollusc: *qächbaey*,
qächbaey.
- momma's boy**
sentimental, sissy, "momma's boy":
gabälkeen.
- Monday**: *moontaag*.
- money**
bundle of turmeric money: *mabuul*.
highest type of necklace money:
qanugumaang₂.
its preparation, equipment, provision,
money, tools, requirements: *taliin*.
lowest type of shell money:
chöbchöb₂, *chubchub₂*.
money shaped like a tusk: *giy*.
money, currency: *salpiy*.
money, currency, wealth: *machaaf*.
necklace money made from shell or
whale tooth ivory: *gaaw₂*.
payment in money or fine, penalty
crime in yapese tradition, usually
done by representative: *bayuul*.
shell money: *yaer*.
stone money: *feaq*, *tanmoon*.
type of Yapese shell money: *baalaaw*,
p'aaw₂.
type of valuable stone money: *raay₂*.
- monitor lizard**
type of lizard, monitor lizard:
galuuf₁.
- monkey**: *chiyeeg*.
- month**
term, month, period: *puul*.
the month of April: *maraggil₂*, *qapriil*.
the month of August: *maakaan*,
qaawguust.
the month of December: *cheef₁*,
deeseember.
- the month of February: *feeberwaerii*,
moethiiw.
the month of January: *jeenwaerii*,
maathqäg₃.
the month of July: *juulaay*, *tafgiif₁*.
the month of June: *juun*, *wageagëy*.
the month of March: *fatiikan*,
maarach.
the month of May: *meey*.
the month of November: *noofeember*,
wuloow.
the month of October: *leelquch*,
qoktoobër.
the month of September: *riir*,
seepeteember.
- moon**: *puul*.
crescent moon after new moon seen in
the east: *bachaaw*, *bachaaw*.
crescent moon after new moon seen in
the west: *bungol*, *bungol*.
darkness, dark of the moon, new
moon: *rumug*.
full moon: *ngaqon₁*.
- moonlight**
moonlight, color of moonlight: *gubwol*.
- moonrise**
glow of light as of sun at dawn, of
moonrise, or as of a town below the
horizon: *bureq*.
- mooring post**
mooring post or piling in water for
boats, canoes: *waag₁*.
- moral**
behavior, in a moral sense: *gafaerig*.
- moray eel**
type of moray eel, type of fish:
manuun'.
- more**
more, some, a little: *boech*.
there is no more: *daakuriy*.
- morning**: *kadbuul*.
early morning: *kaakadbuul*.
mid-morning (about 10:00 A. M.):
moebäg.
mid-morning (9-10 A. M.):
gaqaneelaey'₁.
very early morning: *madaadbiy*.
very early morning, before dawn:
madbiy.
- morning glory**
type of crawling vine like morning
glory: *yalëy₂*.
type of vine, like morning glory:
laay₂.
type of vine, morning glory: *gily*.
type of wild crawling vine, like
morning glory: *walëy*.

Morning-star

Venus, the Morning-star, the Evening-star: *fasiiraen, fisiiraen*.

moron

moron, imbecile, mental deficient: *liith₃*.

mortar

cement, concrete, mortar: *simeen*.
mortar, bowl for pounding food, etc.: *dabiy*.

mosquito: neeng.

to go out on a boat at night to escape from mosquitoes: *taneeng*.

mosquitoes

full of mosquitoes: *mak'neeng*.

moss: l'aaw.**most**

best, most, superlative: *th'abii*.

mother

his mother: *chiitinngiin*.
mama, mother: *niinaeq*.
motherhood, the position of mother: *matiin*.
your mother (baby talk or cursing): *m'em*.

mother's side

mother's side, maternal side, maternal line: *nuunthuuth*.

motherhood

motherhood, the position of mother: *matiin*.

motion

motion, in parliamentary procedure: *motookean*.

motor

engine, machine, motor: *masiin*.

motorboat: piinaas.**motorcycle**

motorscooter, motorcycle: *qatoobaay, qotoobaay*.

motorscooter

motorscooter, motorcycle: *qatoobaay, qotoobaay*.

mount Matade

a mountain in Yap, mount Matade: *madëqdëq*.

mountain

a mountain in Rumung: *qadraqël*.
a mountain in Yap, mount Matade: *madëqdëq*.
hill, mountain: *birey, burey*.
mountain in Map': *döweel'iil*.
the highest mountain in Yap: *taabuywol*.

mountain apple

apple, star apple, mountain apple: *qarfaath, qarfaath ni ngabchëy*.

mourn

to mourn for the dead: *dälöqloey', dälöqloey' naag*.
to mourn the dead: *mawaaw*.

mourning

mourning for the dead: *dälöqloey'*.

mouse

rat, mouse: *boroq*.
small mouse: *bool₁*.

moustache: buldiy.**mouth**

his mouth: *l'igin, l'ugun, langaan*.

move

to move around repeatedly: *doomaa₂*.
to move slightly back and forth: *gachgeach*.
to move, get out of the way: *piloeq*.
to move, of someone thought dead, or told to be still: *bit'biit'*.
to move, shake gently: *mithmith*.

move over

to move over: *geech, leech*.

movement

repeated sudden struggling or movement, as of a wild animal, person, fish, etc.: *burburtël*.
sudden struggling or movement, as of a wild animal, a person, a fish, etc.: *burtël*.

movie

movie, cinema: *kaechiidoo*.

much

quantity of, amount of, all of, as much of, every, everyone, everybody: *qurngiin*.

mucus: masuul, matuul.

mucus, pus: *llaq*.

mud: rungduq₁.

mud (in salt water): *baer₁*.

mud clam: yungwol.**mud skipper**

type of fish, mud skipper: *qapraatuul*.

muddy: roek₁.

cloudy, murky, muddy, of water: *qärqaer, qaer*.

muddy place, muddy: *täbärbaer, täbärbaer*.

muddy, of water which has been stirred up: *roekroek*.

to make muddy, watery, runny: *bärbäriy*.

to stir up, to muddy (water):
qärqärüy.

mullet

type of fish, big mullet: *tangir.*
type of fish, small mullet: *gachaareer.*

municipality: *falaak, nuug.*

name of a district of municipality of
Yap: *rumung, ruul.*

name of a district or municipality of
Yap: *dalipeebinaew, fanif, gagil,*
ggil₁, gilmaen', kanifaey, maap'₂,
tamil, weeloey.

murky

cloudy, murky, muddy, of water:
qärqaer, qaer.

mushroom

type of phosphorescent mushroom:
qatmael.

type of poisonous mushroom, toadstool:
parfiy.

must

must, have to: *thängär.*

Myrichthys colubrinus

type of eel, *Myrichthys colubrinus,*
type of fish: *lilitiibooch.*

nag

someone who nags, always asking for
the same thing over and over:
feekchilig.

nail

finger nail, toenail: *k'uyung, k'uyung.*
his finger nail, his toenail: *t'iynguun,*
t'iynguun.

nail, peg: *richib.*

to nail: *richbiy.*

name: *ngachol₁, nguchol₁.*

a name: *toedngeeng.*

his name: *fithngaan.*

man's name, given to a boy child
temporarily until a permanent name
is decided on: *soegaaw.*

man's name, the person who first
brought *qanugumaang* money to
Yap: *qanugumaang₁.*

name of a certain ghost or demon:
luulmaew₂.

name of a legendary character or god,
the inventor of painting:
gildubuung.

name of one of the two women from
Sipin who came to Yap and
introduced new ideas: *beqemgoeg.*

to name: *tunguy.*

two persons with the same name:
goeseey.

woman's name: *yugm'aed.*

woman's name, given to a girl child

temporarily until a permanent
name is decided on: *ligaew.*

nape

back, base or nape of his neck:
bileel'ugun.

narrow

narrow, constricted, crowded:
wiqinqin, wuqinqin.

nation

land, country, nation: *naam.*

native land

world, Earth, native land: *danoop.*

nature

its work, function, nature: *gasegason.*

naughty

crazy, disobedient, naughty, especially
of children: *bälbaalyaang.*

disobedient or naughty, of children:
baalyaang.

playful, not serious, impudent,
naughty: *walew, walöw.*

to make crazy, disobedient, naughty,
dizzy, drunk: *baalyaang naag.*

nauseating: *songsongor.*

nauseous

to feel nauseous: *songor.*

nautilus shell

chambered nautilus shell:
m'oreaquyuuy.

navel

his navel, belly-button: *mitiithaen,*
thaen.

navigation

navigator, navigation: *piluw.*

navigator

navigator, navigation: *piluw.*

near

close, near: *chuuchguur.*

near it, close to it, by it: *toqbean.*

near, by, beside, close to, next to:
charean.

near, close: *chuguur.*

neat

neat, stacked evenly, as with ends
lined up: *qubing.*

neck: *nguroeq.*

back of the neck: *ngoreq,*
ngurequul'ugun.

back, base or nape of his neck:
bileel'ugun.

neckbone

neckbones: *ngurequul'ugun.*

necklace

beads, necklace: *churwäg.*

coconut leaf necklace: *lubuw.*

necklace worn by woman between

- puberty and menopause: *marfaaq*,
marfaaw'.
type of shell necklace: *thaawëy*.
- necklace money**
highest type of necklace money:
*qanugumaang*₂.
necklace money made from shell or
whale tooth ivory: *gaaw*₂.
- needle**
needle for sewing thatch: *thuuk*.
needle, bolt for door of a house:
*machëy*₂.
sewing needle: *raasam*.
shot, injection, hypodermic needle:
chiyuusaa.
- needlefish**
hound needlefish: *buuqaath*₁.
type of fish, halfbeak needlefish:
nguchuuth.
type of fish, needlefish: *buuy*, *suup*₂.
- negative**
future negative: *daab*₁.
non-future negative: *daa*.
- neglected**
people neglected by their relatives:
gasëy.
- nerve**
vein, nerve, tendon: *nguchey*.
- net: nuug.**
push net: *mangaagow*.
scoop net: *mataalap*.
throw net: *talaadaa*.
to make a net: *gufit*.
type of flat, two-handled net: *k'eef*.
- net float**
glass net float: *quuy*.
- net pole**
its net pole: *m'oor*.
- net spacer**
bamboo net spacer: *yir*.
- new: biqech.**
somewhat new or clean: *sababiqech*.
- New Guinea**
savage, cannibal, New Guinea:
moeroes.
- new growth**
its sprout, new growth, on a tree:
tamaal'ugun.
- new moon**
crescent moon after new moon seen in
the east: *bachaaw*.
crescent moon after new moon seen in
the west: *bungol*.
darkness, dark of the moon, new
moon: *rumug*.
- newly-sprouted leaf**
its newly-sprouted leaf: *qachfaathan*.
- news**
news, story, tale, about, concerning:
marungaqag.
- next**
next, second: *magid*.
- next to**
near, by, beside, close to, next to:
charean.
- Ngulu Island: nguluw.**
- nibble**
to bite repeatedly, as fish at bait, to
nibble: *k'adk'aad*.
- nice**
nice (child's talk): *tiitiy*.
nice, cute (child talk): *tiintin*.
- nickel**
nickel, five cent coin: *koebreq ni laal*.
- night: neap'.**
last night, eve of today: *foewngaen*.
night, evening, fall of night:
maqaweelumar.
- nine: meereeb.**
- nipa palm: qaying, qayung.**
- nipple: miteethuuth.**
- nit: fael'**₃.
louse egg, nit: *thiil*₂.
- no**
no, not: *daangaay*.
- no more**
there is no more: *daakuriy*.
- noble**
noble, holy in sense of pure: *quruun*.
- nod**
to nod the head: *ching, chingching*₁.
to nod the head in affirmation:
guchim.
- noise**
its sound, its noise: *lingaan*.
- noisy**
noisy, boisterous, like a drunk:
*mäyngar*₁.
- non-future negative: daa.**
- non-present progressive: qu.**
- none**
there is none: *daariy*.
- noodle**
noodles: *qudoong*.
- noon: misiiq, misiiw'.**
- noose: qupoel.**
- north: leelquch.**
- nose**
bridge of the nose, root of the nose:

noseless

malik'tip'eethnguun,
malik'tip'eethnguun.
 his nose: *p'eethnguun.*

noseless

noseless as a result of disease: *luug.*

not

no, not: *daangaay.*
 to be not: *daathii.*

not serious

playful, not serious, impudent,
 naughty: *walew, walöw.*

not yet: *daawor.*

notch

to notch a piece of wood to receive
 another piece: *böqbuqöy₂.*

nothing

there is nothing: *daariy.*

November

the month of November: *noofeember,*
wuloow.

now: *chiineey.*

number

number, numeral: *naambaa.*

numbness

cramp, numbness: *gaemiig₁.*

numeral

number, numeral: *naambaa.*

nurse

nurse for new-born infant: *yariif.*

nursing

nursing, caring for sick people: *talilily.*

nurture

to feed, nurture, raise, children,
 animals, etc.: *duruw'iy.*
 to nurture children with tender loving
 care: *chathaawol, chathawliy.*
 to raise or nurture, as children,
 animals: *chugliy, chugoel.*

nut

nut (for bolt): *naat.*

nut sheath

betel nut sheath: *wathir.*

nymph

mermaid, sea nymph: *dafnguch.*

O'Keefe's Island

an island in Yap, O'Keefe's Island:
taraang.

o'clock: *kalook.*

oar

paddle, oar: *qeeb₂.*
 steering oar: *thiip.*

oath

to swear an oath, as by God: *mow.*

obedient: *duum'₁, pigpiig₂.*

meek, gentle, law-abiding, obedient:
moediing.

to obey, be obedient: *fool₄.*

obey

to obey, be obedient: *fool₄.*

obliterate

to extinguish, put out, erase, cancel,
 wipe out, rub out, obliterate:
thängthaeng, thaeng.

obscene

obscene, dirty language: *puwlaag.*
 to be obscene, engage in sexual
 impurity: *galong.*

observe

to investigate, observe, check: *leekaeg.*

occasionally

to do occasionally: *mararak₁,*
mararak naag₁.

occur

to cause something bad or
 misfortunate to happen or occur:
bucheeg.
 to happen, occur: *buuch.*
 to occur: *taaw.*

ocean

deep sea, open ocean: *mathaaw,*
reegur, riigur.
 sea, ocean, salt water: *madaay.*

October

the month of October: *leelquch,*
qoktoobër.

octopus: *k'aay.*

type of giant octopus with membranes
 between the tentacles:
gulgultaelum.

odor

his smell, odor: *duguun.*

of

for, of, from, at: *ko.*

offensive

bad, offensive, of smell, appearance,
 etc.: *kan.*

offer

to offer: *qog naag.*

offering

offering, sacrifice: *maliigach.*
 pagan offering: *muudoog.*

official order

an authoritative word, official order
 from a chief to publish certain
 information: *thiinog.*

offspring

his son, daughter, child, offspring:
faak.

oil

coconut oil: *gäpgip.*
 fat, grease, oil: *maam, mam.*
 grease, oil for cooking: *giriis.*

- lubricating oil or grease: *feet*.
- Okinawa: *qokinaawaa*.
- old: *labthir, tanqag*.
old, worn out: *faream*.
old, worn out, second hand: *kadaay₁*.
ripe or old, of coconut or betel nut: *mareaw*.
to grow old, be old, to mature, be adult: *qilal, qilal*.
- old age
old age, old person: *labthir*.
- old banana leaves: *booch₂, boowoch₂*.
- old coconut
ripe coconut, old coconut, copra: *mareaw*.
- old grass skirt
old grass skirts: *booch₂, boowoch₂*.
- old leaves
old leaves on a branch: *powaan*.
- old maid
old maid, unmarried woman, bachelor: *machugbil*.
- old person: *palabthir, pilbithir*.
old age, old person: *labthir*.
- old woman
old woman past menopause: *paleelwöl, paweelwöl, pileelwöl, piweelwöl, puweelwol*.
- older brother
older sibling, older brother, older sister: *nganniiq*.
- older sibling
older sibling, older brother, older sister: *nganniiq*.
- older sister
older sibling, older brother, older sister: *nganniiq*.
- omen
a test sign, an omen: *boon*.
omen, clue: *pow₁*.
omen, sign: *qaang₁*.
sign, omen, marker: *waal*.
- on
above it, on top of it, on it: *dakean₁*.
- on top of
above it, on top of it, on it: *dakean₁*.
- once
once upon a time: *biqid*.
- one: *reeb, taqaab, taqreeb*.
someone: *chaaq*.
this little one: *chineey*.
- one alternative
to have only one alternative: *taqaab buug*.
- one by one: *tamthaath*.
- one sex: *yuuw₂*.
- one time
one time (future only): *biqid*.
- onion: *neegii*.
round, dry onion: *tamaanegii*.
- only: *goqoo, taqaa, yigoqoo*.
- open: *mab*.
to be untied, solved, open, revealed: *puuf*.
to open something: *biing*.
to open something repeatedly: *bingbiing*.
to open somewhat: *sibingbiing*.
to open, untie: *pathig*.
unguarded, open, as of a space in a volleyball game: *loq*.
- open ocean
deep sea, open ocean: *mathaaw, reegur, riigur*.
- open up
to open up, reveal, uncover: *fael*.
- opener
can-opener: *kaangkirii*.
- opening
channel, opening into deeper sea: *labag*.
- opinion
his feeling, opinion, mind: *waen'*.
his mind, opinion, feeling: *yaen'*.
- opposed
against, opposed, anti: *tagoopiluw*.
- opposite
its price, value, cost, pay, counterpart, opposite: *piluw*.
- or: *faa*.
- orange
orange, citrus in general: *gurguur*.
orange, tangerine: *goeluugaew*.
the color orange, deep orange, orange brown, reddish brown: *qachrangreang, qachrangreang*.
the color orange, deep orange, orange-brown, reddish brown: *rangreang, rangreang*.
type of orange: *maraathal*.
- orange brown
the color orange, deep orange, orange brown, reddish brown: *qachrangreang*.
- orange-brown
the color orange, deep orange, orange-brown, reddish brown: *rangreang*.
- order: *yäräm*.
advance order for fish according to custom: *dabung*.
an authoritative word, official order

- from a chief to publish certain information: *thiinog*.
- order, in the sense of a requisition: *chuumoong*.
- to advance order according to Yapese custom: *maaraay, maaraay naag*.
- to order, organize: *yärmiiy*.
- to plan, administer, arrange, order: *gaagyeg*.
- to plan, administer, arrange, order something: *gaagyeg naag*.
- organize**
to order, organize: *yärmiiy*.
- Orient**
Japan and the Orient: *meerwael*.
- origin**
its base, origin, beginning, foundation: *talbulean*.
- original**: *taamoow*.
- ornament**
coconut leaf leg ornament: *paelug*.
dance ornament of coconut leaves tied to wrist: *teem*.
decoration, personal ornament: *nuunuw*.
- out of shape**: *thilpär*.
to crush or make something to become out of shape: *thilpäriy*.
- out of sight**
invisible, out of sight due to having been hidden: *baliing₂*.
- outdoors**
outside, outdoors: *wean*.
- outer islander**
outer islander, Ulithian, sea people: *pumthaaw*.
- outer islands**
outer islands to the east: *ngeak*.
- outrigger**
outrigger, pontoon: *thaam*.
- outrigger boom**
outrigger boom on canoe: *daawoch*.
- outrigger guy rope**
outrigger guy ropes: *ngalap, yanglap*.
- outrigger side**
leeward, lee side, downwind, outrigger side: *gaag*.
to turn away from wind, turn to leeward, turn to outrigger side, turn downwind: *gaag*.
- outside**: *keerug*.
outside of: *wuruq*.
outside, outdoors: *wean*.
- oven**
underground oven: *wum*.

- over there: *qabay₁*.
- overflow**
to fill, to cause to overflow, to swamp: *mak' naag*.
- overhang**
overhang, as a fat stomach: *gapulpuul*.
- own**
to own, possess: *fanaay*.
to use, own, or possess as seedlings: *fiqiy*.
- oyster**: *yiim*.
- pack**
pack, as of cigarettes: *choob₂*.
to crowd or pack together: *chiichir naag*.
- pack in**
to pack in, stuff, shake down: *chingdiy, chug₁, chuguy, chungdiy*.
- packed together**
crowded or packed together: *chiichir*.
- paddle**
paddle of a canoe: *yaap'*.
paddle, oar: *qeeb₂*.
to paddle: *maaman, maemniy, maeniy*.
- pain**: *qamiith*.
a sharp pain: *maal'gil'*.
pain caused by rubbing: *mithiith*.
pain in ear: *wup₂*.
pain in teeth from acid food: *warchum, worchum, wurchum*.
to hurt, cause pain: *qubchiiy*.
- painful**
painful, hurting: *muqbich*.
- paint**: *maqchaaw, peen₂*.
to anoint or paint the body: *liif, liyeef*.
to paint: *maqchaay, qachëy*.
- Palau**: *baalaaw*.
- pale**
to be pale: *manaaw*.
- pale color**
pale color of lips when it's cold: *debqöy₂*.
- palm**
fortune lines on palm of hand: *wool₁*.
nipa palm: *qaying, qayung*.
palm of his hand: *laanpaaq*.
- palm beer**
coconut toddy, palm wine, palm beer: *fluubae, fuluubae, mood, qachif*.
- palm heart**
coconut palm heart: *luk'aneeniw*.
- palm tree**
type of palm tree: *puguw*.

- palm wine**
coconut toddy, palm wine, palm beer:
fluubae, fuluubae, mood, qachif.
- palmist:** *tamanwool.*
- pandanus**
type of pandanus, screw-pine, type of tree: *faaq₁, thaaq₂.*
- pandanus flower:** *fael'₂.*
- pandanus fruit:** *ngiir.*
- pandanus tree:** *chooy'.*
- pant**
to pant, breathe hard: *faanfaan, fanfaan.*
- pants:** *juboeng.*
underpants: *saarumataa.*
underwear, pants: *paenchuu.*
- papa**
papa, father: *paapaaq.*
- papaya:** *baabaay.*
- paper:** *baabyor.*
type of tree with leaves used as toilet paper: *biid.*
- parable:** *chep.*
- paradise**
paradise, Heaven, sky: *tharmiy.*
- paralysis**
paralysis, paralyzed: *mugutgut.*
- paralyzed**
paralysis, paralyzed: *mugutgut.*
paralyzed person: *yaaf.*
- parasite**
type of parasite, insect: *garuuch.*
- parasitic plant**
type of parasitic plant: *chaath.*
- pardon**
to humble oneself, to ask for pardon, forgiveness: *weentiig.*
- pardon me**
excuse me, pardon me: *siroeq.*
- parents**
the two parents, considered as a couple: *gälläbthir.*
- parrot**
type of bird, parrot: *kuukii.*
- parrot fish**
type of brown parrot fish: *mälngoed.*
type of fish, type of pink parrot fish: *nguyweq.*
- parrot-fish**
type of large parrot-fish: *gamäygu₁.*
type of parrot-fish: *galunglung₂.*
- part**
hair part: *yaeg.*
- party**
birthday party, birthday celebration: *taenchiyoebii.*
traditional Yapese ceremony, party, celebration: *miit₄, mitmiit₁.*
- pass**
reef pass, reef entrance, channel: *dubchol.*
to pass one's trade or vocation to one's successor just before death: *thuum'₂.*
to pass, cross: *thiil₁.*
to pass, of time: *muunmuun.*
- passage**
Gatjug entrance, a passage in the western reef of Yap: *gachuug₂.*
name of a certain harbor or passage in Yap: *gabaech₂.*
name of the passage or channel between Rumung and Fanif: *m'iil.*
passage through the mangroves: *maathow, thow₃.*
- past**
past time, a while ago, before: *faraam.*
- paste**
glue, paste: *laayam, noorii.*
- patch:** *paech.*
patch, as on a canoe: *p'net'.*
taro patch: *maqut₁, muqut₁.*
- path**
certain type of path across taro patch: *yib₂.*
road, path, way: *woq.*
way, road, path, method: *kanaawoq.*
- patience**
patience, clarity of mind: *gum'aen'.*
- patient**
perseverent, patient: *qathamgil.*
- pay:** *peey.*
its price, value, cost, pay, counterpart, opposite: *piluw.*
to pay: *peey naag.*
to pay penalty or fine for a crime, by Yapese tradition, usually done on one's behalf by a representative: *bayuuliy.*
- pay attention to**
to listen to, to pay attention to: *matooyil.*
- payment**
payment in money or fine, penalty crime in yapese tradition, usually done by representative: *bayuul.*
- peace:** *gumud.*
peace, calm: *gapaes.*
to be at peace: *gumud.*
to cause to be at peace: *gumud naag.*

- Peace Corps:** *piiskoor*.
- peaceful**
calm, peaceful, quiet: *miirip*.
calm, quiet, peaceful, of wind or sea: *moechäq*.
to become calm, quiet, peaceful: *paes*.
- peacefulness**
calmness, quietness, peacefulness, of wind or sea: *chäq*.
- peak**
peak of a mountain: *p'eebgul*.
- peanut tree:** *keal*.
- peanuts:** *keal*.
- pebble**
gravel, pebbles: *mak'yung, wayaang*.
- peel**
to peel: *faathyaath*.
to peel hibiscus fiber very close to the branch: *liqkeen*.
to peel something: *faathiy*.
to peel, as taro: *choew, choeweeg₂, choey₁*.
- peeler**
taro peeler: *märup₁*.
- peg**
nail, peg: *richib*.
- pen:** *peen₁*.
pen, as for pigs: *chuum₁*.
yard, pen, fenced area, pig sty: *chumal*.
- penalty**
payment in money or fine, penalty crime in yapese tradition, usually done by representative: *bayuul*.
to pay penalty or fine for a crime, by Yapese tradition, usually done on one's behalf by a representative: *bayuulity*.
- penance:** *leebug, litbug*.
to do penance: *leebguy*.
- pencil:** *piinsal*.
- peninsula**
a peninsula or point of land: *m'uuth*.
- penis:** *dal'iif*.
his penis: *dael'*.
- penny**
penny, cent: *koebreq ni roowroow*.
- people**
people, humans: *giiditq, girditq*.
- pepper:** *t'eebil*.
pepper leaf for chewing betel nut: *gabuuq*.
- pepper leaf flower**
pepper leaf flowers: *soer*.
- perch**
to perch: *töng₂*.
- perfect tense:** *ka*.
- performance**
performance, as of a dance: *guywol*.
- perhaps**
maybe, perhaps: *sanaa*.
- period**
its duration, its period, its time, when, while, during: *nap'an*.
term, month, period: *puul*.
- permission**
to get permission: *pathigfaan*.
- permit**
to leave, let, let alone, let go, permit, allow, drop, throw, loose, release: *paag*.
- perseverent**
perseverent, patient: *qathamgil*.
- persistent:** *qërqër*.
- person:** *chaaq*.
person (slang, voc.): *n'ean*.
the person, the aforementioned one: *faqneey*.
this person: *chaqneey*.
two or more persons: *niiq*.
- personal property**
his possessions, his belongings, his personal property: *fean₁*.
possessions, belongings, personal property: *chugum*.
- personality**
his behavior, personality: *dakean₂, pangiin, puman*.
personality, behavior, character: *wok*.
- perspiration**
sweat, perspiration: *qathuk*.
- persuasive:** *meqeryög*.
- pertaining to**
concerning, pertaining to: *gam'ingiin*.
- pestle**
pestle, betel nut pounder: *tuguw*.
pounder, hammer, pestle: *maa₁*.
- phosphorescent mushroom**
type of phosphorescent mushroom: *qatmael*.
- photograph**
photograph, picture: *saasiing*.
photograph, picture, photography, camera: *foedgaraaf*.
- photography**
photograph, picture, photography, camera: *foedgaraaf*.
- pick**
a digging tool, pick: *kuruubae*.
to choose, to select, to pick: *meel'eeg*.
to pick betel nut: *pilig*.

- to pick coconuts, gather coconuts, harvest coconuts: *fil*₂.
- to pick, gather, harvest, as coconuts: *fool*₂.
- to pick, pluck off, as a leaf: *poef*.
- to strip or pick leaves from a branch: *laapoef*, *leypoef*.
- pick fruit**
to harvest fruit, pick fruit: *duum'*₂.
- pick up**
to find, discover, as by accident, pick up: *feen*, *feenfeen*, *feeng*, *feengfeeng*.
- to pick up girls (slang): *gathaar*₂.
- picture**
photograph, picture: *saasting*.
- photograph, picture, photography, camera: *foedgaraaf*.
- picture of, form of, appearance of, image of, soul of, spirit of: *yaqan*.
- picture of**
picture of him: *faen*, *foen*.
- piece: baang, yaeng.**
this piece: *chii gineey*, *ngineey*.
- this piece, as of land: *gineey*.
- pieces**
broken up into pieces: *bangbaang*.
- pieces of something, particularly grass skirts: *bangaan*.
- to break up in pieces: *bangbangeag*.
- pier**
pier, causeway: *gaachath*.
- pierce**
to pierce: *yip'*.
- to pierce through, make a hole in: *kuruuf*.
- to pierce, sew, shoot repeatedly: *yip'yip'*.
- to pierce, stab: *rugöy*.
- pierced: kur, rog.**
be pierced, stabbed: *p'eeg*.
- pig: baebiy, paabuuy.**
- pig sty: chuum**₁.
yard, pen, fenced area, pig sty: *chumal*.
- pigeon**
type of bird, similar to a pigeon: *buloegol*.
- pile**
dirt pile made by a crab at his hole: *nguroeq*.
- pile, stack: *qufung*.
- pile, stack, group, collection, gathering, assembly: *qulung*.
- sand pile made by crabs: *k'ethiiw*₁, *kethiiw*₁.
- to pile carelessly: *lukthuy*, *qudluf*.
- to pile, stack: *qufung*.
- to pile, stack, group together, collect: *qulnguy*.
- to stack, pile: *qufnguy*.
- piling**
mooring post or piling in water for boats, canoes: *waag*₁.
- pillars**
one of the house pillars: *taaquum*.
- the main house pillars: *bulcheq*₁.
- pillow: gayuul.**
pillow, head of bed: *teeyeey'*.
- pimple**
goose-bumps, pimples: *t'it'iy*, *t'uuy*₁.
- pimples: *t'iy*.
- type of skin rash like pimples: *gachaal*.
- pin**
pin, hairpin, safety pin: *piing*.
- pinch**
to pinch: *maqtin*, *qatniy*.
- pine tree**
type of pine tree: *naech*.
- pineapple: giyoer, ngoongoor.**
- pins and needles**
feeling of pins and needles: *gaemiig*₁.
- pipe: paayap.**
- pipefish**
type of fish, pipefish: *lik'lik'iigabuuy*.
- pistol**
pistol, gun: *piistor*.
- pit**
a pit for soaking coconut fiber: *liib*₁.
- pit, stone, core of fruit: *liimun*.
- pitch**
pitch, tar: *piich*₁.
- to pitch, in baseball: *piich*₂.
- pitiable**
a poor, pitiable, unfortunate person: *qadow*.
- unfortunate or pitiable person: *lamol*.
- pitiful**
poor, pitiful, sad: *gaafgow*.
- to make poor, pitiful, hurt: *gaafgow naag*.
- pity**
his pity, compassion: *runguun*.
- to pity, feel sorry for: *runguy*.
- place**
a place between Keng and Nimar: *tabrey*₂.
- a place in Colonia: *bilealaach*.
- a place in Map': *qachbuuth*₁.
- a place in Okaw: *qaang*₂.
- a place in Tomil: *tamilaeng*₂.

his place, his home: *tafean*.
 hole, place, position: *loew*.
 its place, its position, his seat: *giil'*.
 its place, seat: *tagiil'*.
 name of a certain place in Yap: *giyy*.
 name of a place: *gaqaneelaey'*.
 name of a place in Dugor, in Weloy:
faay.
 name of a place in Okau: *mäyngar*.
 name of the place where the Coast
 Guard station is: *qabay*.
 place in Donguch where the
 legislature building is: *tablaaw*.
 place in Nimar, in Weloy:
gamäygu.
 place in Weloy: *miley*.
 place in sea where seaweed grows:
qeeb, *qeer*.
 place, position, as in a job: *liiw*.
 sacred place, taboo place, cemetery:
taliw, *taliw*.
 taboo place: *liiw*.
 to fit, to place, to join something to
 something: *qayliy*.
 to put, place, set: *taey*.

placenta

placenta, afterbirth: *kaan*.

plait

to braid, plait: *l'aeng*.

plan

be prudent, make plans for the future:
gonop'.
 plan, arrangement: *tanom*.
 to conspire, to plan secretly: *qelqel*.
 to plan to do or overcome: *libean*.
 to plan, administer, arrange, order:
gaagyeg.
 to plan, administer, arrange, order
 something: *gaagyeg naag*.

plane

airplane: *hikoekii*, *sikoekii*.
 plane (a carpentry tool): *pileen*.
 to whittle, to plane: *sirif*.
 to whittle, to plane, to shave wood, to
 knock off chips as with an adze, to
 adze, to chip: *thirthir*, *thir*, *thirif*.

plank

piece of board, plank: *palaang*.

plant

flower of a type of plant: *qaed*.
 plant, the spider lily: *giyab*.
 several types of plants: *galbaas*.
 to plant: *miyuuw*, *yuung*.
 to plant plants: *yeeng*.
 tree, wood, shrub, plant: *gaak'iy*.
 turmeric plant: *guchoel*.
 turmeric plant, type of tree: *reang*.

type of fern-like plant: *cheew*.
 type of parasitic plant: *chaath*.
 type of plant: *beach*, *gabuu*, *gamaq*,
gamead, *laruuch*, *pilpil*, *piy*,
qaangeel, *ruwol*, *thoeth*, *wangiil*,
weel.
 type of plant used in hedges: *yabung*.
 type of plant which causes itchiness
 when touched: *thuuq*.
 type of plant with edible root:
chöbchöb, *chubchub*.
 type of plant with red flowers:
gächyöw.
 type of plant, ti plant: *riich*.
 type of tree, croton plant: *gachuug*.
 type of turmeric plant: *guchoel ni*
Rumung, *guchoel ni reang*, *guchoel*
ni yungchig.
 water-cress plant: *kaangkoeng*,
kaangkuung.

plants

vegetables, food plants: *wäldug*.

plate

dishes, plates: *pileet*.
 taro leaf plate, taro leaf food wrapper:
qiim.

platform

bench, stage, platform in a tree or
 above ground, copra-drying hut:
faang.
 canoe platform: *ngiy*.
 canoe side platform: *wolchäth*.
 fish platform: *roeröw*.
 outer part of frame of bamboo canoe
 platform opposite outrigger: *meeyeq*.
 platform in front of a house: *wanbey*,
wunbey.

play

to joke, play: *gosgoos*.
 to play, as a musical instrument:
chubeeg.
 to play, as with a ball: *baat'baat'*.
 to play, fool around: *faafeal*.

play ball

to play ball: *sabat'baat'*.

play hooky

to play hooky, be lazy: *luul'*, *luul'luul'*.

play jumprope

to play jumprope: *naawaa*.

playful: *galasuw*.

playful, not serious, impudent,
 naughty: *walew*, *walöw*.

playing

a game, joke, playing: *gosgoos*.
 toys, plaything, playing: *taagosgoos*.

playing-card

playing-cards: *kaet*.

playmate

friend, companion, playmate: *fagear*,
fayil, *tafaafeal*.

plaything

toys, plaything, playing: *taagosgoos*.

plentiful

many, plentiful: *buukum*.

plenty

many, plenty: *booqoor*, *piireq*, *yooqoor*.

pluck off

to pick, pluck off, as a leaf: *poef*.

plug

plug, cork: *gäpuul*.
to plug something, as the drainhole in
a boat: *gäpuuliy₁*.

plugged

closed, clogged, plugged: *maen₂*.

plumeria

pink plumeria: *saakuuraa*.

plumeria tree: *sowur*.plural: *yuu*.

many, the (plural): *pi*.

plural (subject number marker):
gaed₃.

pocket knife: *giltoefich*.

point

a peninsula or point of land: *m'uuth*.

eye, front, point: *miit₁*.

tip, point, end, as of a river, a stick:
p'eebgul.

to point: *poent*.

pointed

sharp, pointed: *m'uthm'uuth*, *m'uuth*.

to be headed, pointed, directed: *sor*.

poison: *dook*.

type of poisonous tree: *changad*,
changod.

poisonous: *yuub*.

infected, bad, poisonous, allergenic:
qadaaw.

poisonous mushroom

type of poisonous mushroom, toadstool:
parfiy

poisonous shell

type of poisonous shell: *thiimthow*.

poisonous vine

type of poisonous vine: *yuub*.

poke

to poke around in a hole with a stick:
leak'.

pole

a pole to hang things on: *toonnung*.

beanpole: *chaang₂*.

carrying pole: *maat'*.

center-pole of a house: *ngalaab*.

channel marker, pole to mark a
channel: *duqör*.

fishing pole, fishing rod: *baaw*.

its net pole: *m'oor*.

marker pole in sea: *kuuy*.

pole for harvesting fruit: *qoew*.

pole for harvesting fruit, catching
turtle: *qeew₁*.

pole for poling a raft or canoe, punt

pole: *qeeg*, *qiyig*.

roof pole, pole supporting roof:

dugäq.

to pole a raft or canoe: *qeeg*, *qiyig*.

utility pole, power pole:

deenkibaasiraa, *deenkibaasiraa*,
haasiraa, *haasiraa*.

police: *poeliis*, *puuliis*.

polite

extremely generous, kind, gracious,

polite: *gaagool*.

Ponape Island: *poenpey*.

pond

lake, pond, pool: *lipäth*, *lupäth*.

pontoon

outrigger, pontoon: *thaam*.

pool

lake, pond, pool: *lipäth*, *lupäth*.

poor

a poor, pitiable, unfortunate person:
qadow.

poor, pitiful, sad: *gaafgow*.

to make poor, pitiful, hurt: *gaafgow*
naag.

poorly woven

loose, poorly woven, as a badly-made
basket: *puufpuuf*.

pop: *chooq*.

Pope

the Pope: *poop*.

popular

famous, popular: *gilbugwaan*.

popular person

hero, popular person: *daay₃*.

porch

front porch: *gaathiith*.

front porch, verandah: *p'eegaathiith*.

porch or verandah: *kaang*.

veranda, porch: *baraandaa*.

porcupine fish: *t'uuy₁*.

porgy

type of fish, porgy: *gädgäd*, *nguruuq*.

porpoise: *guuchig*.

portion

portion, section, segment, division,

chapter: *guruuy₂*.

Portuguese man-of-war: *biibiy*.

position

hole, place, position: *loew*.
its place, its position, his seat: *giil'*.
place, position, as in a job: *liiw*.

possess

to own, possess: *fanaay*.
to use, own, or possess as seedlings:
fiqiy.

possessions

his possessions, his belongings, his
personal property: *fean₁*.
possessions, belongings, personal
property: *chugum*.

possible: yog.

to be possible: *taaw*.

post

mooring post or piling in water for
boats, canoes: *waag₁*.
post supporting wall, stud, door frame:
thiig.

postpone

to postpone: *muun, yiin'*.

pot

pot, whirlpool: *th'iib*.
small Japanese pot: *haangngoo*.

pot cover

a pot cover: *qannguuy*.

pot cover holder

pot cover holder, made from sheath of
coconut tree: *maloqchif, milliichif*.

potato: kamoet, kamuut.

banana, squash, pumpkin, type of
potato: *p'aaw₁*.

type of potato: *benitikaawaa*,
biitikaawaa, ggil₂, hiyaekngoo,
kamuut ni pileet, qokinaawaa.

potato disease: qafaat, qurqur.**pottery**

pottery, earthenware, clay pots:
rumeaq.

pound

pound (measurement): *paawan*.
to hit against, pound, beat a person up
(slang): *qän*.
to pound food to make it into a ball:
choelgöy, choolgooy.
to pound repeatedly: *qänqän*.
to pound, smash, beat: *pardëq*,
piridiqiy.

pounded

food pounded and made into a ball:
choelgöy, choolgooy.

pounder

coconut husk pounder: *maaqqaaw*.
pestle, betel nut pounder: *tuguw*.

pounder, hammer, pestle: *maaq₁*.

pour

to pour, spill: *puqög*.

pour out

to pour out, spill: *maap'₁*.

poured out

poured out, spilled: *maap'₁*.

power

repository of magic power: *banood*.

power pole

utility pole, power pole:
deenkibaasiraa, haasiraa.

powerful

effective, powerful, of medicine:
mangiing'.

pray

to pray: *mäybil*.

pray for

to pray for: *yibley, yibliy*.

prayer: mäybil.**preacher**

preacher, teacher: *tamanchep*.

preaching

sermon, preaching, revelation: *machib*.

predawn

before dawn, predawn: *taanraraan*.

pregnant: diyeen, gargeal.

to make pregnant: *diyeen naag*.

preparation

its preparation, equipment, provision,
money, tools, requirements: *taliin*.

prepare

to put food in pot the night before
cooking to prepare it beforehand:
lagar.

preparing food

used in general of preparing food for
cooking: *choew, choeweeg₂, choey₁*.

present habitual: maa.**present progressive: bea.****preserve**

to preserve meat: *piig₁*.

preserved breadfruit: maar₁.**press**

to press, push down on, weigh on:
dilaey', dilqiy.

pressed

to hurry, be hurried, rushed, pressed:
qaduuduw.

pretend

like, as, as if, similar, suppose, pretend:
suusun.
to embellish a story, pretend,
exaggerate: *töng₁, tung*.

- prevaricate**
to lie, prevaricate: *mälfith*₃.
- price**
its price, value, cost, pay, counterpart,
opposite: *piluw*.
- pride**: *quuf*.
- priest**: *paedrey*.
priest in Yapese religion: *peqtäliiw*.
- priorative tense**: *qa*.
- prison**
jail, prison: *kaalbuus*.
- probe**
curved stick or probe for investigating
holes: *thaloom*.
- probe after**
to probe after, as with a toothpick:
liilk'iy, lik'iy.
- procrastinate**
to delay, procrastinate: *qaaqaaw*.
- progressive**
non-present progressive: *qu*.
present progressive: *bea*.
- promenade**
to take a walk, to promenade:
sayänyaen.
- promised**
certain, sure, definite, promised,
determined: *mich*.
- promote**
to promote or move someone up in
rank: *dawaachiy*.
- promoted**
to be promoted in eating rank:
dawaach.
- propellor**
toy propellor made from coconut
leaves: *talbichbich, talgichgich*.
- property**
his possessions, his belongings, his
personal property: *fean*₁.
possessions, belongings, personal
property: *chugum*.
- propitiate**: *gafaaliy*₁.
- propitious abstention**
propitious act, propitious abstention:
faalngiin, fanglean, gafaal.
- propitious act**
propitious act, propitious abstention:
faalngiin, fanglean, gafaal.
- propitious acts**
to perform propitious acts:
*gafaaliy*₁.
- prosecutor**: *taaqaadaaw*.
- proud**
boastful, proud: *qufquuf*.
proud, boastful: *qufaanthiin*.
- proud, conceited: *toelngaen'*.
to show off, be proud: *quuf*.
- provision**
its preparation, equipment, provision,
money, tools, requirements: *taliin*.
provisions for a trip: *pow*₃.
- provisions**
food as provisions for a journey: *paaw*.
- provoke**
to provoke a fight with menacing faces
and actions: *gaath*₁.
- prudent**
be prudent, make plans for the future:
gonop'.
- pubic hair**: *buun'*.
- public house**
village public house: *p'eebaey*.
- publish**
an authoritative word, official order
from a chief to publish certain
information: *thitnog*.
- puffer fish**: *bunoon*.
- pull**
to jerk, pull in one fast motion:
fakl'uuy, fakuuy.
to pull: *gireeng, teel*₂, *telteel*.
to pull a rope hand over hand: *baebliy*.
to pull out hard or jerk out repeatedly:
*böqbuqöy*₁.
to pull, as to pull a rope on a sail:
meeliy.
to pull, drag: *girngiy*.
to pull, to jerk: *saböqbuqöy*.
- pull hard**
to jerk, pull hard: *mabooq*.
- pull in**
to pull in the stomach: *gaal'*₂.
- pull out**
to pull out hard, jerk out something:
*buqöy*₁.
- pull tight**
to pull tight, tauten, tighten: *matal*₂.
- pull up**
to pull up, dig up, wake up, agitate,
stir up, root up continuously or
repeatedly: *pugpuug*.
to pull up, root up, wake up, stir up,
agitate, dig up: *puug*.
to pull up, stir up, root up, agitate,
wake up: *puw*₁.
- pull weeds**
to weed, pull weeds, cut grass:
bäyaeg, bäygiy, l'angaag, l'anggiy,
mal'ngaag, sabaabaagiy, sababaagiy,
sal'aal'angaag, sal'aal'anggiy,
sibiibiyaag, sibiibiyyiy.

- pulse**
- pulse**
to pulse: *thämthaem*.
- pump**: *poom*.
- pumpkin**
ash pumpkin: *toogaang*.
banana, squash, pumpkin, type of potato: *p'aaw₁*.
pumpkin, squash: *galbaas*.
type of climbing vine, ash pumpkin: *thalruus, tharruus*.
type of pumpkin: *safang*.
type of squash or pumpkin: *p'aaw ni galbaas, p'aaw ni gamanmaan*.
- punch**
to punch: *tuguy, tuug*.
- punish**
to punish: *geechig, geechig naag, giichig*.
- punishment**: *geechig, giichig, sataraaf*.
- punt pole**
pole for poling a raft or canoe, punt pole: *qeeg, qiyyig*.
- pupa**
caterpillar, pupa, cocoon: *garmangmang*.
- pupil**
pupil of eye: *tiir₂*.
- pure**
clean, clear, pure: *machalbog*.
noble, holy in sense of pure: *quruun*.
pure, holy: *biriir*.
- purple**
the color blue, blue-green, purple, violet: *yarraq₁*.
- purpose of**
cause of, purpose of, reason of, why: *bachaan, chaan*.
purpose of, meaning of, reason of: *faan₂*.
- purr**: *ligiil₁*.
- purse**
handbag, purse: *kaabaang*.
personal basket, purse: *waey, yoed*.
purse made of pandanus leaves: *teesaangee*.
type of purse or basket made from this type of grass: *gaagëch*.
type of purse or basket made from this type or grass: *baeyil*.
- pursing**
to curse by pursing the lips in a certain way: *gargear₂*.
- pus**
mucus, pus: *llaq*.
- push**
to beat someone by pushing him to the ground: *mangaagow*.
to give, push, shove: *piiq*.
to push, shove: *piqpiq*.
- push down**
to press, push down on, weigh on: *dilaey', dilqiy*.
to push down hard on something: *chuuchuy*.
- push net**: *mangaagow*.
- put**
to put, place, set: *taey*.
- put between**
to put between, to insert: *richeeg, richuuy*.
- put on**
to put on a piece of clothing: *yiin'*.
- put out**
to extinguish, put out, erase, cancel, wipe out, rub out, obliterate: *thängthaeng, thaeng*.
- putrid**
dirty, putrid: *saglong*.
- quantity**
bit, quantity: *quw₂*.
quantity of, amount of, all of, as much of, every, everyone, everybody: *qurngiin*.
- quarrel**
to get mad, angry, ready to quarrel, to bristle: *thung*.
- quart bottle**
type of quart bottle: *poelyoel, yabachbach₂*.
- quarter dollar**
quarter dollar, twenty-five cent piece: *piseetae*.
- question**
interrogative particle in tag questions: *faa*.
to ask a question: *deqriy, diqriy*.
to ask questions, questioning someone, investigate: *fithfiith*.
to question someone: *deqer, deqriy, diqer*.
- quick**
fast, rushed, hurried, quick: *paapëy*.
- quiet**
calm, peaceful, quiet: *miirip*.
calm, quiet, peaceful, of wind or sea: *moechäq*.
to become calm, quiet, peaceful: *paes*.
- quietness**
calmness, quietness, peacefulness, of wind or sea: *chäq*.

quit

to leave something, let go, quit: *digey*.
to stop, quit: *taal*.

quonset hut: *yanup*.

quote

to say, quote: *gaqar*.

rabbit fish: *guumiy*.

type of fish, rabbit fish: *daruuy*,
garmiy.

race

race (contest): *saagreeng*.

raft: barear.

bamboo raft: *moor*.

large bamboo raft for heavy load:
wupqeb.

small bamboo raft: *faafat*.

rain: *n'uw₂*.

rainbow: *qacheew*, *ragim*.

raise

to feed, nurture, raise, children,
animals, etc.: *duruw'iy*.

to raise crops: *faseag*.

to raise or nurture, as children,
animals: *chugliy*, *chugoel*.

to raise, as a stick: *t'og*.

rank

eating rank: *moekun*, *muukun*,
yoogum.

second eating rank: *maathqëg₂*.

third eating rank: *tooruw₁*.

to be promoted in eating rank:
dawaach.

to promote or move someone up in
rank: *dawaachiy*.

rape

to rape: *matoogeel*.

rash

type of skin rash like pimples: *gachaal*.

rat

rat, mouse: *boroq*.

rat trap: *tafich*.

raw

partially cooked, nearly raw: *daal'gul'*.

to eat raw, of fish: *laang₃*, *languuy*.

underdone, inadequately cooked, half
raw: *mararak₂*.

raw fish

raw fish, sashimi: *saasmiq*.

raw vegetables

raw vegetables or other food:
k'aak'ling.

ray

type of fish, stingray: *rawul*, *roel*.

razor: *reesae*.

reach

reach, as to bottom in water: *dead*.

to reach, arrive at, meet: *madaq*.

to reach, meet, connect: *tab*.

to reach, meet, connect to: *tabeag*.

read

to read: *biqeg*.

to read the weather: *gamaal*.

to read, recite: *sababiqeg*.

to read, recognize, guess: *poey*.

to recognize, identify, read: *pow₁*.

rear

back, behind, rear: *keerug*.

reason of

cause of, purpose of, reason of, why:
bachaan, *chaan*.

purpose of, meaning of, reason of:
faan₂.

recite

recite, as a list of people: *biqeg*.

to read, recite: *sababiqeg*.

recognize

to read, recognize, guess: *poey*.

to recognize, identify, read: *pow₁*.

record-player: *chikoengkii*.

recover

to recuperate, recover, get well from
sickness: *gool₁*.

rectum

his rectum: *gillean*.

recuperate

to recuperate, recover, get well from
sickness: *gool₁*.

red

the color dark red: *qeeryäq*.

the color red: *roow*, *roowroow*.

red coconut

type of coconut tree with red
coconuts: *qameeryäq*.

red dye: *ngeel*.

red snapper

type of fish, red snapper: *gadaaw*.

reddish brown

the color orange, deep orange, orange
brown, reddish brown:

qachrangreang.

the color orange, deep orange, orange-
brown, reddish brown: *rangreang*.

reddish brown color

reddish brown colored, of hair:
malaalaay.

redeemer: *taabyuul*.

reed

a reed like bamboo: *qucheel*.

type of reed: *raquy*, *roquy*.

reef: *naaq*, *tanaaq*.

shallow reef at mouth of entrance:
wur₁.

reef entrance

reef pass, reef entrance, channel:
dubchol.

reef hole

reef hole, underwater cave: *ruuq₁*.

reef pass

reef pass, reef entrance, channel:
dubchol.

reef spur: *ngeer*.

reference

a reference point: *boon*.

reflection

reflection, as of sunlight on water:
loelfiy, luulfiy.

regular

the usual few, the regulars, those
people who are the hard core of
regulars: *mathaath*.

regulation

law, rule, commandment, regulation:
matoochiyäl.

regurgitate

to regurgitate through the nose like a
baby: *dumuuq*.

rejected

to feel rejected: *duur*.

relate

to explain, to relate, tell a story:
weeliy.

relation

(as possessed noun) relation, boundary,
distance, between: *thiil₁*.

relationship

connection, relationship: *thaaq₁*.

relative

relatives on his father's side:
yuruugyuw.

relaxed feeling: *gaer*.

release

to leave, let, let alone, let go, permit,
allow, drop, throw, loose, release:
paag.

to release, drop little by little:
pagpaag.

remain

to stay, sit, remain, live, settle down:
paer₁.

remains

rust, feces, guts, intestines, bilge (of a
boat), filth, remains: *t'aay*.

remind

to remind one of him: *pugquraan*.

remove

to leave, go out from, divorce, remove
out of, get out of (when used with *u*
or *roo*): *chuw₁*.

to remove: *salufluf*.

to remove repeatedly: *lufluf*.

to remove the lid and covering leaves
from a pot: *firik*.

to remove, as coconut meat, clothes:
luf.

to remove, take something out of
something: *chuweeg*.

renew

to clean, renew, cleanse: *biqech naag*.

repair

to fix, mend, repair: *fal'ëgin, fal'eag*.

repent

to repent, be sorry: *kalngaen'*.

reply

to reply: *suulweeg*.

repulsed

to be repulsed by food due to satiation:
därdaer.

requirement

its preparation, equipment, provision,
money, tools, requirements: *taliin*.

requisition

order, in the sense of a requisition:
chuumoong.

resemble

to resemble, be the same as, like,
similar to: *boed, woed*.

resentful

envious, resentful, jealous: *buchaen'*,
qawaen'.

respect

expression of respect used by low-caste
people: *neen*.

to worship, honor, respect, admire:
liyoer.

responsibilities

one's responsibilities: *paaq*.

responsibility

to become the responsibility of:
milfaan.

rest

rest, vacation, holiday: *tooffaan*.

to rest: *giif*.

vacation, holiday, rest: *yaasmiiq*.

rest house

rest house on a hilltop: *koeyeeng*.

resting

resting place: *tamaagiif*.

restrained

to be restrained, held back: *tuntun*.

resurrect

to resurrect: *faseag*.

retch

to retch, gag: *ngarog*.

return

to return, bring back: *suulweeg*.
to return, come back: *suul*.

reveal

to open up, reveal, uncover: *fael*.
to reveal a secret: *pugthiin*.
to show, reveal: *daag₁*, *daeg₁*, *madaag*,
pingeeg.

revealed

to be untied, solved, open, revealed:
puuf.

revelation

sermon, preaching, revelation: *machib*.

reverse

to reverse the sail of a canoe: *gaach₁*.

rib: *miyaew*, *yaaw*, *yuumiyaew*.

coconut leaf midrib: *qawur*, *qoer*.

rice: *koomëy*.rich: *cheag₂*.

ricochet

to bounce off, ricochet: *t'ag*.
to ricochet, bounce off: *sirif*.

riddle: *saeliipöw*.

riddled

riddled, of rotten taro: *puthputh*.

ridgepole

ridgepole of a house: *qämaech*.

rifle: *booyoch*.

to shoot with a rifle: *booyoch naag*.

right

all right: *bung*.
he's right, famous: *soeroek'*.
right, right hand, right hand, correct,
right-handed: *mat'aaw*.
to be just right, of betel nut: *malaal'*.

right hand

right, right hand, right hand, correct,
right-handed: *mat'aaw*, *mat'aaw*.

right-handed

right, right hand, right hand, correct,
right-handed: *mat'aaw*.

ring

finger ring: *luweaw*.

ringworm: *sabow*.ripe: *lawul*.

almost ripe, of fruit: *magorgor₁*.
not ripe yet, green (of fruit): *yachaq*.
partially ripe, of betel nut: *däldael*.
ripe or old, of coconut or betel nut:
mareaw.

ripe, mature: *loel*.

ripe coconut

ripe coconut, old coconut, copra:
mareaw.

ripe coconut meat: *mareaw*.

ripen

to put something aside to ripen: *lib*,
libeeg.

to ripen fruit: *lubeeg*.

ripple

ripples, wavelets: *daqachwoq*.
wave (as in water), ripple: *n'ew*.

rise

to go uphill, ascend, rise: *foor₁*.
to rise with something, bring up, as
from bottom of water: *foreg*.
to rise, ascend, as in water: *forfor₁*.

river

river, stream, creek: *luul'*, *manaeluul'*.

river bank

man-made river bank or levee: *chabag*.

road

his road, way: *wol'*.
its way, road, method: *rogon*.
road, path, way: *woq*.
way, road, path, method: *kanaawoq*.

roam around

to wander, roam around aimlessly:
garbael, *nifeeng*.

rob

to steal, rob: *qiring*, *qirqiring*, *saath*.

robin

type of bird like a robin or thrush:
qumeal.
type of bird, robin: *gareach*.
type of bird, robin or thrush: *qumeel*.

rock

rock, big rock: *waar*, *waar*.
stone, rock: *malaang₁*.

rock formation

type of rock formation in the sea:
quliy₂.

rod

fishing pole, fishing rod: *baaw*.

roe

yellow sea urchin roe: *p'aaw₁*.

roll

to crush by twisting in the hands, as
leaves for medicine or *nuunuw*, to
roll in the hands: *qadiidngey*,
qadeedngey, *qaleelngey*.
to roll: *loobeab*, *luuluubiy*.
to roll or coil something up: *bichiy*.
to roll or coil something up
completely: *bichbichiy*.
to roll or wind a line around
something completely: *bichbichiy*.
to roll repeatedly: *loolbeab*,
loolobeab.
to roll something: *loelbiy*.
to roll up, to coil up: *sibichbichiy*.

Roman Catholic mass: *miisae*.

roof: *chig, chigiit*.

lean-to roof: *sipal, supal*.

to thatch, make a roof: *chiig*.

roof pole

roof pole, pole supporting roof:
dugäq.

roof thatch

type of roof thatch woven from whole
palm fronds: *malbaqëg*.

room: *seenggil*.

living room part of house: *geethiith*.

rooster: *dirraq₂*.

type of rooster with thick comb:
saamow.

root

bridge of the nose, root of the nose:
malik'tip'eethnguun.

root of a type of tree (*qafruur*) which
grows among the mangroves, the
root of which is pointed and sticks
up above the water: *baen'*.

to dig, root, as a pig: *forfor₂*.

to dig, root, as an animal: *furuy₁*.

type of plant with edible root:

chöbchöb₃, chubchub₃.

root of

root of, cause of: *lik'*.

root up

to pull up, dig up, wake up, agitate,
stir up, root up continuously or
repeatedly: *pugpuug*.

to pull up, root up, wake up, stir up,
agitate, dig up: *puug*.

to pull up, stir up, root up, agitate,
wake up: *puw₁*.

rope: *roop*.

bundle of thread, rope, string: *muul₂*.

certain rope on a sail: *meel*.

climbing rope on feet: *gabing, gafis*.

guy rope on mast: *ruur₁*.

rope between boom and gaff:

faranaraaliit.

rope for hanging things: *toogaaf*.

rope joining boom and gaff: *foor₂*.

rope, string: *gof, tael₁*.

rope foot hold

rope foot hold tied on a tree: *taas*.

ropes

outrigger guy ropes: *ngalap, yanglap*.

rosary: *roosaaryoe*.

rotate

spin or rotate something: *cheeleeg*.

to rotate something: *cheecheeleeg*.

to turn around, spin, rotate: *cheal₁,
chealcheal₁*.

to turn over, to twist around, to rotate,
to turn: *leepey, loepey*.

to twist around, to turn over, to rotate,
to turn: *loeloepey*.

rotten: *malaed*.

rotten, evil-smelling, foul-smelling, bad,
of food: *meal*.

rotten, of vegetation in a swamp:

buröw₁.

rotten, of wood: *l'udl'uud, wod*.

spoiled or rotten of cooked meat or
fish: *buuy'*.

to make rotten: *meal naag*.

rotten taro

rotten taro which has gone bad while
hung in storage: *buyuub*.

rotten wood

firewood, rotten wood: *l'uud*.

rotten wood, dry wood used to start a
fire: *gaen*.

rough

tough person, rough person: *taftaf*.

tough, rough, of a person: *taf*.

round

round, circular: *luulbuuy*.

round, circular, spherical: *tuluulbuuy*.

rub

to rub: *gichiy, giich*.

to rub or scrape coconut leaves with a
knife: *reay*.

to rub repeatedly: *gichgichiy,
gichgiich*.

rub out

to extinguish, put out, erase, cancel,
wipe out, rub out, obliterate:
thängthaeng, thaeng.

rubbed out

erased, wiped out, rubbed out,
eradicated: *maath₁*.

rubber

rubber tree, rubber: *goomaa*.

rubber sandal

rubber sandals, slippers, zoris: *joorii*.

rubber tree

rubber tree, rubber: *goomaa*.

rubbish

garbage, trash, rubbish: *dow*.

ruin

to make bad, break, ruin: *kireeb naag*.

to ruin, destroy, damage: *gatheay,
gathgatheay*.

to ruin, destroy, spoil: *goothëy,
gothgothëy*.

to ruin, spoil, wreck, make wrong,
make bad: *tagaan naag*.

- ruined**
destroyed, ruined: *magooth*.
ruined, made wrong, bad, wrecked,
spoiled: *tagaan*.
- rule**
authority, rule: *gil'iilunguun*.
law, rule, commandment, regulation:
matoochiyäl.
- ruler: rarayaa.**
ruler for measuring: *rrayaa*.
- run**
to leak, drip, flow, run (as water)
continuously: *luul'luul'*.
to leak, drip, flow, run (of water): *luul'*.
to run: *miil*.
to run for one's life: *boor₁*.
- run after**
to chase, run after: *l'oel'oeg*,
mal'ool'oog.
- runners**
sweet potato runners: *laqaar, laqar*.
- runny**
somewhat runny, watery: *sabärbaer*.
to make muddy, watery, runny:
bärbäriy.
watery, runny, as food: *bärbaer*.
- runt**
runt in a litter, sickly young pig:
t'uuy₂.
- rushed**
fast, rushed, hurried, quick: *paapëy*.
to hurry, be hurried, rushed, pressed:
qaduuduw.
- rust**
rust, feces, guts, intestines, bilge (of a
boat), filth, remains: *t'aay*.
- sack**
bag, sack: *tuutuw₂*.
- sacred**
holy, sacred: *thoothup*.
- sacred place**
sacred place, taboo place, cemetery:
taliw.
- sacrifice**
offering, sacrifice: *maliigach*.
- sacrosanct**
holy, sacrosanct, untouchable,
forbidden: *mathangeeluwol*.
- sad**
poor, pitiful, sad: *gaafgow*.
sad, unhappy: *kirbaen'*.
- safety pin**
pin, hairpin, safety pin: *piing*.
- sail: laay₁**
to reverse the sail of a canoe: *gaach₁*.
to sail: *tarëg, tarëg naag*.
to sail about: *taatrëg*.
to sail with the wind: *quliy₁, quul₂*.
- sailfin tang**
type of fish, sailfin tang: *laqiy₂*.
- sailor: saalaa.**
- saliva**
saliva, spittle, spit: *nguboch, nguwoch*.
- salt: sool.**
- salt water**
salt water, sea water: *daay₁*.
sea, ocean, salt water: *madaay*.
- salty: budaey, budeey.**
to make salty: *budaey naag, budeey
naag*.
- same as**
to resemble, be the same as, like,
similar to: *boed, woed*.
- same name**
two persons with the same name:
goeseey.
- sand: yaan'.**
- sand pile**
sand pile made by crabs: *k'ethiiw₁,
kethiiw₁*.
- sandals**
rubber sandals, slippers, zoris: *joorii*.
- sap**
gum, sap from trees: *guy₂*.
- sarcastic**
ironic, sarcastic, mean: *moening*.
- sardine**
canned sardines: *saadiin*.
- sashimi**
raw fish, sashimi: *saasmiq*.
- Satan**
the Devil, Satan: *moqonyaen*.
- sated**
full, sated, satiated: *fas₂, pad, path*.
- satiated**
full, sated, satiated: *fas₂, pad, path*.
- satiation**
to be repulsed by food due to satiation:
därdaer.
- satisfied**
enough, satisfied: *sow*.
- saturday: saabaadoo.**
- savage**
savage, cannibal, New Guinea:
moeroes.
- savannah**
hillside, slope, savannah: *falaang*.
- save**
to keep, save, treasure something:
chaqriy.

savior: *samoel*.

saw

saw, a tool: *galooyoch*.
to saw something: *galooyochiy*.
to saw, cut back and forth, slice:
puupuuy.

sawdust

wood chips, sawdust: *thib*.

say

to say: *yoeg*.
to say, quote: *gaqar*.

scale

scale of a fish: *qolëy*.

scar: *faath*.

white scar: *qatmael*.

scared

scared, afraid, apprehensive, fearful:
magar.

scatter

to scatter, separate, spread things all
over: *dareag*.
to separate, divide, scatter, be spread:
wear, wearwear.
to separate, divide, scatter, spread:
weereeg.
to separate, scatter, divorce: *daar,*
dear.
to spread, scatter, separate: *deereeg*.

school: *sukuul*.

a large school of sharks: *yaraaw*.

scissors: *pugoochug, puwoochug,*
puwuuchug.

scoop

scoop, ladle: *l'ing*.
to scoop: *choeweeg₁, choey₂, luum'₂*.

scoop net: *mataalap*.

scoop out

to dig, scoop out: *fuqög*.

scooter

motorscooter, motorcycle: *qatoobaay,*
qotoobaay.

score

score, mark: *teeng*.

scrape

to bite or scrape with teeth:
girgiri₁.
to rub or scrape coconut leaves with a
knife: *reay*.
to scrape: *naef₁*.
to scrape, scratch: *keer, kerkeer*.
to shave, scrape the skin: *raafiy*.

scrape bottom

to scrape bottom, of a boat: *sear,*
searsear.

scraper

copra-scraper or -grater: *goey₁*.

scratch

to scrape, scratch: *keer, kerkeer*.
to scratch: *maagur, maegur*.
to scratch or dig: *makäy*.
to scratch with fingernail: *guruuy₁*.

scratched: *maagur, maegur,*
magorgor₂.

scratched in several places: *magurgur*.

scrawled filefish

type of fish, scrawled filefish:
bachbaach, yabachbach₁.

scream

to yell, scream, yodel: *k'öl, k'uul*.

screw-pine

type of pandanus, screw-pine, type of
tree: *faaq₁, thaaq₂*.

screwdriver: *neejimawaes*.

scythe

sickle, scythe: *kaamaa*.

sea

deep sea, open ocean: *mathaaw,*
reegur, riigur.
place in sea where seaweed grows:
qeeb₁, qeer₂.
sea, ocean, salt water: *madaay*.

sea anemone

type of sea anemone: *gawuch*.

sea bird

type of sea bird: *chöqgil,*
gäp'luweanriigur, k'uleng, roothaal.
type of white sea bird: *mächtiich*.

sea bottom

shallow sandy section of sea bottom:
qey₁.

sea crab

type of sea crab: *gumuurchug*.
type of small sea crab, like *qamaang*:
qurich.

sea cucumber: *l'ugul'*.

sea nymph

mermaid, sea nymph: *dafnguch,*
madaay.

sea people

outer islander, Ulithian, sea people:
pumthaaw.

sea urchin: *boqol*.

contents of sea urchin: *roeq*.
type of edible sea urchin: *yooq*.
type of sea urchin: *daan, walaq*.

sea urchin roe

yellow sea urchin roe: *p'aaw₁*.

sea water

salt water, sea water: *daay₁*.

sea weed: *leem*.

seal

seal, stamp: *haang*.

- search**
to look for, search, seek: *gaew*,
gaeweeg, *gaey*, *gaeyiy*, *geay*, *magow*.
- search for**
to look for, search for: *yit'*, *yoet'*.
- seasick**: *mislal*.
- season**: *faang*₂.
a certain season: *deeningeek*.
fruiting season, when most trees have
fruit: *galwog*.
tidal season: *daay*₁.
- seat**
betel nut sheath used for seat:
bilchigiy, *pachanaguw*.
its place, its position, his seat: *giil'*.
its place, seat: *tagiil'*.
- seat-back**
seat-back, something to lean against,
back-rest: *maegreeq*, *maegreey'*.
- seaward**
seaward, shoreward: *l'aay*₁.
- seaweed**
place in sea where seaweed grows:
*qeeb*₁, *qeer*₂.
- second**
next, second: *magid*.
- second caste**
second caste under *quluun*: *tathbaan*.
second caste, under *bulcheeq*:
mathbaan.
- second eating rank**: *maathqäg*₂.
- second hand**
old, worn out, second hand: *kadaay*₁.
- second time**
person who accepts an offer only the
second time: *gilfith*₂.
- secret dating**
love affair, secret dating, adultery,
fornication: *qiling*.
- section**
portion, section, segment, division,
chapter: *guruuy*₂.
section of a house: *yaay*.
section, as of an orange, or of bamboo:
thiniy.
section, segment, as on bamboo, sugar
cane: *fith*.
sections as in bamboo or sugar cane:
leebug, *liibug*.
- see**
to see: *guy*₁.
- seed**: *lakath*, *qawoch*₁, *thakal*.
its fruit, seed: *qamngiin*, *waqamngiin*.
its seed: *tamlangean*.
- seedling**: *foey'*.
sprout, seedling: *noef*, *nuf*.
- to use, own, or possess as seedlings:
fiqiy.
- seeds**
edible breadfruit seeds: *bagil*.
- seek**
to look for, search, seek: *gaew*,
gaeweeg, *gaey*, *gaeyiy*, *geay*, *magow*.
- segment**
portion, section, segment, division,
chapter: *guruuy*₂.
section, segment, as on bamboo, sugar
cane: *fith*.
- seize**
to hold, catch, grasp, seize, take: *koel*.
- select**
to choose, to select, to pick: *meel'eeg*.
- selected**
chosen, selected: *maal'eag*.
- selfish**: *fal'ngaak'*.
stubborn, selfish: *geelfean*.
- sell**
to buy, sell, trade, shop: *chuwaey'*.
- semen**
semen, sperm: *fuud*, *fuuth*.
- send**
to send someone on an errand, or with
a message: *l'oeg*.
- sentimental**
sentimental, sissy, "momma's boy":
gabälkeen.
- sepal**
its sepal, of a flower: *p'oechngiin*.
- separate**
separate, different: *kiiq*.
to scatter, separate, spread things all
over: *dareag*.
to separate: *kiqueeg*.
to separate, divide, scatter, be spread:
wear, *wearwear*.
to separate, divide, scatter, spread:
weereeg.
to separate, scatter, divorce: *daar*,
dear.
to spread, scatter, separate: *deereeg*.
- separated**
severed, separated, cut loose: *maath'*.
- September**
the month of September: *riir*,
septeember.
- series**
be connected to, joined together in
series: *peethpeeth*.
grouped together in a series:
fächfäch.

serious

playful, not serious, impudent,
naughty: *walew, walöw*.

sermon

sermon, preaching, revelation: *machib*.

servant: *booy*₁.

servile

slavish, servile: *siib*.

set

all set: *m'ing*.

determined, ascertained, set, steady,
firm, definite: *duugil*.

to put, place, set: *taey*.

to set the date of: *t'aer*.

to stoop, squat, set (of a hen), bend
down, lean over: *boorboor*,
moermoer, moormoor.

to support, establish, fix, determine,
set, steady, make firm, make certain,
ascertain, make definite: *duugliy*.

settle down

to stay, sit, remain, live, settle down:
*paer*₁.

settled

settled, decided, firm, definite,
confirmed, determined: *tiriggil*.

seven: *meedlip*.

severed

severed, separated, cut loose: *maath'*.

sew

to pierce, sew, shoot repeatedly:
yip'yip'.

to sew, to shoot: *yip'*.

sewing needle: *raasam*.

sex

one sex: *yuuw*₂.

sex play: *gingin*.

to engage in sex play: *qudqud*.

sexual

to play with sexually: *ginginiy*.

sexual action

sexual action, sexual organ: *goloong*.

sexual impurity

to be obscene, engage in sexual
impurity: *galong*.

sexual intercourse

to engage in sexual intercourse, to
copulate: *maay', meay'*.

to have sexual intercourse: *puun*₂,
puunpuun.

to have sexual intercourse with: *qid*.

sexual organ

sexual action, sexual organ: *goloong*.

sexually

to lust after sexually: *därngal, daawol*.

sexually aroused: *makaakëy*.

shade: *tagluul'*.

shadow

his shadow: *faen, foen*.

shake

to shake: *ruur*₂, *ruurruur, ruuruug*.

to shake or vibrate somewhat:

sadaadaq.

to shake the buttocks in dancing:

riipriip.

to shake the head negatively, as in
disagreement: *chingching*₄.

to shake to knock things off: *gädgaed*.

to shake, mix: *qachuy*.

to shake, tremble, as with fear,
nervousness: *daqdaaq*.

to shake, vibrate: *daadaq*.

to shiver, shake: *durruq*.

to shiver, shake, tremble with cold:
t'on.

to splash, shake, of liquid: *qatuultuul*.

shake down

to pack in, stuff, shake down: *chingdiy*,
*chug*₁, *chuguy, chungdiy*.

shake gently

to move, shake gently: *mithmith*.

shallow: *soop'ling, taafaar, top'ling*.

shallow reef

shallow reef at mouth of entrance:
*wur*₁.

shame

to shame someone: *k'aaw*₂, *k'ow*₂.

shameless person: *nguuf*.

shampoo

coconut shampoo: *man'ëy*.

to wash ritually, to shampoo the hair as
a ceremonial cleansing: *n'ëy*.

shape

out of shape, limping: *wëqweaq*.

out of shape, slightly squashed,
deformed: *paal*.

out of shape, weak: *weaq*.

share

divide, division, share: *foeth*.

share of something that you get by
virtue of owning something like
land, fishing grounds, etc.: *wolbuw*.
to share, divide: *foeth*.

shark

a large school of sharks: *yaraaw*.

shark, type of fish: *qayong*.

sharp

sharp, pointed: *m'uthm'uuth, m'uuth*.

sharp pain

a sharp pain: *maal'gil'*.

sharp sound

sharp sound, as of cork being drawn:
chooq.

sharpen

to sharpen: *quthum.*

sharpening stone

whetstone, sharpening stone: *ngadaq.*

sharpness

its sharpness, as of a knife: *m'uleen.*

shatter

to shatter, crack, as glass: *pil.*

shave

to carve, cut, shave: *puuy.*

to shave a pig: *raapëy.*

to shave, scrape the skin: *raafiy.*

to whittle, to plane, to shave wood, to knock off chips as with an adze, to adze, to chip: *thirthir, thirif, thir.*

she

he, she: *qitr.*

he, she, it: *i.*

sheaf

bundle, sheaf: *qalib, qalif.*

sheath

betel nut sheath: *qool₁, wathir.*

betel nut sheath used for seat:

bilchigiy, pachanaguw.

coconut sheath: *quchif.*

sheep: saaf.**sheet**

blanket, sheet, cover for sleeping:
gulgul.

shell

chambered nautilus shell:

m'oreaquyuyy.

coconut shell: *lög.*

coconut shell used as a container:

daag₂, daeg₂.

coconut shell, cup: *leq.*

container, vessel, husk, empty shell,

empty body: *dagur.*

cowry shell: *kabil₁.*

shells: *tigey.*

Tahitian chestnut shell: *debqöy₁, thooq.*

tiger cowry shell: *samaath'tiib.*

trochus shell: *yogyog.*

type of conch shell: *buul₂, yabul.*

type of poisonous shell: *thiimthow.*

type of shell: *bachngöl, chiyqur,*

chuyqur, däl'bul', mädäl'bul', mireq,

pulpuul, pupuul, qaliw', qucheel,

saapil, t'eth.

type of shell used for bracelets:

loet₂, yaataaw.

type of shell, large cowry: *wul₂.*

young, soft coconut shell: *liyem.*

shell money: *yaer.*

lowest type of shell money:

chöbchöb₂, chubchub₂.

type of Yapese shell money: *baalaaw,*
p'aaw₂.

shell necklace

type of shell necklace: *thaawëy.*

shellfish

type of shellfish: *chaang₁.*

shells

shells in general: *girdaan'.*

shelter

house, building, shelter: *naqun.*

temporary shelter with one side roof

made of coconut leaves, lean-to:

peeyuw.

to take shelter, as from the rain:

naef₂.

shinbone: *fasuul, fathuul.*

shine

to lighten, to shine a light on: *mateag.*

to shine: *maatmaat.*

to shine a light on: *gael'₁, magael'.*

to shine a light, flashlight, torch on:

gäl'gael'.

to shine, be light: *maat.*

to shine, glow, be light: *gälgael, gael.*

shiny: *maatmaat.*

ship: *baarkoow.*

warship: *maanwaa.*

shirt: *keenggineamaad.*

shiver

to shiver, shake: *durruq.*

to shiver, shake, tremble with cold:

t'on.

shoe: *suus.*

shoo away

to chase away, shoo away: *tuluf.*

shoot

shoots, as of taro or banana: *roed.*

to pierce, sew, shoot repeatedly:

yip'yip'.

to sew, to shoot: *yip'.*

to shoot: *yiin'.*

to shoot with a rifle: *booyoch naag.*

to throw, shoot: *muun.*

shooting star

meteor, shooting star: *qalbeengir,*

qalbeyngir, qalbiingir, qalbiyngir.

shop

to buy, sell, trade, shop: *chuwaey'.*

shore: *dabp'aadaay, dabp'aayaan',*

p'eel'aay.

shoreline

lagoon, shoreline: *nguuu.*

shoreward

seaward, shoreward: *l'aay₁*.short: *ngochngooch*, *ngooch*.short-tempered: *qël*.shortcut: *ganiir₁*.

shorten

to shorten: *ngochngooch naag*.

shot

shot, injection, hypodermic needle:
chiyuusaa.

shoulder

arms around one another's shoulders:
paalyëg.his shoulder: *poen*, *puun₁*.shoulder-blade: *ripöw*.

shout

to shout, bark, yell: *tooluul₁*.

shove

to give, push, shove: *piiq*.to push, shove: *piqpiiq*.

shovel

shovel-like tool for cutting dirt: *doer*.shovel, spade: *seebel*.type of digging stick or shovel:
yabwoq.

show

to show by opening, as a book: *fael*.to show, of a movie: *paag*.to show, reveal: *daag₁*, *daeg₁*, *madaag*,
pingeeg.

show off

to show off, be proud: *quuf*.

showing

to be showing or visible, as at the
surface of water: *puupuw*.

showing off

bravado, swagger, showing off: *yargeal*.

shred

comb-like tool for shredding leaves for
grass skirts: *daaw'*.to shred, tear up: *kuukweeg*.

shredder

shredder for this purpose: *daaw'*.

shrimp

small fresh water shrimp: *ban'ag*.small shrimp: *panaf*.type of shrimp or crayfish: *ganaf*,
ganeaf₁.

shrink

to shrivel, shrink, of fish when cooking:
gargear₃.

shrivel

to shrivel, shrink, of fish when cooking:
gargear₃.

shrub

tree, wood, shrub, plant: *gaak'iy*.type of tree or shrub used for hedges:
gangiich.type of woody shrub or tree:
gabaech₁.

shuffle

to mix, to shuffle, deal cards: *qathkuy*,
qathuuthkuy.

shuffled

mixed, confused, shuffled (of cards):
maqthuk, *maqthukthuk*.

shy

ashamed, embarrassed, shy: *taamraq*.

sibling

brother, sister, sibling, friend: *walaag*.older sibling, older brother, older
sister: *nganniiq*.siblings, brothers, sisters or brother
and sister with the same mother:
ngeayal.two siblings with one common parent:
tugruw.younger brother, younger sister,
younger sibling: *wayin*.

sick

bad, sick, worse, of health: *qubchiyaeq*.
seasick: *mislal*.sick, ill: *liiliy₁*, *m'aar*.someone who is sick all the time:
finm'aar.

sick and tired

to hate, be sick and tired of someone:
fanaaniikaey.

sickle

sickle, scythe: *kaamaa*.

sickly

runt in a litter, sickly young pig:
t'uuy₂.

sickness

type of disease, type of sickness:
ngael₃.type of sickness: *tungaaf*.

side

part of a canoe side: *qächbiqib*.side, half, team: *rabaaq*.this side: *baqneey*.

side by side

to line up side by side, as of boats at a
dock: *gataat*.

side platform

canoe side platform: *wolchäth*.

side-by-side

abreast, side-by-side in walking:
tilfaafat.sideburn: *yalus*.sightseeing: *seebael*.to go sightseeing: *saabael*.

sign

a test sign, an omen: *boon*.

omen, sign: *qaang*₁.

sign, omen, marker: *waal*.

silly

crazy, silly, foolish: *meechyaang*.

similar

like, as, as if, similar, suppose, pretend:
suusun.

similar to

to resemble, be the same as, like,
similar to: *boed*, *woed*.

sin: *deeneen*.

error, crime, sin, mistake, tangle,
entanglement, confusion: *qalooboch*.

to err, be wrong, sin, be mistaken, get
tangled up or confused: *qalooboch*.

to sin: *deeneen*.

sing

to sing: *taang*.

to sing a song: *muun*, *yiin*'.

sink

to sink: *ligiil*₂.

to sink something, like a stone:
thabeag.

to sink, of an object like a stone: *thab*.

to swamp or sink something: *mak'eag*.

sinkable

easily sinkable, of a boat or canoe:
mak'mak'.

sinker

weight, sinker on a net: *faay*₁.

sinking

full, swamped, sinking: *mak*'.

siren

horn, trumpet, siren: *yabul*.

sissy

sentimental, sissy, "momma's boy":
gabälkeen.

sister

brother, sister, sibling, friend: *walaag*.

half brother, half sister: *tugruw*.

half-brother, half-sister, of two people
with the same father but different
mothers: *mitigruuw*.

siblings, brothers, sisters or brother
and sister with the same mother:
ngeayal.

younger brother, younger sister,
younger sibling: *wayin*.

sister-in-law

her sister-in-law: *garwaan*, *yanngiin*.

his (or her) sister-in-law: *guruwngiin*.

sit

to sit close together: *gapar*.

to sit facing a person: *sabliy*.

to sit facing someone: *sabal*.

to sit in a squatting position:

tabaalaaw.

to sit on the haunches: *yimumum*'.

to squat, sit on haunches: *yumuum*'.

to stay, sit, remain, live, settle down:

*paer*₁.

sit up

to sit up, be erect, be in authority:
suwon.

six: *neel*'.

size

size of something: *gaqngiin*.

sizzling sound

to make a sizzling sound: *mismis*.

skillful

craftsman, skillful, expert: *saalap*.

skillful at something: *cheag*₁.

skin: *yalach*, *yarooch*.

bark, skin, covering: *keeruq*.

its bark, skin (but not of an animal or
human): *fityruq*.

skin of an animal: *biyäch*.

skin rash

type of skin rash like pimples: *gachaal*.

skip

to skip, leave out, ignore: *siy*.

skipjack

type of fish, large skipjack: *m'uul*.

type of fish, skipjack: *fiif*,

ngolngolëy, *ngool*.

skirt: *sikaetoo*.

grass skirt: *daf'oog*, *qoeng*.

its upper stage, of a grass skirt:

tarchaqean.

lavalava or waistband made in Ulithi.

These are worn by Yapese men as a

waistband and by outer island

women as a wrap-around skirt:

baegiy, *beagiy*.

old grass skirt for working in:

mangael'.

tuft in front of a grass skirt or men's

hibiscus fiber clothing: *choelig*.

type of dancing skirt: *fiis*, *siif*.

underskirt for grass skirts: *kaen*

taanggin.

skirts

old grass skirts: *booch*₂, *boowoch*₂.

skull: *löq*.

sky

paradise, Heaven, sky: *tharmiy*.

sky, weather: *laang*₁.

slack

limp, slack: *qasrap*.

slant

to tilt down, to slant: *ngaloolöy*,
ngalooleag, *ngalooleeg*, *ngalooliy*.
to tilt, slant: *sigreeq*.

slanted

slanted, tilted, tipped down: *ngalool*.

slap

to clap by slapping the crook of the
arm: *gaaluuch*, *pool*, *poolpool*.
to slap: *baat*, *ramram*.
to slap someone: *baat naag*.
to slap someone repeatedly: *baatbaat*,
baatbaat naag.

slave

low caste, fifth caste, slave:
mälngaey.
slave, low caste, fifth caste:
pimilngaey.

slavish

slavish, servile: *stib*.

sleep

to sleep: *mool*.
to sleep, baby-talk: *pumpum*.

sleeping mat: *baer*₂, *choob*₁.

sleeping mat made of coconut leaves:
k'ining, *k'iniy*.

sleeping place: *baer*₂, *choob*₁.sleepy: *chuuchuw*₁.

to be sleepy: *ching*, *chingching*₁.

slice

slice of copra: *richib*.
to saw, cut back and forth, slice:
puupuuy.
to slice into pieces: *chiliilig*.
to slice into thin pieces: *chiliilig naag*.
to slice, cross cut: *th'eeth'aeb*.

slide

to slide down a slope: *gathaar*₁.

slide down

to slip down, slide down, fall down:
luul', *luul'luul'*.

slide past

to slide past on buttocks not using feet
or hands: *gaethig*, *gaethir*.

slight

to be small, slight of build, like an
qatilgo^g: *qatilgög*.

slingshot: *gawul*, *paechiingkoë*.

slip down

to slip down, slide down, fall down:
luul', *luul'luul'*.

slip into

to fall into accidentally, slip into: *thar*,
thear.

slipper

rubber sandals, slippers, zoris: *joorit*.

slippery

slippery, dull: *m'urm'uur*.

slope

an uphill slope: *tafarthag*.
bank, embankment, small cliff or slope:
reech.
hillside, slope, savannah: *falaang*.
slope of a hill: *tabrey*₁.

sloppy

lazy or sloppy person: *gamead*₂.
sloppy, lethargic person: *nöw*.

slosh

to slosh, of coconuts with water inside:
mangaang.

slow: *saasagqal*, *soosoowaath*, *soowaath*.

slow to move: *magëy*.

slow moving

slow moving (person): *chealcheal*₂.

slow starter

slow starter, slowpoke: *gänmagey*.

slowpoke

slow starter, slowpoke: *gänmagey*.

small

small, little: *qachiichiig*, *qachiig*.
to be small, slight of build, like an
qatilgo^g: *qatilgög*.
very small, tiny: *gantinit'*.

small bamboo: *puw*₂.small bits: *yoechquw*.

small end

its small end, far end, e. g. of a branch:
maetnguun.
its tip, small end: *tunguun*.

small thing

little things, small things: *yoech*.

smart: *loow*.

smart, intelligent: *lalwaen'*, *llowaen'*.

smart, intelligent, quick to learn:

liichöw.

smash

smash or crack: *biliig*₂.
to grind, to crack, to smash: *sibilbil*,
sibilbilitig.
to pound, smash, beat: *pardëq*,
pirdiqiy.
to smash or crack: *bil*.

smear

to smear, anoint: *peerqiy*.

smegma: *naan*.

smell

bad, offensive, of smell, appearance,
etc.: *kan*.
his smell: *buun*.
his smell, odor: *duguun*.
its smell, his smell: *bawun*, *boen*,
buwun.

- smell of corpse: *waaw*.
to smell, sniff, kiss the hand (not with lips): *faraay*.
- smile**
to smile: *siminmin*.
- smoke: qaath₁**
to smoke: *tamaagow*.
to smoke a cigarette: *thoey*.
to smoke something, as fish: *qathqath naag*.
- smoker**
heavy smoker: *songchol₂*.
- smoky: qathqaath, toom'iiqaath**
hazy, blurred, foggy, smoky: *taqathqaath*.
- smoky tasting: buuqaath₂**
- smooth: pach₂, pachpach₂**
smooth, soft, thin, tender, as a baby's skin: *mereerey, mireerey*.
very thin and smooth: *samreerey*.
- snake: parchooyog**
- snap**
to snap, break, as a long object: *t'aer*.
- snapped**
broken, snapped in two: *m'ing*.
- snapper**
type of fish, red snapper: *gadaaw*.
type of fish, snapper: *dagarwoch*.
type of fish, type of snapper: *yooch*.
- snatch**
to snatch or grab something: *laeg*.
- sneeze: qangis, qasing**
to sneeze: *qasing, waqngich, waqngis*.
- sniff**
to smell, sniff, kiss the hand (not with lips): *faraay*.
- snore: ligiil₁**
- snuffed out**
extinguished, snuffed out, as a fire: *maath₁*.
- soap: soep**
laundry soap: *seentaekseekkeen*.
- sob**
to sob, gasp for breath: *qachfanfaan*.
- soda**
soda, soft-drink: *saeydae*.
- soft**
smooth, soft, thin, tender, as a baby's skin: *mereerey, mireerey*.
soft like cotton or cork: *bidbiid*.
soft like foam: *bäd, bädbäd, badbaad*.
soft, tender: *munguuy, nguunguuy*.
to soften, tenderize, make soft, make tender: *munguuy naag*.
- soft-drink**
soda, soft-drink: *saeydae*.
- soften**
to soften, tenderize, make soft, make tender: *munguuy naag*.
- soil**
dirt, soil, earth, ground: *buut'*.
to make dirty, to soil: *qaliit naag*.
type of soil which is found there: *qeeb₁, qeer₂*.
- soiled**
dirty, unclean, soiled: *qaliit*.
- soldier: salthaaw**
- sole**
hard, painful sole of foot: *miim*.
sole of the foot: *maqut₂, muqut₂*.
type of fish, sole, flatfish: *paer₂*.
- solved**
to be untied, solved, open, revealed: *puuf*.
- some**
more, some, a little: *boech*.
- someone: beaq, chaaq, qay**
- sometimes: baengyaal'**
- somewhat: dakea**
- son**
his son, daughter, child, offspring: *faak*.
- song: taang**
song in different languages: *teempraa*.
song in different languages mixed together: *teempra utaa*.
song of abuse about someone: *t'aay*.
- songs**
ancient love songs and chants: *dafeal'*.
- sonsorol island: songchol₁**
- soon**
later, soon: *taqboech*.
- soot: balath**
- sore: malaed**
- sorrow**
danger, sorrow: *riyaq₁*.
- sorry**
to repent, be sorry: *kalngaen'*.
- sorry for**
to pity, feel sorry for: *runguy*.
- soul**
picture of, form of, appearance of, image of, soul of, spirit of: *yaqan*.
- sound**
its sound, its noise: *lingaan*.
sharp sound, as of cork being drawn: *chooq*.
sound of approaching rain: *ligiil₁*.
to cause to sound: *chubeeg*.
to make a continuous cracking sound: *chöbchöb₁*.
to make a sizzling sound: *mismis*.

- to make an explosive, cracking sound: *chöb*.
- to make an explosive, crackling sound: *chub, chubchub*₁.
- to measure in fathoms, to fathom, to sound: *diriq naag*.
- to sound: *chub*.
- soup: *suup*₁.
- sour: *mugniin*.
- soursop
type of tree, soursop: *saawsaaw'*.
- south: *yimuch, yumuch*.
the south of Yap, the district including Kanifay, Gilman' and south Rull: *nimgil*.
- spacer
bamboo net spacer: *yir*.
- spade: *sörsör*.
shovel, spade: *seebel*.
- Spain
Spain, Spanish: *spaanits*.
- span
span between thumb and forefinger: *deq*₁.
to span: *daadeag, deq naag*.
to span to farthest point: *dead*.
- Spanish
Spain, Spanish: *spaanits*.
- spank
to spank: *dumöw*₂, *toey*.
- spark
flying ashes or sparks: *qalburbur*.
- speak
to speak a foreign language: *gaes*.
to talk, speak: *noon, noonnoon*.
- spear
battle spear: *sarëy*.
fishing-spear: *piiskae, piiskaeng*.
spear with many prongs: *taawoth*.
type of spear with bamboo handle: *golongthog*.
type of spear without a separate handle: *keey*.
war spear: *dileak*.
- spearhead
bayonet, steel spearhead: *pachooch*.
- special favorite: *t'uuf*.
- species of
kind of, type of, species of: *miit*₂.
- spectacles
glasses, spectacles, goggles: *tilgiy*.
- speech
language, speech, conversation, word: *thiin*.
speech, conversation: *noonnoon*.
talk, speech: *numoon*.
- talk, speech, conversation: *noon*.
voice, speech: *laam*₂.
- speedy
fast, speedy: *supiidoo*.
- spell
in magic, to put a spell on: *piig*₁.
magic spell to prevent something from being touched: *p'uul*.
to enchant, put a spell on: *matookaan*.
- sperm
semen, sperm: *fuud, fuuth*.
- spherical
round, circular, spherical: *tuluulbuuy*.
- spider: *goenöw, k'aay*.
- spider lily
plant, the spider lily: *giyäb*.
- spike tool
awl, spike tool: *gaagëy*₁.
- spill
to pour out, spill: *maap'*₁.
to pour, spill: *puqög*.
to spill repeatedly: *map'maap'*.
- spilled
poured out, spilled: *maap'*₁.
- spin
spin or rotate something: *cheeleeg*.
to spin or turn something: *cheecheeleeg*.
to spin thread: *finaeth, finaethiy*.
to turn around, spin, rotate: *cheal*₁, *chealcheal*₁.
to turn back and forth, spin, as a log in water: *leapleap*.
- spine
coconut tree spine: *niiw*.
his spine, backbone: *niwuukeeruuq*.
spine, backbone, midrib of a leaf, mainstem of a vine: *keenil', keeniyil'*.
spine, horn, whale's teeth: *gaaw*₁.
- spinning top: *liiliy*₂, *tangog, toengitg*.
- spirit
a god, the most important spirit: *ruwäqthoel*.
a land spirit: *maeritlaeng*.
demon, evil spirit: *kaan*₁.
image, ghost, spirit: *yäqäl*.
land spirit: *giniiniy*.
picture of, form of, appearance of, image of, soul of, spirit of: *yaqan*.
spirit that appears through a person, familiar spirit: *thagith, thagith*.
type of spirit: *mangarngear*.
- spit
saliva, spittle, spit: *nguboch, nguwoch*.
to spit: *thuwa*₂, *thuwaeg*.

spittle

saliva, spittle, spit: *nguboch, nguwoch.*

splash

to splash or sprinkle: *maqaataangiy.*
to splash, shake, of liquid: *qatuultuul.*
to splash, sprinkle, wet: *maqtang.*

split

to "split": *chigar.*
to split: *masëy, sey, soeweeg.*
to split into many pieces: *seesey.*

spoil

to ruin, destroy, spoil: *goothëy, gothgothëy.*
to ruin, spoil, wreck, make wrong, make bad: *tagaan naag.*

spoiled

ruined, made wrong, bad, wrecked, spoiled: *tagaan.*
spoiled or rotten of cooked meat or fish: *buuy'.*

sponge: *warrum, worrum.*

spoon: *sapuun.*

spoor

its spoor, mark, trail: *qabaan.*
spoor, mark, track, trail: *liiw.*

spre ad

to spre ad apart, of a girl's legs: *gurdiy.*

spread

to scatter, separate, spread things all over: *dareag.*
to separate, divide, scatter, be spread: *wear, wearwear.*
to separate, divide, scatter, spread: *weereeg.*
to spread, as a mat or sheet: *filaeth.*
to spread, scatter, separate: *deereeg.*

spread apart

to spread apart, of a girl's legs: *mogrod.*

spring up

to flip up, spring up, bounce up: *pogthaal.*
to spring up, as grass after a fire: *muguw.*

springtime

springtime, approximately late March: *doowaay.*

sprinkle

to splash or sprinkle: *maqaataangiy.*
to splash, sprinkle, wet: *maqtang.*
to sprinkle: *qatngiy.*

sprout

bunch of, sprout: *baap'.*
its sprout, new growth, on a tree: *tamaal'ugun.*
sprout, seedling: *noef, nuf.*

sprouted coconut

coconut with a large sprout, sprouted coconut: *qurbach.*

sprouted leaf

its newly-sprouted leaf: *qachfaathan.*

spur

barb or sting on fish, spur of fowl: *ruuch.*
reef spur: *ngeer.*

square

dancing place, public open place in village, village square: *malaal.*

squash

banana, squash, pumpkin, type of potato: *p'aaw₁.*
pumpkin, squash: *galbaas.*
type of squash or pumpkin: *p'aaw ni galbaas, p'aaw ni gamanmaan.*

squashed

out of shape, slightly squashed, deformed: *paal.*

squat

to sit in a squatting position: *tabaalaaw.*
to squat, sit on haunches: *yumuum'.*
to stoop, squat, set (of a hen), bend down, lean over: *boorboor, moermoer, moormoor.*

squeeze

to squeeze: *dun'uuf.*

squeeze out

to squeeze out, wring out: *qudiy.*

squid: *luwod.*

squilla

type of lobster, squilla: *tuumeal.*

squirrel fish: *k'oneamaeriilaeng.*

type of fish, squirrel fish: *lik'eathow.*

stab

to pierce, stab: *rugöy.*
to stab: *yoergöy.*

stabbed

be pierced, stabbed: *p'eeg.*

stack

pile, stack: *qufung.*
pile, stack, group, collection, gathering, assembly: *qulung.*
to pile, stack: *qufung.*
to pile, stack, group together, collect: *qulnguy.*
to stack something with ends matched up: *gaed₂.*
to stack, pile: *qufnguy.*

stacked

neat, stacked evenly, as with ends lined up: *qubing.*

stage

bench, stage, platform in a tree or above ground, copra-drying hut:

*faang*₁.

its upper stage, of a grass skirt:

tarchaqean.

level, grade, stage: *yaan*₁.

stage, level, grade in grading things:

doodow.

staghorn fern: *gamaq*.

stamen

breadfruit flower stamen: *faaq*₂, *faaw*'.

stamp

seal, stamp: *haang*.

standing

standing, erect: *saak*'*iy*.

star: *t'uuf*.

Venus, the Morning-star, the Evening-

star: *fasiiraen*, *fasiiraen*, *fisiiraen*,

fisiiraen.

star apple

apple, star apple, mountain apple:

qarfaath, *qarfaath ni ngabchëy*.

stare at

to stare at, look at: *yaeliy*.

start

to come into being, become, be created, start, begin: *sum*.

to create, initiate, begin, start:

sunmeeg, *sunmiy*.

to get started, start to go, get up and go: *deeg*.

to start an engine, car, etc.: *cheeleeg*.

to start, be startled because of something: *faqtal*.

to start, begin: *tabab*.

to start, to leave: *poes*.

started

to get started, start to go, get up and go: *deeg*.

startle

to surprise or startle someone:

ginaeng.

startled

to be startled, surprised: *gin*.

to start, be startled because of something: *faqtal*.

stative: *ma*₁.

statue

statue, doll: *liyoes*.

stay

to stay, sit, remain, live, settle down:

*paer*₁.

steady

determined, ascertained, set, steady, firm, definite: *duugil*.

to support, establish, fix, determine, set, steady, make firm, make certain, ascertain, make definite: *duugliy*.

steal

to hide, steal: *lingeeg*.

to steal, rob: *qiring*, *qirqiring*, *saath*.

steam: *qaybeab*.

steel

steel, iron: *waasëy*.

steel ball: *teech*.

steel spearhead

bayonet, steel spearhead: *pachooch*.

steering oar: *thiip*.

stem

its bone, its stem: *yil*'.

spine, backbone, midrib of a leaf,

mainstem of a vine: *keenil*' , *keeniyil*'.

stem, trunk, cause: *keenggiin*.

taro leaf stem: *qochqoch*.

step: *taawoq*.

gaff step, mast step, foot of mast:

gusgus, *gusgus*.

place for gaff-step, foot of mast:

tagusgus.

step, grade, level, story or floor of a building: *thael*₂.

steps on coconut tree: *folfol*.

to lift the foot, to step with the foot:

yif'.

to make steps on a coconut tree: *folfol naag*.

step on

to step on: *yit*' , *yoet*'.

step over

to step over: *luk'aef*.

stick

a stick: *leak*'.

also counter for sticks and long objects:

läy, *lëy*.

counter for sticks: *lear*.

curved stick or probe for investigating holes: *thaloom*.

digging stick: *bäywoq*, *liil*.

husking stick: *gästhiv*.

stick for taking food from pot: *lukur*.

stick or line for stringing fish: *yoofëy*.

stick or piece of wood used to direct climbing plants in a garden:

*chaang*₂.

to stick a stick into the ground: *raeg*, *reeg*.

to stick a stick into the ground repeatedly: *regreeg*.

to stick something to something:

chaagiy.

to stick something to something, attach: *gabdiy*, *gabliiy*.

- to stick, adhere: *gabael*.
 type of digging stick or shovel:
yabwoq.
 walking stick: *soog*.
- sticks**
 bamboo dance sticks: *mooch, rey*.
- sticky**
 moist and sticky: *lämläm*.
 sticky, clinging, like mud:
chingching₂.
- stiff**
 hard, strong, forceful, stiff: *qël, qëlqël*.
 stiff, frozen: *magear*.
- still**
 also, again, yet, still: *kuu*.
 still, yet: *yugu*.
- sting**
 barb or sting on fish, spur of fowl:
ruuch.
- stinging coelenterate**
 stinging coelenterates, jellyfish, man-of-war: *garik₁*.
- stingray**
 type of fish, stingray: *rawul, roel*.
- stingy: keech, siqin**
 mean, stingy person: *kaakaaw₂*.
 mean, stingy, wicked: *kaan₂*.
 stingy (slang): *t'eebil*.
- stir**
 to stir: *girfiy*.
- stir up**
 to pull up, dig up, wake up, agitate,
 stir up, root up continuously or
 repeatedly: *pugpuug*.
 to pull up, root up, wake up, stir up,
 agitate, dig up: *puug*.
 to pull up, stir up, root up, agitate,
 wake up: *puw₁*.
 to stir up: *qäruy*.
 to stir up, to muddy (water):
qärqäruy.
- stirred up**
 agitated, stirred up: *puw₁*.
- stomach: duug₂, yal₁**
 stomach or intestines: *cheew₁*.
- stone**
 flat stone placed over coffin in a grave
 before dirt is put in: *bölböl*.
 pit, stone, core of fruit: *liimun*.
 stone, rock: *malaang₁*.
 whetstone, sharpening stone: *ngadaq, ngadaq*.
- stone fish trap: qëch**.
- stone money: feaq, tanmoon**
 type of valuable stone money: *raay₂*.
- stonefish**
 type of fish, stonefish: *nöw*.
- stones**
 the three cooking stones: *ngachol₂, nguchol₂*.
- stool**
 copra grating stool, grater:
wathngëg.
- stoop**
 to stoop: *samoermoer, simoermoer, sumoermoer*.
 to stoop, squat, set (of a hen), bend
 down, lean over: *boorboor, moermoer, moormoor*.
- stooping dance**
 type of stooping dance: *barug*.
- stop**
 a stop: *matal₁*.
 to stop: *matal₁, taleag*.
 to stop every now and then: *sataltal*.
 to stop repeatedly: *mataltal₁*.
 to stop, quit: *taal*.
- storage trunk: dabdeb**.
- store: kaantiin**.
- storm**
 typhoon, storm: *yakoq*.
- story**
 history or story about past events told
 to illustrate a moral or spiritual truth
 or truism: *chep*.
 news, story, tale, about, concerning:
marungaqag.
 step, grade, level, story or floor of a
 building: *thael₂*.
 story meant for entertainment, legend:
yaat.
 (when possessed), things about him, his
 story: *thiin*.
- straight: k'iik'iy, k'iy₁**
 correct, matching, true, straight,
 accurate: *piluw*.
 straight, correct: *yalquw*.
 straight, of hair: *loey*.
- straighten**
 to straighten: *k'iyæg*.
 to straighten, correct: *yalquweeg*.
- strangle**
 to strangle: *moqchol, quchliy*.
- straw**
 drinking straw: *chiich, qachiilchiiil, yich₁*.
 to drink something from a straw:
chiichnaag.
- stream**
 river, stream, creek: *luul', manaeluul'*.
 stream, flow: *maluul'*.

- strength**
its effect, strength, effectiveness:
qangiin.
- stretch**
to stretch: *ngear*.
to stretch something: *ngeereeg*.
- strike**
to hit, chop, strike, beat: *toey*.
to hit, strike, as a target: *kaen*.
to strike a match: *thir, thirthir*.
to strike to make sound: *chubeeg*.
to strike, chop, hit with something:
m'aag₃, maroothiy.
- string**: *soogom*.
bundle of thread, rope, string: *muul₂*.
line or string for carrying fish: *yeeg*.
rope, string: *gof, tael₁*.
string made from coconut fiber:
qaaw₂.
string, fiber: *thaaq₁*.
to string, to thread, as a needle: *yuuy'*.
- string coconuts**
to string coconuts for carrying:
githeethey.
- string game**
string game, cat's-cradle: *gaagëy₂*,
tagaagëy.
- string together**
to tie together, string together, as a
grass skirt: *laeng*.
- strip**
strip of coconut leaf for tying: *qulöch*.
to strip a piece of skin of the husk of a
coconut to tie it to another that was
likewise stripped, in order to carry
them: *theethey*.
to strip or pick leaves from a branch:
laapoef, leepoef.
- stripes**
red and black stripes on a canoe:
chael₂.
- strive for**
to strive for: *qathamgileeg*.
- strong**: *geel*.
hard, strong, forceful, stiff: *qël*,
qëlqël.
somewhat strong: *gealgeal*.
strong, of betel nut: *baleal₂*.
- struck**
to be hit, struck: *kun*.
- struggle**
to struggle to get loose, as an animal
or person caught: *chiichgar*.
- struggling**
repeated sudden struggling or
movement, as of a wild animal,
person, fish, etc.: *burburtël*.
- sudden struggling or movement, as of
a wild animal, a person, a fish, etc.:
burtël.
- stubborn**: *geelyuwaan, sibirir*.
stubborn, selfish: *geelfean*.
sullen, stubborn: *garaen'*.
to be stubborn, sullen: *garaen'*,
magraen'.
- stuck**
stuck, embedded: *miit₃, mitmiit₂*.
tight, stuck, like the top of a bottle:
machëqchëq.
to be together, united, stuck onto
something: *chaag*.
to get stuck or glued together: *chaagil*,
cheegil.
- stuck to**
stuck to, joined to, connected to:
peeth.
- stuck together**: *cheag₃*.
- stud**
post supporting wall, stud, door frame:
thiig.
- study**
to learn, study, teach: *fil₁*.
to study: *sukuul*.
to study, learn: *fool₁*.
- stuff**
to pack in, stuff, shake down: *chingdiy*,
chug₁, chuguy, chungdiy.
- stump**
stump of a coconut tree: *bulbul*,
michin.
stump of a tree: *beel₂, bol*.
stump of dead coconut tree: *buchbuch*.
- stupid**
crazy, stupid: *qalitliy*.
dumb, stupid: *maqäy, maqaay*.
- stupid person**: *ganeaf₂*.
- sty**
pig sty: *chuum₁*.
- suck**
sucking the breast (child talk):
tuuttuut.
to suck: *pining, pinpining*.
to suck (as breast): *doedqöy*.
to suck by inhaling: *fil₃*.
to suck by inhaling, inhale: *filfil*.
- suckle**
to suckle: *doedqöy*.
- sudden**
suddenly to get up and go, as if one
had just remembered something one
had to do: *chigar*.
- suffer**
to suffer: *biligt'aay*.

- suffice**
to make enough, to suffice: *yog naag*.
sugar: *suugae*.
sugar cane: *mak'il*.
- suit**
to fit, suit, be suitable or fitting: *k'ad*.
- suitable**
to fit, suit, be suitable or fitting: *k'ad*.
- sullen**
sullen, stubborn: *garaen'*.
to be stubborn, sullen: *garaen'*,
magraen'.
- sun**: *yaal'*.
- Sunday**
celebration, holiday, Sunday, week:
madnam.
- sunset**: *litheayaal'*.
- superlative**
best, most, superlative: *th'abii*.
- support**
to support something to prevent it
from falling: *dunubbity*.
to support, establish, fix, determine,
set, steady, make firm, make certain,
ascertain, make definite: *duugliy*.
- supported**
supported, leaned on: *duugil*.
- suppose**
like, as, as if, similar, suppose, pretend:
suusun.
- sure**
certain, firm, sure, fixed: *muduugil*.
certain, sure, definite, fixed,
determined: *mutrug*.
certain, sure, definite, promised,
determined: *mich*.
- surgeon fish**
type of black surgeon fish: *bilaew₂*,
ngaraar.
- surmount**
to arrive at the top, to surmount: *thag*.
- surprise**
to surprise or startle someone:
ginaeng.
- surprised**
to be startled, surprised: *gin*.
- surround**
to encircle, embrace, surround:
langab, *longbiy*.
to surround with a wall, to wall in:
rungrunguy.
to surround, encircle: *liyeeg*.
- survey**
to measure something, survey
something, as land: *foeleeg*.
to measure the length, measure land,
survey: *fil₄*.
to measure, survey, as land: *fool₃*.
- swagger**
bravado, swagger, showing off: *yargeal*.
- swallow**
to swallow: *fuul'*.
- swamp**
to fill, to cause to overflow, to swamp:
mak' naag.
to swamp or sink something: *mak'eag*.
- swamped**
full, swamped, sinking: *mak'*.
- swarm**
to swarm: *guw*.
- swear**
to curse, swear, insult: *yaabaq*.
to swear an oath, as by God: *mow*.
- sweat**
sweat, perspiration: *qathuk*.
to sweat: *qathiithiy*.
- sweaty**
to be sweaty: *qathngool*.
- sweep**
to sweep: *walguw₁*, *walguy*.
- sweet**: *qathib₂*.
- sweet potato runner**
sweet potato runners: *laqaar*, *laqar*.
- sweet talk**
to sweet talk, as a girl: *took*.
- sweetheart**: *gamar*.
- swell up**
to swell up: *mathow*.
- swim**
to swim: *noeng*.
to swim slightly: *sanöngnoeng*.
- swim bladder**
swim bladder of a fish: *luub*.
- swimming**: *manoeng*.
- swing**: *tamgaachuul*, *towleal*.
to bounce, swing like a pendulum:
faasuul.
to swing something at someone:
geereeg.
to swing something with great force:
chiichngeeg, *chingeeeg*.
to swing, as an axe, a knife, etc.:
furuy₂.
- switch**
to exchange, switch, change: *thilyeeg*.
- swivel**
swivel used to connect leader to
fishline and to fishhook:
saaruukaang.
- swollen**: *thoothow*, *thow₂*, *thuuthuw*.
swollen lymph glands: *mangang'*.

sword: *saeydän*.
swordfish
 type of fish, swordfish: *thoglaar*.
syphilis: *baeydook*.
syrup
 syrup made from palm toddy: *liich*₂.
table: *teebel*.
taboo
 eating taboo regarding men eating
 with women and children: *tungaaf*.
 taboo because of magic: *machmaach*.
taboo food
 clan totem, taboo food of clan: *nik*.
taboo land-oriented activities
 to engage in taboo land-oriented
 activities before fishing: *galimlim*.
taboo place: *liiw*.
 sacred place, taboo place, cemetery:
taliw.
Tahitian chestnut: *buqöy*₂.
Tahitian chestnut shell: *debqöy*₁, *thooq*.
tail
 his tail: *buuk'*.
 its tail: *p'eebuuk'*, *pachan*.
Taiwan: *taaywaang*.
take
 to hold, catch, grasp, seize, take: *koel*.
 to remove, take something out of
 something: *chuweeg*.
 to take, carry, get, bring, fetch: *feek*.
take food
 to take food from pot with a *lukur*, a
 stick used for the purpose: *lukruy*.
tale
 news, story, tale, about, concerning:
marunqagag.
talk
 talk, conversation, chit-chat: *sabaathin*.
 talk, speech: *numoon*.
 talk, speech, conversation: *noon*.
 to sweet talk, as a girl: *took*.
 to talk, speak: *noon*, *noonnoon*.
talk about
 to discuss, talk about: *puruuy'*, *turuuy'*.
tall
 long, tall: *n'uw*₁.
tame
 tame, domestic: *mangmör*, *mangmur*.
tang
 type of fish, Achilles tang: *walool*.
 type of fish, convict tang: *damaen*.
 type of fish, sailfin tang: *laqiy*₂.
 type of fish, type of tang: *langad*₂.
tangerine
 orange, tangerine: *goeluugaew*.

tangle

error, crime, sin, mistake, tangle,
 entanglement, confusion: *qalooboch*.
 to be wrong about, to mistake, to
 tangle, entangle: *qaloobchiy*.
 to entangle, to tangle, to coil loosely:
l'oobchiy, *l'ool'oobchiy*.
tangled
 somewhat tangled, coiled around, of
 string or rope: *sabächbäch*.
 tangled a little bit, coiled loosely, make
 mistakes somewhat:
sal'ool'ooböch.
 tangled, entangled, coiled loosely:
l'ooboch, *l'ool'ooboch*.
 tangled, of string or rope: *bächbäch*,
yabächbäch.
 to err, be wrong, sin, be mistaken, get
 tangled up or confused: *qalooboch*.
tank: *teang*.
tape: *teep*.
tapioca: *thiyogaeng*.
tar
 pitch, tar: *piich*₁.
taro
 rotten taro which has gone bad while
 hung in storage: *buyuub*.
 type of blue taro: *qoglaang*.
 type of blue taro with edible stem:
rafung.
 type of dry-land taro: *laqiy*₁, *laqiy ni*
Waqab.
 type of huge taro: *qangqaang*₂.
 type of taro: *chaath*, *chingching*₃,
honluuluu, *liyonmaroqroq*, *maal*,
mal, *qolaang*, *qool*₂, *wangmil*,
yumyuum, *yuuraar*.
 type of taro, type of *laek'*: *gameegul*.
 type of taro, type of *maal*: *guteeb*.
 type of yam, taro: *yuumarfang*.
 type of yellowish taro: *laek'*.
taro leaf food wrapper
 taro leaf plate, taro leaf food wrapper:
qiim.
taro leaf plate
 taro leaf plate, taro leaf food wrapper:
qiim.
taro leaf stem: *qochqoch*.
taro patch: *maqut*₁, *muqut*₁.
 garden, taro patch, farm: *toolmal*.
taro peeler: *märup*₁.
taro worm
 taro worm, termite: *ngael*₂.
tarpaulin
 tarpaulin, canvas: *taampoeliin*.

- tassel**
its tentacles, its tassels: *rafean*.
- taste**
its taste, flavor: *lamean*₁.
to taste: *riiq*.
to taste with lips or tongue: *limlimiy*.
- tattoo: gachow**.
leg tattoo: *thilbachaag*.
writing, tattoo: *yool*.
- tattooing**
genital tattooing on a woman: *waliig*.
- tattooing instrument: galis**.
- taut**
tight, taut: *mataltal*₂.
- tauten**
to pull tight, tauten, tighten: *matal*₂.
- tea: tiiy**.
- teach**
to learn, study, teach: *fil*₁.
to teach: *seenseey*, *seenseey naag*, *tiich*.
to teach, direct, as a dance: *fanow*,
fanow naag.
- teacher: seenseey**.
preacher, teacher: *tamanchep*.
- team: tiim**.
side, half, team: *rabaaq*.
- tear**
to tear: *gochthiy*, *guchthiy*.
- tear up**
to shred, tear up: *kuukweeg*.
- tears**
tears, as in eyes: *luuq*.
- tease**
to tease: *k'aring*₂.
- teeth**
pain in teeth from acid food: *warchum*,
worchum, *wurchum*.
spine, horn, whale's teeth: *gaaw*₁.
- telegram: deempoo**.
- telegraph: teeleegraaf**.
- telephone: deengwee**.
- tell**
to explain, to relate, tell a story:
weeliy.
to tell history to children: *gapiinam*.
- temptation: lumeal₂.**
- tempura: teempra.**
- ten: ragaag**.
ten *buqo*^y (Tahitian chestnuts) or
thow (breadfruit): *qaen*.
ten *quchub* (drinking coconuts):
beelqäy, *liqäy*.
ten coconuts strung together, said of
ripe coconuts: *galföw*, *gilföw*.
ten fish: *f'iy*, *naaf*.
- ten cent piece**
dime, ten cent piece: *siins*.
- tender**
smooth, soft, thin, tender, as a baby's
skin: *mereerey*, *mireerey*.
soft, tender: *munguuy*, *nguunguuy*.
to soften, tenderize, make soft, make
tender: *munguuy naag*.
- tenderize**
to soften, tenderize, make soft, make
tender: *munguuy naag*.
- tendon: yichyich**.
Achilles tendon: *garaaw*.
vein, nerve, tendon: *nguchey*.
- tentacle**
its tentacles: *gufiin*.
its tentacles, its tassels: *rafean*.
- term**
term, month, period: *puul*.
- termite**
taro worm, termite: *ngael*₂.
- test**
test, examination: *sikeeng*.
- test sign**
a test sign, an omen: *boon*.
- testicles: guruch**.
- thatch: chigiyy**.
left-over thatch on a roof when you're
going to thatch again: *qël*.
nipa palm thatch: *qaying*, *qayung*.
to thatch, make a roof: *chiig*.
type of roof thatch woven from whole
palm fronds: *malbaqëg*.
- the**
many, the (plural): *pi*.
- theft**
thief, theft: *maroqroq*.
- then: qer**.
then, and, but: *ma*₂.
then, in narration: *gaqar*.
- there**
over there: *qabay*₁.
over there, yonder: *qiraaraam*.
there (near you): *iqer*, *wur*₂.
there near you: *qer*, *qireeyer*.
there, yonder: *qaram*.
- there exists: baaq**, *baey*₁.
- there is: baaq**, *baey*₁.
- these: tineey**.
- these two**
these two things: *gälneeey*.
- they: ra**.
they (plural): *yaed*.
they (two): *yow*.
- thick: dibqäg**.

thief
thief, theft: *maroqroq*.

thigh
his thigh: *kalkalean*.

thin
smooth, soft, thin, tender, as a baby's skin: *mereerey, mireerey*.
thin, as paper: *guulfith*.
very thin and smooth: *samreerey*.

thing: *n'ean*.

think
to think: *leam naag, taefnaey*.
to think, feel: *leam*.

think about
to think about something: *finey*.
to think about, estimate: *goonp'iy*.

third caste: *dawarchig*.

third eating rank: *tooruw₁*.

thirst: *baleal₁*.

thirsty: *baleal₁*.

thirty: *guyey*.

this little one: *chíneey*.

this one: *bíneey*.
this one, of trees, books, and other things classified with *kea*: *keaneey*.

this person: *chaqneey, qaneey*.

this piece: *chii gíneey*.
this piece, as of land: *gíneey*.

this side: *baqneey*.

this way
hither, here, this way: *iyib*.

thorn: *rachngal*.

thought
mind, thought: *taefnaey*.
thought, feeling: *leam*.

thousand: *biyuq, buyuq*.

thread
fine thread, as in a spider web: *qolqol*.
threads used in weaving: *fireg*.
to string, to thread, as a needle: *yuuy'*.

threaten
to make threatening actions: *gaareag, geereeg*.

three: *dalip*.

three pronged canoe: *buleaw, bulmeaw*.

threshold: *taa_q*.

thrive
to thrive, of plants: *waraar*.

thriving
thriving, of plants: *dammal*.

throat: *k'oong*.
outside part of his throat:
taank'onga_n, taanl'ugun.

throb
to throb with pain, to ache: *qöbqoeb, qoeb₁*.

through
to go between, go through, as a fish through weed: *rich*.

throw
to leave, let, let alone, let go, permit, allow, drop, throw, loose, release: *paag*.
to throw: *yiin'*.
to throw, hit: *saakl'eag*.
to throw, shoot: *muun*.

throw away
to throw away, to lose: *n'aeg*.

throw net: *talaadaa*.

throw up
to vomit, throw up: *suull'ugun*.

thrush
type of bird like a robin or thrush: *qumeal*.
type of bird, robin or thrush: *qumeel*.

thunder: *dirraq₁*.

ti plant
type of plant, ti plant: *riich*.

tick: *garuuch*.

tickle
to tickle: *laalk'iy*.

tickled
to be tickled: *malaalak', malaalk'ow*.

tidal season: *daay₁*.

tidal wave
tidal wave, tsunami: *bool₂, dayinbool, deenbool*.

tide
just covered by tide: *chap₁, chëp*.
low tide: *qey₁*.
tide, flow of salt water: *daay₁*.
to be high tide: *yiluq, yuluq*.

tie
to tie a net: *l'aeng*.
to tie around waist: *faas₂*.
to tie, to join, to fit together: *m'aag₁*.

tie knots
to tie knots in something: *leebguy*.

tie together
to tie together, string together, as a grass skirt: *l'aeng*.

tiger cowry shell: *samaath'iib*.

tiger's claw tree
type of tree, tiger's claw tree: *raar*.

tight
tight, stuck, like the top of a bottle: *machëqchëq*.
tight, taut: *matal₁*.
to pull tight, tauten, tighten: *matal₂*.

tighten

to pull tight, tauten, tighten: *matal*₂.

tilt

to tilt to one side, to topple something over: *thingeeg*.

to tilt, slant: *sigreeq*.

tilt down

to tilt down, to slant: *ngaloolëy*,
ngalooleag, *ngalooleeg*, *ngalooliy*.

tilted

slanted, tilted, tipped down: *ngalool*.

timber

wood, lumber, timber: *rean*.

time: taayim.

its duration, its period, its time, when, while, during: *nap'an*.

once upon a time: *biqid*.

one time (future only): *biqid*.

time a thing is done, instance: *yaey*.

time, about 7 P. M., evening:
munngeal'.

time, as time of day: *ngiyaal'*.

when?, what time?: *mingyaal'*.

time unit

classifier for time units: *fean*₂.

tin

copper, tin: *koebreq*.

tin can

tin can, tin roof: *koebreq*.

tin roof

tin can, tin roof: *koebreq*.

tiny

very small, tiny: *gantinit'*.

tip

beginning or tip of something, as, for example, a river, a stick of wood, etc.: *bugul*.

its tip, small end: *tunguun*.

tip, point, end, as of a river, a stick:
p'eebgul.

to tip: *chitp'*, *chip*.

tipped down

slanted, tilted, tipped down: *ngalool*.

tiptoe

to limp, to tiptoe: *gasrap*, *sarap*.

to walk tiptoe: *soek'ol*.

tire: taayyaa.**tired: magaer.**

somewhat tired: *magörngaer*.

tired, as from standing or sitting too long: *magaaf*₁.

tired of: ngochaen'

get tired of: *chaqälbaen*.

to be bored with, tired of: *qathngool*.

to get tired of, be disinterested in, be bored with: *chuwaen'*.

to: *nga*₂.

toad

toad, frog: *kaeyruu*.

toadstool

type of poisonous mushroom, toadstool:
parfiy.

tobacco

tobacco sliced Ulithian style: *chiliilig*.

tobacco, cigarette: *tamaagow*.

twist tobacco: *tael*₁.

today: *däriiq*, *dabaq*, *daqir*, *daqur*.

last night, eve of today: *foewngaen*.

toddy

coconut toddy, palm wine, palm beer:
fluubae, *fuluubae*, *mood*, *qachif*.

toddy dregs

coconut toddy dregs: *mäyich*.

toe

finger or toe when used as a classifier for *paaq*, *qaay*: *bugul*.

his toe: *bugul ii qaay*.

toenail

finger nail, toenail: *k'uyung*.

his finger nail, his toenail: *t'iynguun*.

together

crowded or packed together: *chiichir*.

to be together, united, stuck onto something: *chaag*.

to crowd or pack together: *chiichir naag*.

to go together, as friends: *pach*₃.

to put something together: *chaameay*,
chaamiy.

to put things together: *chaagiy*.

to tie, to join, to fit together: *m'aag*₁.

united, together: *cheag*₃.

toilet: *kaloosis*.

toilet paper

type of tree with leaves used as toilet paper: *biid*.

tomato: *toomaatoo*.

Tomil Harbor

Tomil Harbor, the main entrance to Donguch: *waneedaey*.

tomorrow

day after tomorrow: *länglaeth*.

tomorrow, the day after today: *gabuu*.

two days after tomorrow: *duk'uuf*.

ton: *toon*₁.

tongue: *balwoth*, *yimnoon*, *yinmoon*,
yumnoon, *yuunoon*.

his tongue: *bolowthean*.

too much: *yugu*.

tool

a digging tool, pick: *kuruubae*.

awl, spike tool: *gaagëy*₁.

- comb-like tool for shredding leaves for grass skirts: *daaw'*.
 file (the tool): *faayal*.
 its preparation, equipment, provision, money, tools, requirements: *taliin*.
 saw, a tool: *galooyoch*.
 tool for husking coconuts: *gaagëy₁*.
 tools for surveying: *fool₃*.
- tools**
 fire making tools: *liyög*.
- toot**
 to toot, as a car horn: *piip*.
- tooth**: *nguwol*.
- toothache**
 toothache from eating too much acidic food: *m'urm'uur*.
- top**
 its top, cutting, of a plant topped to plant: *bp'angiin, p'angiin*.
 spinning top: *liilty₂, tangog, toengiig*.
 to arrive at the top, to surmount: *thag*.
 to top taro, pineapple, etc., to cut tops for planting: *k'umil, k'uthul*.
- top of**
 above it, on top of it, on it: *dakean₁*.
- topknot**
 topknot, bun, of hair tied up on the top of the head: *m'agoochug*.
- topple**
 to tilt to one side, to topple something over: *thingeeg*.
 to topple, fall over, lean: *thig*.
- torch**: *quul₁*.
 lamp, torch: *magael*.
 to use for a light or torch: *gal'aay*.
- torch fish**
 to go torch fishing: *gälgael*.
 torch fishing: *magael*.
- torch fishing canoe**: *m'oreamagael*.
- torn**: *magchoth, mogchoth*.
- torn off**
 torn off of something: *pof₂*.
- tornado**
 tornado, waterspout: *naenyoer*.
- totem**
 clan totem, taboo food of clan: *nik*.
- touch**
 to feel, to touch, to grope: *thaemiy*.
 to repeatedly bump against, touch or graze: *bit'biit'*.
 to touch: *gaed₁, maath₂, meath, meathmeath*.
 to touch or hit gently: *chiip', chip*.
 to touch something filthy: *koeth*.
- tough**
 tough person, rough person: *taftaf*.
- tough, as meat: *gochgooch, gooch*.
 tough, rough, of a person: *taf*.
- town**
 main town of Yap (Colonia): *doonguch₂*.
- toy**: *tiitiy*.
 toys, plaything, playing: *taagosgoos*.
- toy propellor**
 toy propellor made from coconut leaves: *talbichbich, talgichgich*.
- trachea**: *chorqol*.
- track**
 spoor, mark, track, trail: *liiw*.
- trade**
 to buy, sell, trade, shop: *chuwaey'*.
- tradition**
 its custom, method, way, tradition: *yalean*.
 payment in money or fine, penalty crime in yapese tradition, usually done by representative: *bayuul*.
 way, custom, method, tradition: *yool*.
- trail**
 its spoor, mark, trail: *qabaan*.
 spoor, mark, track, trail: *liiw*.
- transfer**
 to transfer, transport, carry across, translate: *qaab₁, qaaf₁, qabweeg₁, qafweeg₁*.
- translate**
 to transfer, transport, carry across, translate: *qaab₁, qaaf₁, qabweeg₁, qafweeg₁*.
- translation**
 translation, of language: *maqaab₁, maqaaf₁*.
- transport**
 to transfer, transport, carry across, translate: *qaab₁, qaaf₁, qabweeg₁, qafweeg₁*.
- transportation**
 place for crossing, transportation: *tamaaqaab, tamaaqaaf*.
 transportation, means of getting somewhere: *maqaab₁, maqaaf₁*.
- trap**
 bamboo fish trap: *saagël*.
 chicken trap: *wup₁, wuth₂*.
 fish trap: *yanup*.
 rat trap: *tafich*.
 stone fish trap: *qëch*.
 trap dug in ground for land crab: *wöl₂, wool₂*.
- trap entrance**
 fish trap entrance: *maay₂, meay₁*.

trash

garbage, trash, rubbish: *dow*.
trash or litter on ground: *chabung*.

treasure

to keep, save, treasure something:
chaqriy.

tree

banana tree: *dinaey₁*.
base of something, particularly a tree:
beel₂, *bol*.
betel nut tree and its fruit: *buw*.
coconut tree spine: *niiw*.
dead coconut tree: *walaachap*,
wolaachap.
dead tree which is still standing:
gaath₂, *geap₁*.
guava tree and its fruit: *qaabaas*.
hibiscus tree: *gaal'₁*.
hollow tree: *qabruwoog*.
kapok, a type of tree, tree cotton:
baatee.
mangrove tree: *maliil*.
pandanus tree: *chooy'*.
peanut tree: *keal*.
plumeria tree: *sowur*.
root of a type of tree (*qafruur*) which
grows among the mangroves, the
root of which is pointed and sticks
up above the water: *baen'*.
rubber tree, rubber: *goomaa*.
stump of a coconut tree: *bulbul*,
michin.
stump of a tree: *beel₂*, *bol*.
stump of dead coconut tree: *buchbuch*.
tree given as present: *k'oof*.
tree, wood, shrub, plant: *gaak'iy*.
turmeric plant, type of tree: *reang*.
type of banyan tree: *qaaw₃*.
type of betel nut tree: *buwaeg*,
buwoog.
type of coconut tree: *purtaagël*.
type of coconut tree with red
coconuts: *qameeryäq*.
type of coconut tree with very yellow
coconuts: *meqechurwaeq*.
type of coconut tree with yellow nuts:
yuugubwol.
type of flowering tree: *balaaw*, *kuuf*,
saakuuraa.
type of fruit tree, durian: *roowael*.
type of heavy-bearing coconut tree:
nuugeel.
type of mangrove tree: *guwaed*,
qabruur, *qafruur*, *rowey₂*, *yamguur*,
yiiy₁.
type of palm tree: *puguw*.
type of pandanus, screw-pine, type of
tree: *faaq₁*, *thaaq₂*.

type of pine tree: *naech*.

type of poisonous tree: *changad*,
changod.

type of tree: *bangbeng*, *buur₂*, *buywol*,
foonam, *galaed₁*, *guuguw₁*, *laach*,
laap', *mangälweeg*, *ngumal*,
pithaagäch, *qaar*, *qadburruq₂*,
ramluw, *riiw*, *riyaq₂*, *ruung₁*,
taangaantaangaan, *thow₁*, *waapoof*,
wacheaq, *wachgëy*, *wachgöy*,
walguw₂, *waqtoel*, *waqtool*.

type of tree (*qabyuch*) with edible
fruit: *wongmil*.

type of tree or shrub used for hedges:
gangiich.

type of tree whose wood is used for
building: *biyqöch*, *biyquch*.

type of tree with edible fruit:
qabiich₂, *qabyuch*, *qamchuuy*.

type of tree with leaves used as toilet
paper: *biid*.

type of tree with soft bark and tiny
leaves: *gantinit'yuwaan*.

type of tree with sticky fruit:
gabälbael.

type of tree, beach heliotrope:
cheen₂.

type of tree, croton plant: *gachuug₁*.

type of tree, soursop: *saawsaaw'*.

type of tree, tiger's claw tree: *raar*,
raar.

type of tree, type of *biyqo'ch*: *ragich*.

type of woody shrub or tree:
gabaech₁.

tree cotton

kapok, a type of tree, tree cotton:
baatee.

tree fern

type of large tree fern: *fal'tiir*.

tremble

to shake, tremble, as with fear,
nervousness: *daqdaaq*.

to shiver, shake, tremble with cold:
t'on.

trick

to fool or trick someone: *baen*.

to lie to someone, fool someone, trick
someone: *baen naag*.

to lie, trick, mislead, fool, deceive:
sabanbaen.

Tridacna

giant clam, *Tridacna*: *kiim*.

type of clam, giant clam, *Tridacna*:
faasuw.

trigger fish

type of fish, large trigger fish: *nguuf*.

trigger fish

type of fish, trigger fish: *wuuq₂*.
type of orange striped trigger fish:
moelngith.

trip

journey, trip: *chuur, mileekaeg*.

trochus shell: *yogyog*.

troll

to troll for fish: *waeyrök*.

trouble: *l'ooboch*.

trouble-making

trouble-making, looking for trouble by
breaking customs of a village or
other such social group: *galngach*.

troublemaker

a troublemaker: *matharthar*.

true: *riyuul', ruyuul'*.

correct, matching, true, straight,
accurate: *piluw*.

Truk

Truk, Trukese: *chuug*.

Trukese

Truk, Trukese: *chuug*.

trump

trump (in cards): *yalean*.

trumpet

horn, trumpet, siren: *yabul*.

trunk

any trunk, as of a tree: *niiw*.

its trunk: *qangean*.

stem, trunk, cause: *keenggitn*.

storage trunk: *dabdeb*.

trunk (as possessed noun): *kea*.

trunk fish

type of fish, large trunk fish: *wöl₁*.

Trust Territory

the Trust Territory: *taraastareetoorii*.

truthful

faithful, truthful, honest: *yul'yuul'*.

tsunami

tidal wave, tsunami: *bool₂, dayinbool,*
deenbool.

tub

large washtub: *taaraey*.

tuberculosis: *saafriit*.

tuft

tuft in front of a grass skirt or men's
hibiscus fiber clothing: *choelig*.

tug-of-war

a tug-of-war: *gireeng*.

tuna

type of fish, white-finned tuna: *yasul*.

type of fish, yellow-fin tuna: *taguw*.

tune: *toon₂*.

turkey fish

type of fish, turkey fish: *laar*.

turmeric money

bundle of turmeric money: *mabuul*.

turmeric plant: *guchoel*.

turmeric plant, type of tree: *reang*.

type of turmeric plant: *guchoel ni*
Rumung, guchoel ni reang, guchoel
ni yungchig.

turn

something that turns: *taloolbeab*.

to alternate, take turns: *thilthiil*.

to be diverted, turn the wrong way:
gucheaf.

to spin or turn something:

cheecheeleeg.

to turn: *piig₂*.

to turn away from wind, turn to
leeward, turn to outrigger side, turn
downwind: *gaag, gaag, gaag, gaag*.

to turn back and forth, spin, as a log in
water: *leapleap*.

to turn over, to twist around, to rotate,
to turn: *leepey, loepey*.

to turn something around: *cheeleeg*.

to turn something towards, cause to
face towards: *saap naag*.

to turn the sail of a canoe around:
gaach₁.

to turn upwind, turn towards outrigger
side, turn to windward: *faang₃,*
faang₃.

to turn, as in sleep: *pigpiig₁*.

to twist around, to turn over, to rotate,
to turn: *loeloepey*.

turn around

to turn around, spin, rotate: *cheal₁,*
chealcheal₁.

turn over: *leap*.

to capsize, turn over: *palpal, palpaliy*.

to turn over: *pingeeg*.

to turn over, to twist around, to rotate,
to turn: *leepey, loepey*.

to twist around, to turn over, to rotate,
to turn: *loeloepey*.

turn upwind

to turn upwind, turn towards outrigger
side, turn to windward: *faang₃*.

turned: *chaef, cheaf*.

turtle: *weel₁*.

type of turtle: *daraaw₁*.

twenty: *ruliiw'*.

twenty-five cent piece

quarter dollar, twenty-five cent piece:
piseetae.

- twilight**
pre-dawn twilight, glow in the sky:
*qawoch*₂.
- twin**: *qaloog*₁, *qathloog*.
- twist**
to crush by twisting in the hands, as leaves for medicine or *nuunuw*, to roll in the hands: *qaleelngey*, *qadiidngey*, *qadeedngey*.
- twist around**
to turn over, to twist around, to rotate, to turn: *leepey*, *loepey*.
to twist around, to turn over, to rotate, to turn: *loeloepey*.
- twist tobacco**: *tael*₁.
- twisted**
twisted, of the ankle: *marup*₂.
- twitch**
to twitch, of someone told to be still:
bit'biit'.
- two**: *l'agruw*, *ruw*.
two (subject number marker): *gow*.
- two-pronged canoe**
type of two-pronged canoe: *poopow*.
- tying**
a joining, a tying: *m'aag*₂.
- type of**
kind of, type of, species of: *miit*₂.
- typhoon**
typhoon, storm: *yakoq*.
- ugly**: *faguw*, *magöngaen*, *man'aan'ug*.
- Ulithi Island**: *yulthiy*.
- Ulithian**
outer islander, Ulithian, sea people:
pumthaaw.
- umbilical cord**: *biy*₁.
- uncertain**
uncertain, unsure: *maerwaer*.
- uncle**
an uncle who takes care of his sister's children if they die: *waag*₂.
his uncle: *toengiin*.
- unclean**
dirty, unclean, soiled: *qaliit*.
- uncover**
to gradually or continuously uncover, as a pot: *förföer*.
to open up, reveal, uncover: *fael*.
to uncover a cooked pot of food: *foer*.
to uncover a pot: *firik*.
- under**: *taamguun*, *taan*.
- underbrush**
bush, underbrush, brush, grass, weeds:
paan.
- underclothes**
woman's underclothes: *sitaengii*.
- undercook**
to undercook, to cook inadequately;
*mararak naag*₂.
- underdone**
underdone, inadequately cooked, half raw: *mararak*₂.
- underground oven**: *wum*.
- underpants**: *saarumataa*.
- underskirt**
underskirt for grass skirts: *kaen taanggin*.
- underwear**
underwear, pants: *paenchuu*.
- undomesticated**
wild, undomesticated, lost: *malbäch*.
- unfortunate**
a poor, pitiable, unfortunate person:
qadow.
unfortunate or pitiable person: *lamol*.
- unguarded**
unguarded, open, as of a space in a volleyball game: *loq*.
- unhang**
to bring down, unhang: *pul*.
to unhang: *pilig*.
- unhappy**
sad, unhappy: *kirbaen'*.
- unicorn fish**
type of fish, unicorn fish: *qirngal*, *qumeech*, *quum*.
type of small unicorn fish: *paethyoeth*.
type of unicorn fish: *maath*₃.
- united**
to be together, united, stuck onto something: *chaag*.
united, together: *cheag*₃.
- unmarried woman**
old maid, unmarried woman, bachelor:
machugbil.
- unoccupied**
free to go, unoccupied temporarily:
deal, *teal*.
- unripe betel nut**
unripe coconut, unripe betel nut: *l'iy*.
- unripe coconut**
unripe coconut, unripe betel nut: *l'iy*.
- unsatisfied**
unsatisfied, curious: *lealleal*.
- unskillful**: *mak'mak'*.
- unskillful person**: *gardaq*₂.
- unstable**
to be unstable, go from one thing to another: *qafqaafi*.

unsure

uncertain, unsure: *maerwaer*.

untamed

wild, untamed, of animals: *magaagar*.

untie

to open, untie: *pathig*.

untied

to be untied, solved, open, revealed:
puuf.

untouchable

holy, sacrosanct, untouchable,
forbidden: *mathangeeluwol*.

unwalled

wallless, unwalled, of a partially
finished house: *garngaab₂*.

up

to be lying belly-up: *taflang*.

up, uphill: *taalaang₁*.

up, upwards: *laang₂*.

uphill

an uphill slope: *tafarthag*.

to go up, uphill, ascend, go up a slope:
farthog.

to go uphill, ascend, rise: *foor₁*.

up, uphill: *taalaang₁*.

upper stage

its upper stage, of a grass skirt:
tarchaqean.

upset

to upset a process, to interrupt it:
ginaeng.

upwards

up, upwards: *laang₂*.

upwind

to turn upwind, turn towards outrigger
side, turn to windward: *faang₃*.

upwind side

upwind side, bad weather: *faang₂*.

urchin

contents of sea urchin: *roeq*.

sea urchin: *boqol*.

type of edible sea urchin: *yooq*.

type of sea urchin: *daan, walaq*.

urinate

feeling of the need to urinate: *mafiiq*.

to urinate: *fiiq*.

to urinate, child's talk: *piis, piispiis*.

urination: *mafiiq*.

urine: *fiiq, garamchal*.

use

to use: *maang₃*.

to use as a possession: *fanaay*.

to use, own, or possess as seedlings:

fiiqiy.

usual

familiar to, habitual, usual, customary:
maacham.

usual few

the usual few, the regulars, those
people who are the hard core of
regulars: *mathaath*.

utility pole

utility pole, power pole:
deenkibaasiraa, haasiraa.

uvula: *toogaaf*.

vacation

rest, vacation, holiday: *tooffaan*.

vacation, break (in work): *matal₁*.

vacation, holiday, rest: *yaasmiiq*.

vagina: *dangiy, puqpuuq*.

valley

forest, jungle, bush, wood, valley:
lawaaq.

value

its price, value, cost, pay, counterpart,
opposite: *piluw*.

varnish: *niis*.

vegetables

green vegetables: *yasaey*.

raw vegetables or other food:

k'aak'ling.

vegetables, food plants: *wäldug*.

vehicle

his vehicle, canoe, boat: *m'oor*.

vein

vein, nerve, tendon: *nguchey*.

Venus

Venus, the Morning-star, the Evening-
star: *fasiiraen, fisiiraen*.

veranda

veranda, porch: *baraandaa*.

verandah

front porch, verandah: *p'eegaathiith*.
porch or verandah: *kaang*.

vessel

container, vessel, husk, empty shell,
empty body: *dagur*.

vibrate

to shake or vibrate somewhat:

sadaadaq.

to shake, vibrate: *daadaq*.

village: *binaew₁*.

a village in Dalipebinaw: *magaaf₂*,
tageegiin.

a village in Dalipebinaw: *qärngeel*,
yabach.

a village in Fanif: *m'areeniiw*,
qätliw, qaeyrëch, raang₂, roon'uw,
tabeelaeng, tafgiif₂, wuluuq, yyin.

a village in Gagil: *laey, leang*.

- leebnaew, mäyuub, maekiy, meay₂, muyuub, qamun, quul₃, riikeen, ruuq₂, t'eenfaar, wanyaen.*
- a village in Gilman': *maagchagil, qanooth, täwoewaey, thabeeth.*
- a village in Kanifay: *mal'aay, taafniith.*
- a village in Map': *qamin, qaminmaap', tooruw₂, wachoolaeab, wareaf.*
- a village in Rull: *leay, luweech, madraggil, taalguw, tabnifiy, tooraag, warwoog, wugeem₂, yinuuf, yunuuf.*
- a village in Rumung: *meechqol, qeeng, riy, weenfaraag.*
- a village in Tamil: *qaaf₃.*
- a village in Tomil: *maa₂, madlaay', thool.*
- a village in Weloy: *maabuug, maa₂, makal₂, qädbuweeq, qaloog₂.*
- a village, the capital of Dalipebinaw: *kanif.*
- a village, the capital of Gagil: *gachpar.*
- a village, the capital of Kanfay: *n'eef.*
- a village, the capital of Map': *wanead₁.*
- a village, the capital of Tomil: *teab.*
- a village, the capital of Weloy: *qokaaw.*
- name of a village: *kanifaey.*
- name of a village in Rull: *gitaem.*
- name of a village, the capital of Fanif: *gilfith₁.*
- village in Dalipebinaw: *feedqör, gaqanpaan.*
- village in Fanif: *baloochaang, bunuknuk, guring.*
- village in Gagil: *binaew₂, darchaq, goqchol, muloelöw.*
- village in Gilmaen': *miteebinaew.*
- village in Gilman': *gachlaaw, murrug.*
- village in Kanifay: *gael'₂, neel.*
- village in Map': *beechyal, choqol, dingiin, maaloon, molwaay, numdul, waalooy.*
- village in Rull: *balaabaat, baqanimuqut, beenik, dachngar, dariikaan, dinaey₂, dulkaan, fanaaqaliiliy, firigqaaw, meer, ngariy₂, ngolog, ngoof.*
- village in Rumung: *bulwöl, gaqanqun.*
- village in Tomil: *bagol, bögol, bugol, daabach₂, deechmur, dilaeg, döqömchuuy, gärgey, meqrur.*
- village in Weloy: *dugor, gaetmögön, kadaay₂, keeng, mulrög, nimaar, numnung.*
- village, capital of Rumung: *faal.*
- village, the capital of Gilman': *guror.*
- village public house: *p'eebaey.*
- village square
dancing place, public open place in village, village square: *malaal.*
- vine
type of climbing vine: *qamrok.*
type of climbing vine, ash pumpkin: *thalruus, tharruus.*
type of crawling vine: *waasfang.*
type of crawling vine like morning glory: *yalëy₂.*
type of poisonous vine: *yuub.*
type of vine: *buuk, gumoey₂, nguyuuq, thiithiimit ea nimeen, tuutuumaetiis, woewaey, woeweey, yoey.*
type of vine, cucumber: *kuyuuri.*
type of vine, like morning glory: *laay₂.*
type of vine, morning glory: *giliy.*
type of wild crawling vine: *gabaech₁.*
type of wild crawling vine, like morning glory: *walëy.*
type of wild thorny vine: *rachlooy'.*
- violet
the color blue, blue-green, purple, violet: *yarraq₁.*
- visible
to appear, become visible: *m'uug.*
to be showing or visible, as at the surface of water: *puupuw.*
- voice
his voice: *lunguun.*
voice, speech: *laam₂.*
- vomit
to vomit, throw up: *suull'ugun.*
- waist
his waist: *daqorlean, döqörlean, luknguun.*
- waistband
lavalava or waistband made in Ulithi. These are worn by Yapese men as a waistband and by outer island women as a wrap-around skirt: *beagiy, baegiy.*
men's clothing, waistband: *tamëy.*
- wait
to wait: *soen.*
- wait for
to wait for: *soen naag.*
- waiting: *mäsoen.*
- wake up
to pull up, dig up, wake up, agitate, stir up, root up continuously or repeatedly: *pugpuug.*
to pull up, root up, wake up, stir up, agitate, dig up: *puug.*

to pull up, stir up, root up, agitate,
wake up: *puw*₁.
to wake up, awake, arise, get up: *god*,
godgod.

walk

to go, walk: *yaen*.
to take a walk, to promenade:
sayänyaen.

walk around: *faafeal*.

to walk around, go around: *yaenyaen*.

walking stick: *soog*.

wall: *rungrung*, *ruung*₂.

woven wall: *luum*'₁.

wall in

to surround with a wall, to wall in:
rungrunguy.

wallless

walless, unwalled, of a partially
finished house: *garngaab*₂.

wander

to drift, wander aimlessly: *madab*.
to wander, roam around aimlessly:
garbael, *nifeeng*.

want

to like, love, want: *qadaag*.
to like, love, want somewhat:
qadqadaag, *saqadqadaag*.

war

war, battle: *mael*.

war spear: *dileak*.

warning cry

warning cry: 'Watch out! Get out of
the way!': *walëq*.

warship: *maanwaa*.

wash

a person who is always washing
himself: *taalukluk*.
to wash: *luk naag*, *lukuy*.
to wash oneself with grated coconut in
the sea: *chilif*.
to wash something, to bathe someone:
maelkuy.
to wash, bathe: *luk*, *maeluk*.

wash ritually

to wash ritually, to shampoo the hair as
a ceremonial cleansing: *n'ëy*.

washbasin

small washbasin: *seemmeengkii*.

washtub

large washtub: *taaraey*.

wasp

bee, wasp: *nguul*.

waste

its waste: *t'aay*.

watch

clock, watch: *kalook*.

watch over

to watch over, guard: *damiteeg*.

watchman

watchman, guard: *damiit*, *matnag*.

water

salt water, sea water: *daay*₁, *daay*₁.
sea, ocean, salt water: *madaay*.
water, juice: *raen*.

water-cress plant: *kaangkoeng*,
kaangkuung.

watermelon: *maeyis*.

waterspout

tornado, waterspout: *naenyoer*.

watery: *buraen*.

somewhat runny, watery: *sabärbaer*.
to make muddy, watery, runny:
bärbäriy.

watery, runny, as food: *bärbaer*.

wave

tidal wave, tsunami: *bool*₂, *dayinbool*,
deenbool.

to make waves on water: *daqëchqëch*.
wave (as in water), ripple: *n'ëew*.

wavelet

ripples, wavelets: *daqachwoq*.

wavy

wavy, like an iron roof: *tan'eewn'ëew*.
wrinkled, curly, wavy, all broken up:
*m'ingm'ing*₁.

way: *maqaab*₁, *maqaaf*₁.

his road, way: *wol*'.

its custom, method, way, tradition:
yalean.

its way, road, method: *rogon*.

road, path, way: *woq*.

way, custom, method, tradition: *yool*.

way, road, path, method: *kanaawoq*.

we

I, we (exclusive): *gu*.

we (inclusive): *da*.

we (plural, exclusive): *gamaed*.

we (plural, inclusive): *gadaed*.

we (two, exclusive): *gamow*.

we (two, inclusive): *gadow*.

weak

out of shape, weak: *weaq*.

weak, less: *waer*.

wealth

money, currency, wealth: *machaaf*.

wealthy

wealthy, hardworking, brave:
madangdaang.

wear

to wear (clothes), when used with
nga: *chuw*₂.

- weather:** *faang*₂, *yafaang*.
sky, weather: *laang*₁.
to read the weather: *gamaal*.
- weave**
to weave: *fireg*, *firgiy*, *l'aeng*,
*luum*₁, *malfith*₂.
to weave a net: *nifit*.
to weave, as a basket: *lifith*₁.
to weave, as a wall: *muul*'.
- weaving**
to initiate the weaving of a basket:
tunguy.
- wedding**
a church wedding: *m'agpaaq*.
a wedding, marriage: *m'aag*₂.
- weed**
sea weed: *leem*.
to weed, pull weeds, cut grass:
bäyaeg, *bäygiy*, *l'angaag*, *l'anggiy*,
mal'ngaag, *sabaabaagiy*, *sababaagiy*,
sal'aal'angaag, *sal'aal'anggiy*,
sibiibiyaag, *sibiibiyyiy*.
- weeds**
bush, underbrush, brush, grass, weeds:
paan.
- week:** *wiik*₁.
celebration, holiday, Sunday, week:
madnam.
- weep**
to cry, weep: *yoer*.
- weigh**
to press, push down on, weigh on:
dilaey', *dilqiy*.
to weigh or feel the weight of:
sababaequudeeg.
to weigh something: *baequdeeg*.
- weight**
weight, sinker on a net: *faay*₁.
- welfare**
what one has to say about oneself,
one's welfare: *thiil*₁.
- well**
good, well: *feal'*, *maenigiil*.
to recuperate, recover, get well from
sickness: *gool*₁.
well for water: *luweed*.
- west:** *ngael*₄.
- west wind**
west wind, opposed to the tradewind:
sarbul, *sorbul*.
- wet:** *gardaq*₁, *mäyguq*, *meyguq*, *moenur*,
muunur.
to make wet: *gardaq naag*.
to splash, sprinkle, wet: *maqtang*.
- whale:** *raay*₁.
type of small whale: *moosoos*.
- whale's teeth**
spine, horn, whale's teeth: *gaaw*₁.
- what**
what?: *maang*₁.
- What**
how is...? What if...? Why not?: *bidqiy*,
boedqiy.
- what time**
when?, what time?: *mingyaal'*.
- wheel:** *tayaepyaep*.
- when**
if, when: *fäqän*, *faqan*.
its duration, its period, its time, when,
while, during: *nap'an*.
when?: *wiqin*, *wuqin*.
when?, what time?: *mingyaal'*.
- where**
where?: *quw*₁.
- where to**
whither?, where to?: *ngaan*.
- whetstone**
whetstone, sharpening stone: *ngadaq*.
- while**
its duration, its period, its time, when,
while, during: *nap'an*.
- while ago**
past time, a while ago, before: *faraam*.
- whirlpool**
pot, whirlpool: *th'iib*.
- whiskey**
liquor, whiskey: *raram*, *rrum*.
- whistle**
to whistle: *falgaer*.
- white**
light brown colored, light colored,
white, of skin: *miraeq*.
the color white: *weachweach*.
the color white, lime: *weach*.
- white chicken:** *ng'ung'uuy*.
- white ginger**
type of white ginger: *kookooriis*.
- white heron**
type of bird, white heron: *buuneeney*.
- white man**
European, white man: *ngabchëy*₂.
- white-finned tuna**
type of fish, white-finned tuna: *yasul*.
- whither**
whither?, where to?: *ngaan*.
- whittle**
to whittle, to plane: *sirif*.
to whittle, to plane, to shave wood, to
knock off chips as with an adze, to
adze, to chip: *thirthir*, *thir*, *thirif*.

- who**
who?: *miniiq*.
- whole**
entire, whole, complete: *paloog*,
puloeg.
- why**
cause of, purpose of, reason of, why:
bachaan, *chaan*.
- Why**
how is...? What if...? Why not?: *bidqiy*,
boedqiy.
- wick**: *wiik*₂.
- wicked**
mean, stingy, wicked: *kaan*₂.
- width**: *raad*.
- wife**
his wife: *laqaan*, *leqngiin*.
to take a woman as wife, marry a wife:
figirngiy.
- wild**
to make wild: *magaagar naag*.
wild, undomesticated, lost: *malbäch*.
wild, untamed, of animals: *magaagar*.
- wind**
breath, wind (as in one's capacity to
hold one's breath): *luub*.
to roll or wind a line around
something completely: *bichbichiy*.
west wind, opposed to the tradewind:
sarbul, *sorbul*.
wind, air: *nifeeng*.
- wind direction indicator**: *ngiith*.
- windward**
to turn upwind, turn towards outrigger
side, turn to windward: *faang*₃.
- wine**: *waeyin*.
coconut toddy, palm wine, palm beer:
fluubae, *fuluubae*, *mood*, *qachif*.
- wipe**
to wipe: *falëy*.
to wipe the anus: *l'tif*.
- wipe out**
to extinguish, put out, erase, cancel,
wipe out, rub out, obliterate:
thängthaeng, *thaeng*.
- wiped out**
erased, wiped out, rubbed out,
eradicated: *maath*₁.
- wire**
wire, line: *seeng*.
- wither**
to wither: *soenoen*, *soonoon*.
- withered**
dried, withered leaf: *maroorëy*.
- wobble**
to wobble or jiggle, as fat: *bötböt*.
- woman**
girl, woman of child-bearing age:
rugood.
old woman past menopause:
paleelwöl, *paweelwöl*, *pileelwöl*,
piweelwöl, *puweelwol*.
woman who has just had a baby: *yoob*.
woman, female: *bpiin*, *piin*.
- woman's name**: *yugm'aed*.
woman's name, given to a girl child
temporarily until a permanent
name is decided on: *ligaew*.
- women's house**
menstrual house, women's house:
dapael.
- wood**
firewood, rotten wood: *l'uud*, *l'uud*.
forest, jungle, bush, wood, valley:
lawaaay.
forest, wood: *maapaan*.
kindling wood: *gaen*.
tree, wood, shrub, plant: *gaak'iy*.
type of tree whose wood is used for
building: *biyqöch*, *biyquch*.
wood, lumber, timber: *rean*.
woods, bushes: *magargear*.
- wood chip**
wood chips, sawdust: *thib*.
- word**
an authoritative word, official order
from a chief to publish certain
information: *thiinog*.
language, speech, conversation, word:
thiin.
word, used as classifier: *bug*₃.
- work**
its effect, action, work: *pangiin*,
puman.
its work, function, nature: *gasgason*.
to do work, do a job, to work
something: *maruwliy*, *maruwliy*.
to work: *märweel*.
- world**
world, Earth, globe: *faeyleng*.
world, Earth, native land: *danoop*.
- worm**: *faakl'uud*₁, *qoleelay*.
caterpillar, worm: *galmuchmuch*.
earthworm: *qäloelaey*.
taro worm, termite: *ngaël*₂.
- worm-eaten**
wormy, worm-eaten: *ngälngaël*.
- wormy**
wormy, worm-eaten: *ngälngaël*.
- worn out**
old, worn out: *faream*.
old, worn out, second hand: *kadaay*₁.
worn out from friction: *yik*.

- worry**
fear, worry: *marus*.
- worry about**
to worry about, fear, be afraid of, be apprehensive of: *magareag*.
- worse**
bad, sick, worse, of health: *qubchiyaeq*.
- worsen**
to worsen, of health: *qubchiyaeq*.
- worship**
to worship, honor, respect, admire: *liyoer*.
- wounded**
to get hurt, wounded, be in danger: *maqadqad*.
- woven wall**: *luum'*₁.
- wrap**
to coil or wrap itself around a pole, said of vines, yams, beans, etc.: *choediiy*.
to wrap: *qing*.
to wrap repeatedly: *qingqing*.
- wrapper**
taro leaf plate, taro leaf food wrapper: *qiim*.
- wrasse**
type of fish, big wrasse: *numeam*.
type of fish, cigar wrasse: *yib*₃.
type of fish, clown wrasse: *kareaw*.
type of fish, wrasse: *mariib*.
- wreck**
to ruin, spoil, wreck, make wrong, make bad: *tagaan naag*.
- wrecked**
ruined, made wrong, bad, wrecked, spoiled: *tagaan*.
- wrestle**
to arm wrestle: *thig*.
to finger-wrestle: *leap*.
to wrestle: *faathael, thaal, thael*₁.
- wrestling**: *faathael*.
certain techniques used in wrestling (*thael*): *baen*.
in wrestling, to do various kinds of hip-tosses, or trip someone by holding: *piichar*.
- wrestling trick**
to do wrestling tricks to someone: *baen naag*.
- wring out**
to squeeze out, wring out: *qudiy*.
- wrinkled**
wrinkled, as skin: *möqduldul, moduldul*.
wrinkled, curly, wavy, all broken up: *m'ingm'ing*₁.
- write**
to write: *yoeley, yoeloey, yool*.
- writing**
writing, tattoo: *yool*.
- wrong**
ruined, made wrong, bad, wrecked, spoiled: *tagaan*.
to be wrong about, to mistake, to tangle, entangle: *qaloobchiy*.
to err, be wrong, sin, be mistaken, get tangled up or confused: *qalooboch*.
to ruin, spoil, wreck, make wrong, make bad: *tagaan naag*.
- wrong way**
to be diverted, turn the wrong way: *gucheaf*.
- wrongly**: *gilaey'*.
- x-ray**: *deengkii*.
- yam**
also a type of yam: *koomëy*.
type of hard yam: *theap'*.
type of wild yam: *doel, roek*₂.
type of yam: *daabach*₁, *dael, duqög, gaabrach, gaarbach, gamead*₁, *moeroes, ngabchëy*₃, *roowael, waenbey, wanead*₂, *yuuqchub, yuurmung*.
type of yam, taro: *yuumarfang*.
- Yap**
the island of Yap: *waqab*.
- yard**
yard, pen, fenced area, pig sty: *chumal*.
- yawn**
to yawn: *nguluq*.
- yaws**: *bilis*.
yaws, a disease: *maraagus*.
- year**: *duw*.
leap year (or perhaps a set of four years terminating in a leap year): *yaanaaduw*.
- yell**
to shout, bark, yell: *tooluul*₁.
to yell, scream, yodel: *k'öl, k'uul*.
- yellow**
the color yellow: *maegchoel*.
- yellow sea urchin roe**: *p'aaw*₁.
- yellow-fin tuna**
type of fish, yellow-fin tuna: *taguw*.
- yesterday**: *foowaap*.
day before yesterday: *fooplaan*.
two days before yesterday: *foepringaen, wuruq ea foepringaen*.
- yet**
also, again, yet, still: *kuu*.
not yet: *daawor*.

still, yet: *yugu*.

yodel

to yell, scream, yodel: *k'öl, k'uul*.

yonder

over there, yonder: *qiraaraam*.

there, yonder: *qaram*.

you

you (plural): *gimeed*.

you (singular): *ga, guur₁, mu*.

you (two): *gimeew*.

you all: dapiy.**you-two: gäliy.**

you-two (speaking to young men):

gältam.

you-two (speaking to young women):

gältin.

young: *bitiir, tiir₁*.

young breadfruit: *chögöy, chogoy*.

young chicken

chick, young chicken: *parok*.

young coconut: *malooyir*.

very young coconut: *qächbaey,*

qächbaey.

young coconut, but drinkable: *t'oeb*.

younger brother

his younger brother: *tethiin*.

younger brother, younger sister,

younger sibling: *wayin*.

younger sibling

younger brother, younger sister,

younger sibling: *wayin*.

younger sister

younger brother, younger sister,

younger sibling: *wayin*.

zero: *nuul*.

zori

rubber sandals, slippers, zoris: *joorii*.

THE YAPESE-ENGLISH DICTIONARY, the first to be published for this language, builds primarily upon the work of P. Sixtus, Samuel H. Elbert, and Robert Hsu.

Spelling for the 4,000 Yapese entries is based on an orthography developed by the Yapese Orthography Committee in 1972. In addition to the definition provided for each entry, reference is made to other languages (such as Palauan or Ulithian) for words borrowed by or from another language. Alternate pronunciations are cross-referenced, parts of speech are designated, and sample sentences are also provided for some entries. Derived words and root words are provided. The computer-generated English-Yapese Finder List serves as an index for the English definitions in the Yapese-English section.

JOHN THAYER JENSEN is currently with the Trust Territory Department of Education on the island of Yap, engaging in further research in the grammar and orthography of Yapese, especially as they pertain to the bilingual education program on the island. He is also the author of *Yapese Reference Grammar* (The University Press of Hawaii, 1976).

JOHN BAPTIST IOU is currently Curriculum Writer for the Yap High School Bilingual Education Project, and was educated at the College of Guam, the University of Hawaii, the University of Kansas, and the State University of New York at Brockport.

RAPHAEL DEFEG is the Bilingual Program Director for Yap, and was educated at the University of Guam and the University of Hawaii.

LEO DAVID PUGRAM is Curriculum Writer/Researcher for the Micronesian Culture and Language Art Development Program for Yap District, and was educated at the University of Guam and the University of Hawaii.